

PREDICTING PRESSURE LOSSES IN  
STRAIGHT-THROUGH DIAPHRAGM VALVES

BAUDOUIN MULUMBA MBIYA

CAPE PENINSULA  
UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY  
Library and Information Services

Dewey No 621.84 MB1

CAPE PENINSULA  
UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY



8014155

CAPE PENINSULA UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY  
LIBRARY SERVICES  
BELLVILLE CAMPUS

TEL: (021) 959-6210

FAX: (021) 959-6109

Renewals may be made telephonically.

This book must be returned on/before the last date shown.

Please note that fines are levied on overdue books

3 621.84 MBI  
(item)



Cape Peninsula  
University of Technology

# **PREDICTING PRESSURE LOSSES IN STRAIGHT-THROUGH DIAPHRAGM VALVES**

by

**BAUDOIN MULUMBA MBIYA**

**Dissertation submitted in fulfilment of the requirements for the degree**

**DOCTOR TECHNOLOGIAE: Civil Engineering**

in the

**FACULTY OF ENGINEERING**

at the

**CAPE PENINSULA UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY**

**Supervisor: Dr V. G. Fester**

**Co-supervisor: Prof P. Slatter**

**Cape Town  
December 2007**

## Errata

# Thesis: predicting Pressure losses in straight-through diaphragm valves

Author: Baudouin Mbiya

The author would like to apologise for some mistakes which made their way to the final copy of the dissertation.

The following mistake must be corrected.

The diameter in Equation 5.30 and 5.31 must be in [dm] instead of [mm] this occurs on pages: 5.40; 5.41; 6.1 and 7.4

Figure 5.25 is shown below; note also the change of the unit on the abscissa [dm] instead of mm.

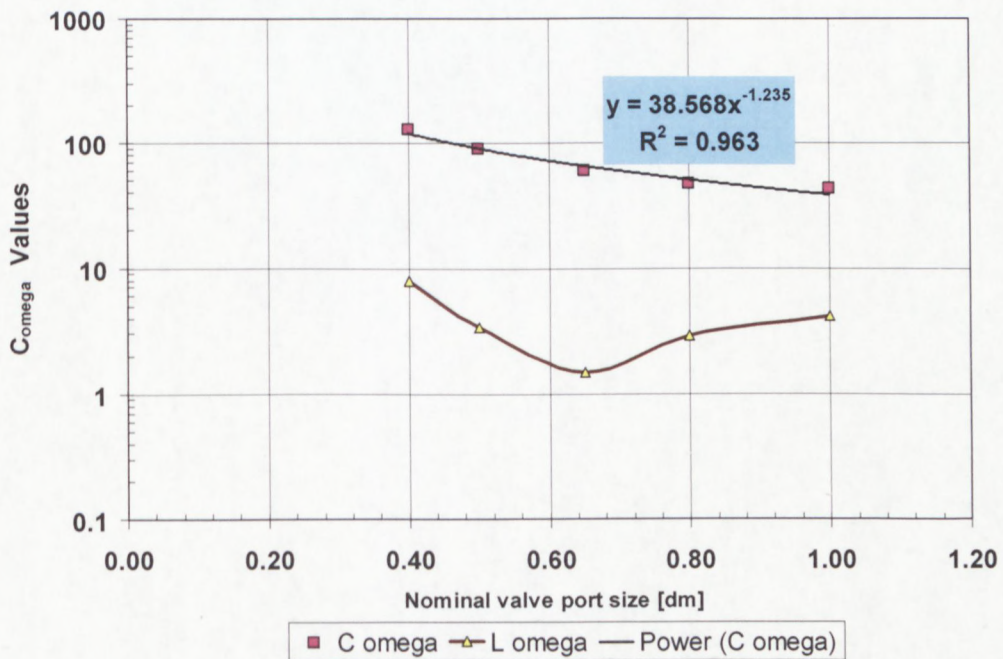


Figure 5.25 : Valve size effect on  $C_\Omega$  (C omega) and  $\lambda_\Omega$  (L omega)

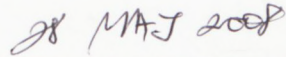
## DECLARATION

I, Baudouin Mulumba Mbiya, declare that the contents of this dissertation represent my own unaided work, and that the dissertation has not previously been submitted for academic examination towards any qualification. Furthermore, it represents my own opinions and not necessarily those of the Cape Peninsula University of Technology.



---

**Signed**



---

**Date**

# PREDICTING PRESSURE LOSSES FOR STRAIGHT-TROUGH DIAPHRAGM VALVES

*Baudouin Mbiya*

Cape Peninsula University of Technology / Department of Civil Engineering Cape  
Town Campus PO box 652 Cape Town 8000, South Africa  
November, 2007

## **Abstract**

The diaphragm valve traces its origins to ancient Roman and Greek times, where it was used to control water flow and temperature of hot baths (Century-Instruments, 2007). The particularity of this type of valve is the presence of a diaphragm or membrane which controls the flow. Over the years, the design of this type of valve has evolved into two major varieties. The first is the “weir” type, more suitable for less viscous fluids and a second is the “straight-through” type, suitable for suspensions. This study is focused on the straight-through.

With the widespread use of such valves in the mining and mineral processing operations and other industrial applications, although there has been improvement in the selection of the diaphragms and body materials of the valves, as well as actuation methods, improvements were not accompanied by thorough hydraulic investigation to determine the method of calculating the additional head loss caused by the presence of diaphragm valves in pipelines, and in particular for the laminar flow of non-Newtonian fluids. The limited correlations available, such as Hooper’s (1981), Perry’s (1997) and Miller’s (1990) are valid only for Newtonian fluids. Furthermore they are classified as Class 3 (Miller, 1990) which means they are not corroborated in other independent studies.

The aim of this study was to investigate a selection of straight-through diaphragm valves to find correlations which might predict pressure losses. The investigation was a macroscopic approach consisting in the measurement of pressure drop and flow rates.

Experimental data was obtained from a test rig especially built for this study. Five (nominal bore: 40, 50, 65, 80 and 100 mm) straight-through valves obtained from a South African distributor (Natco) were mounted horizontally and tested in the fully,  $\frac{3}{4}$ ,  $\frac{1}{2}$ , and  $\frac{1}{4}$  opened positions respectively. These positions were determined using a gravity test. An inspection of the internal sizes revealed the lack of geometrical similarity between valves, which makes a major barrier to obtaining simpler correlation valid for all the valves sizes.

Newtonian fluids: water, glycerol solutions at 99% and 75% (volume / volume) and non-Newtonian fluids: Carboxymethylcellulose (CMC) at 5% and 8% (weight / weight) and kaolin slurries of 10% and 13% (volume / volume) were tested. The Reynolds number range tested was between 0.1 and 140 000.

The contribution and uniqueness of this study is two-fold. Firstly the database of Newtonian and non-Newtonian pressure loss coefficient produced, which might be useful to design engineers and software developers. Secondly, a new predictive correlation for the pressure loss coefficient, named "the two-constant model" was developed after a careful analysis of different correlation schemes.

The comparison between the two-constant model and the few existing models demonstrated that the new model performed well in the respective ranges of applicability and would be useful in practice.

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

### I wish to thank:

- Dr Veruscha Fester, my supervisor, for her guidance, encouragement, moral support and for having seen my potential.
- Prof Paul Slatter, for his vision and leadership of the Flow Process Research Centre.
- The FPRC staff and students who participated in the experimental programme of this study.
- The Cape Peninsula University of Technology for financial assistance and for giving me an opportunity to complete this degree.
- My family, friends and colleagues in the Foundation Programme, for their love, patience and unstinting support.

The financial assistance of the National Research Foundation towards this research is acknowledged. Opinions expressed in this thesis and the conclusions arrived at, are those of the author, and are not necessarily to be attributed to the National Research Foundation.

**DEDICATION**

To

Dr Mbula Mamie,  
Emmanuel and Andrea

*"Your birth is evidence that your purpose is necessary" Dr Myles E Munroe*

---

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

DECLARATION .....	i
ABSTRACT .....	ii
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS .....	iv
DEDICATION .....	v
TABLE OF CONTENTS .....	vi
LIST OF FIGURES .....	xiii
LIST OF TABLES .....	xvi
LIST OF APPENDICES .....	xvii
NOMENCLATURE.....	xviii
ABBREVIATION.....	xix
CHAPTER 1 .....	1.1
INTRODUCTION .....	1.1
1.1 INTRODUCTION .....	1.1
1.2 STATEMENT OF THE RESEARCH PROBLEM .....	1.3
1.3 OBJECTIVES .....	1.3
1.4 METHODOLOGY.....	1.4
1.4.1 Literature Survey.....	1.4
1.4.2 Experimental Work .....	1.4
1.4.3 Dimensional Analysis .....	1.4
1.4.4 Data Analysis .....	1.4
1.5 SCOPE .....	1.5
1.6 BENEFITS AND CONTRIBUTIONS .....	1.5

CHAPTER 2 .....	2.1
THEORY AND LITERATURE REVIEW.....	2.1
2.1 INTRODUCTION.....	2.1
2.2 FUNDAMENTAL EQUATIONS OF FLUID FLOWS.....	2.2
2.2.1 Conservation of Mass.....	2.2
2.2.2 Conservation of Momentum .....	2.2
2.2.3 Conservation of Energy .....	2.3
2.3 CONCEPT OF PRESSURE AND PRESSURE LOSSES .....	2.4
2.4 FLOW THROUGH STRAIGHT PIPES .....	2.5
2.4.1 Introduction .....	2.5
2.4.2 Shear Stress Distribution in a Pipe.....	2.5
2.4.3 Criterion for Transition .....	2.6
2.4.4 Laminar Flow of Newtonian Fluids .....	2.7
2.4.5 Laminar Flow of Non-Newtonian Fluids.....	2.9
2.4.5.1 General Approach .....	2.9
2.4.5.2 The Rabinowitsch-Mooney Relation .....	2.11
2.4.5.3 The Herschel-Bulkley Fluid Model .....	2.12
2.4.6 Turbulent flow.....	2.13
2.5 ENERGY LOSSES IN PIPES AND FITTINGS.....	2.17
2.5.1 Energy Losses in Pipes.....	2.17
2.5.2 Energy Losses through Valves and Fittings.....	2.19
2.5.3 Dimensional Analysis .....	2.21
2.5.4 Geometric Similarity .....	2.22
2.5.5 Kinematic Similarity .....	2.22
2.5.6 Dynamic Similarity .....	2.23
2.6 RHEOLOGICAL CHARACTERISATION .....	2.24
2.6.1 Introduction .....	2.24
2.6.2 Rheometry .....	2.24
2.6.2.1 Tube Viscometer .....	2.25
2.6.2.2 Rotational Viscometer.....	2.25
2.6.3 Rheological Models .....	2.25

---

2.6.4 Procedure for the Analysis of Tube Viscometer Results .....	2.28
2.7 REYNOLDS NUMBERS .....	2.29
2.7.1 Newtonian Reynolds Number .....	2.29
2.7.2 Non-Newtonian Reynolds Numbers .....	2.29
2.7.2.1 Generalised Reynolds Number or Metzner and Reed Reynolds Number .....	2.30
2.7.2.2 Slatter Reynolds Number .....	2.31
2.8 VALVES .....	2.33
2.8.1 Introduction .....	2.33
2.8.2 Types of valves .....	2.33
2.8.2.1 Ball valve .....	2.34
2.8.2.2 Butterfly valve.....	2.34
2.8.2.3 Gate valve.....	2.34
2.8.2.4 Globe valve .....	2.34
2.8.2.5 Pinch valves .....	2.35
2.8.2.6 Poppet valves .....	2.35
2.8.2.7 Swing valve.....	2.35
2.8.3 Valves Selection.....	2.36
2.8.3.1 Fluid handled.....	2.36
2.8.3.2 Functional requirement .....	2.36
2.8.3.3 Flow characteristics and frictional loss .....	2.37
2.8.3.4 Valve size .....	2.37
2.8.3.5 Mode of Actuation .....	2.37
2.8.3.6 Material of Construction .....	2.38
2.8.4 Diaphragm Valves.....	2.38
2.8.4.1 History.....	2.38
2.8.4.2 Advantages of Diaphragm Valves .....	2.40
2.8.4.3 Diaphragm Material .....	2.40
2.8.4.4 Different Design of Diaphragm Valves .....	2.42
2.8.5 Valve Flow Characteristic and Losses through Valves .....	2.43
2.8.5.1 Losses through Valves .....	2.43

---

2.8.5.2 Valve Flow Characteristic.....	2.45
2.9 PREVIOUS WORK ON PRESSURE LOSSES IN VALVES.....	2.46
2.10 CONCLUSION.....	2.57
2.11 RESEARCH ASPECTS IDENTIFIED.....	2.58
CHAPTER 3.....	3.1
EXPERIMENTAL WORK.....	3.1
3.1 INTRODUCTION.....	3.1
3.2 DESCRIPTION OF THE EXPERIMENTAL RIG.....	3.2
3.3 INSTRUMENTATION.....	3.3
3.3.1 Pressure Transducers.....	3.3
3.3.2 The Hand Held Communicator (HHC).....	3.4
3.3.3 Data Acquisition Unit (DAU).....	3.4
3.3.4 Computer.....	3.5
3.3.5 Flow Meters.....	3.5
3.3.7 Weigh Tank and Load Cell.....	3.6
3.3.8 Heat Exchanger.....	3.6
3.3.9 Temperature Probes.....	3.6
3.3.10 Mixer.....	3.6
3.3.11 Valves Board and Pressure lines.....	3.7
3.4 EXPERIMENTAL PROCEDURES.....	3.8
3.4.1 Calibration Procedures.....	3.8
3.4.2 Measuring the Pipe Internal Diameters.....	3.14
3.4.3 Setting the Valve Opening Positions.....	3.17
3.4.4 Fluid Relative Density.....	3.17
3.4.5 Valve Test Procedures.....	3.19
3.5 VALVES TESTED.....	3.22
3.5.1 Internal Dimension of Valves.....	3.26
3.5.2 Valves Opening setting.....	3.27
3.5.3 Gravity Test.....	3.29
3.6 MATERIAL/FLUID TESTED.....	3.32

---

3.6.1 Water.....	3.32
3.6.2 Carboxyl Methyl Cellulose (CMC).....	3.32
3.6.3 Kaolin.....	3.33
3.6.4 Glycerine.....	3.34
3.7 EXPERIMENTAL ERRORS.....	3.35
3.7.1 Errors in Measured Variables.....	3.37
3.7.2 Errors in Computed Variables.....	3.38
3.7.3 Errors Based on Repeated Measurements.....	3.40
3.8 CONCLUSION.....	3.43
CHAPTER 4.....	4.1
ANALYSIS OF RESULTS.....	4.1
4.1 INTRODUCTION.....	4.1
4.2 ANALYSIS TECHNIQUES.....	4.1
4.2.1 Data capture and analysis.....	4.1
4.2.2 Pressure Gradeline line.....	4.2
4.2.3 Friction factor.....	4.3
4.2.4 Valves Pressures drop.....	4.3
4.2.5 Flow rate.....	4.4
4.2.6 Wall shear stress.....	4.4
4.2.7 Charts.....	4.5
4.2.7.1 Pressure Gradient Chart.....	4.5
4.2.7.2 Pseudo Shear Diagram Chart.....	4.5
4.2.7.3 Friction Factor Chart.....	4.6
4.2.7.1 Loss Coefficients.....	4.6
4.3 WATER TEST.....	4.7
4.4 RHEOLOGICAL CHARACTERISATION.....	4.9
4.5 PRESENTATION OF RESULTS.....	4.11
4.6 CONCLUSION.....	4.17

CHAPTER 5 .....	5.1
DEVELOPMENT OF NEW CORRELATIONS .....	5.1
5.1 INTRODUCTION .....	5.1
5.2 Approach One: DIMENSIONAL ANALYSIS, WITH PIPE REYNOLDS NUMBER	5.2
5.2.1 Dimensional Analysis .....	5.2
5.2.2 Functional Relationship .....	5.3
5.2.3 Linear Regression Analysis.....	5.4
5.2.4 Generalised correlation for laminar flow based on pipe Reynolds number .....	5.7
5.2.5 Conclusion Approach 1: Dimensional analysis with pipe Reynolds number ..	5.9
5.3 Approach Two: ANALYSIS WITH VALVE THROAT REYNOLDS NUMBER .....	5.9
5.3.1 Throat length .....	5.10
5.3.2 Loss coefficient based on pipe and throat velocities.....	5.11
5.3.3 Scatter diagrams .....	5.12
5.3.4 Conclusion on approach 2.....	5.15
5.4 Approach three: ANALYSIS OF DATA IN TERMS OF THE SAME VALVE AREA	
RATIO .....	5.15
5.4.1 Area ratio.....	5.15
5.4.2 Scatter diagrams .....	5.19
5.4.3 Generalised valve area ratio characteristic.....	5.22
5.4.4 Conclusions to approach three .....	5.23
5.5 Approach four: ANALYSIS OF DATA IN TERMS OF VALVE OPENING (FLOW	
RATIO) .....	5.23
5.5.1 Valve flow ratio ( $\Theta$ ).....	5.23
5.5.2 Three regions.....	5.24
5.5.3 Scatter diagrams .....	5.26
5.5.4 Regression analysis .....	5.28
5.5.5 Conclusion to approach 4.....	5.29
5.6 EVALUATION OF THE CORRELATIONS DEVELOPED IN THIS STUDY .....	5.30
5.6.1 Correlations 1 .....	5.31
5.6.2 Correlations 2 .....	5.31
5.6.3 Correlations 3 .....	5.32

# CHAPTER 1

## CHAPTER 1

### INTRODUCTION

#### 1.1 INTRODUCTION

Piping systems in industry consist of straight pipe sections and fittings such as valves, bends, reducers, etc. to regulate flow, change direction and flow velocity. The estimation of pumping pressures normally takes account of geometric heights and frictional losses in straight pipes and fittings. When geometric and flow parameters are known, the selection of loss coefficients is vital. Loss coefficients, therefore, play an important role in practical design (Miller, 1990). The lack of loss coefficient data for non-Newtonian fluids through pipe fittings needs to be addressed.

This study was focused on the determination of pressure losses in straight-through diaphragm valves operating mainly in laminar flow.

The diaphragm valve is commonly used for slurry service because of its features which isolate the fluid from the valve operating mechanism, thus minimising contamination, tear and erosion of the operating mechanism. This type of valve is found in many industrial applications - pharmaceutical, chemical, breweries, dairy, food, petroleum, mining, etc. (Warring, 1982). Moreover, it presents several advantages such as: An

ability to handle solids, a low resistance coefficient; no dead areas where particles may collect, easy maintenance, not requiring the removal of its body from a pipeline, can be used for throttling and is adaptive to automation (Miles, 2000).

Because of water restrictions in many parts of the world and South Africa in particular, the new water law (South Africa, 1998) compels many industries to consider operating mixtures at higher concentrations. This, in turn, is likely to induce laminar flow. The high consistency of most non-Newtonian fluids means that laminar flow occurs more frequently for these mixtures than for Newtonian materials (Skelland, 1967). It is also demonstrated laminar flow can actually offer an economical operating condition (Slatter, 2002).

Although diaphragm valves are in operation throughout industry, there is insufficient loss coefficient data available to predict their pressure losses (Kittredge & Rowley, 1957; Jacobs, 1993; Spence & Nash, 2004). Efficient designs, using, for example, correctly sized pumps, are possible only if reliable loss coefficient data is available. There is limited loss coefficient data available for the prediction of pressure losses in diaphragm valves for Newtonian fluids; and even less for non-Newtonian fluids (Fester, Kazadi, Mbiya and Slatter, 2007).

## **1.2 STATEMENT OF THE RESEARCH PROBLEM**

Most classical books on fluids mechanics or a technical manual, such as Crane (1999), do not provide values or formulae to calculate the loss coefficient inherent to straight-through diaphragm valves. The problem, therefore, is that there is insufficient experimental data and correlations predicting loss coefficients for straight-through diaphragm valves - especially when conveying fluids in the laminar regime.

## **1.3 OBJECTIVES**

The objectives of this study were:

- To design, build and commission an experimental rig to test valves;
- to generate a data base of loss coefficients for straight-through diaphragm valves using both Newtonian and non-Newtonian fluids, with an emphasis on laminar flow and,
- to analyse experimental data in order to produce correlations able to predict loss coefficient values in straight-through diaphragm valves.

## **1.4 METHODOLOGY**

The following steps were undertaken in order to achieve the objectives:

### **1.4.1 Literature Survey**

A comprehensive literature review was conducted regarding issues pertaining to the determination of loss coefficients in valves in general and for straight-through diaphragm valves in particular. Diaphragm valve loss coefficients data available in open literature was reviewed, the works of Hooper (1981), ESDU (2004) and Miller (1990) were found relevant.

### **1.4.2 Experimental Work**

The experimental work was carried out in the FPRC laboratory at CPUT on the “valve test rig” designed and constructed for valve tests.

The rig consists of  $6 \times 25$  m long pipes containing a diaphragm valve in the centre of each pipe. Newtonian and non-Newtonian fluids were tested in four different valves opening positions in order to generate experimental loss coefficients.

### **1.4.3 Dimensional Analysis**

Classical dimensional analysis technique was used to find a functional relationship between loss coefficient and pertinent variables.

### **1.4.4 Data Analysis**

The data generated in the experimental work was scrutinised to retain only the valid data based on pipe friction factors upstream and downstream of the valve.

Classical loss coefficient constants and turbulent loss coefficients were calculated. More elaborate correlations were derived by applying a multiple linear regression analysis and juxtaposition of ranges.

## **1.5 SCOPE**

This study was limited to measuring the loss coefficients of five straight-through diaphragm valves ranging from 40 mm to 100 mm nominal bore. This research was conducted mainly in laminar flow; turbulent data was obtained only with water.

## **1.6 BENEFITS AND CONTRIBUTIONS**

A primary engineering objective is to design and operate at minimum cost, with acceptable safety margins. This work provides the system designer with more accurate experimental data and correlations to predict pressure losses in straight-through diaphragm valves. The results of this study constitute an addition to a relatively small body of information available about straight-through diaphragm valves.

## **CHAPTER 2**

## CHAPTER 2

### THEORY AND LITERATURE REVIEW

#### 2.1 INTRODUCTION

This study is concerned with pressure losses occurring through diaphragm valves conveying viscous fluids. In this chapter the theory and literature review pertaining to this study is presented.

As diaphragm valves could form an integrated part of pipeline design, the generalities of this chapter comprise fundamental equations of pipe flow, concept of pressure and pressure losses and flow through straight pipes for Newtonian fluids and non-Newtonian fluids, followed by the mechanism of head losses through fittings.

Because of a prevalence of the viscous character of fluids in laminar flow, the rheology of the fluids conveyed is explained and the formulations of Reynolds numbers used in this study, presented.

A summary of the work done on the prediction of pressure drop for industrial diaphragm valves is presented. This chapter ends with the pertinent research topics identified.

## 2.2 FUNDAMENTAL EQUATIONS OF FLUID FLOW

The fundamental equations governing the mechanics of fluids and solid bodies alike are derived from the principles of conservation as follows:

### 2.2.1 Conservation of Mass

This principle states that in an isolated system there is never any change (conservation) in the total mass of the system, or otherwise said, the mass flow rate entering a system is equal to the mass rate of storage in that system, plus the mass flow rate leaving the system, this is described in several texts e.g. (Murdock, 1976).

Application of this principle to pipe flow, between two sections (1 and 2), liquids being practically incompressible, i.e. ( $\rho_1=\rho_2$ ) e.g. (Massey, 1975) and if there is no leak between the two sections, gives Equation 2.1 which is known as the continuity equation.

$$A_1V_1 = A_2V_2 = Q \quad \text{Eq 2.1}$$

This equation is used to calculate the flow velocity by measuring the volumetric flow rate and the pipe internal diameter.

### 2.2.2 Conservation of Momentum

There is conservation of the total momentum in an isolated system. This is a statement of Newton's Second Law which says: "The rate of change of linear momentum of a body is proportional to the force applied and takes place in the direction of action of that force" this is described in numerous texts e.g. (Douglas *et al.*, 2000) or otherwise said, on a control volume, the change in momentum

is equal to the sum of the impulses of the external forces on the control volume. For an incompressible fluid, assuming a flat velocity profile, the equation is:

$$\rho A_2 V_2^2 - \rho A_1 V_1^2 = P_2 A_2 - P_1 A_1 + F_f + F_g \quad \text{Eq 2.2}$$

Where  $F_f$  = friction force and

$F_g$  = gravity force.

### 2.2.3 Conservation of Energy

This principle says that there is a conservation of total energy in an isolated system. Thus the basic requirement for the satisfaction of this principle may be otherwise stated as: the sum of energy entering a system must be equal to the sum of energy stored and /or work done in the system plus the sum of energy leaving the system e.g. (Murdock, 1976). For ideal flow this principle is known as the Bernoulli Equation or the mechanical energy balance equation. It details the relationship between the velocity, the location and the pressure of fluid particles along a streamline. It should be emphasised that the equation is valid for a steady flow, of incompressible and inviscid fluids. In real fluids, however, there is always a loss of energy due to friction, therefore formulating this equation between two points 1 and 2 and assuming flat velocity profiles gives the results:

$$\frac{P_1}{\rho g} + \frac{V_1^2}{2g} + Z_1 = \frac{P_2}{\rho g} + \frac{V_2^2}{2g} + Z_2 + \text{loss}_{1-2} \quad \text{Eq 2.3}$$

Where  $Z$  is the elevation and  $\text{loss}_{1-2}$  is the sum of losses between sections 1 and 2. Each term in Equation 2.3 represents energy per unit weight, the unit of each term is thus (J/N)

or in metre of fluid (m). This forms the basis for determining the losses through pipe fittings, or diaphragm valves as is the specific aim of this study.

The assumption of flat or uniform velocity profile as portrayed in a stream line is not always valid for real fluid passages. A correction factor  $\alpha$  can be applied to the kinetic energy term ( $V^2/2g$ ) in Equation 2.3 to account for the velocity profile. This correction factor is given, for fluids of constant density, by the formula e.g. (Massey, 1975):

$$\alpha = \frac{1}{A} \int_0^A \left( \frac{u}{V} \right)^3 dA \quad \text{Eq 2. 4}$$

Where  $u$  is the velocity profile and  $V$  the average velocity in the passage of cross sectional area  $A$ . Values of  $\alpha$  range from 2 for fully developed laminar pipe flow to nearly unity for turbulent flow. Detailed values of  $\alpha$  for viscoplastic fluids pipe laminar flow have been reported by the author (Baudouin *et al.*, 2004)

### 2.3 CONCEPT OF PRESSURE AND PRESSURE LOSSES

Since pressure is a vital characteristic of a flow field, it is important to have a clear distinction between its different formulations. The atmospheric pressure is the weight per unit area of the air above a reference datum and varies with weather conditions. It has been fixed by international agreement to a value of 101 325 Pa e.g. (Young *et al.*, 1997). Most pressure sensing devices indicate a differential pressure between the absolute pressure and the atmospheric pressure.

When a fluid is in motion, besides kinetic and potential energy, it also possesses pressure. In addition to static pressure, there is also velocity pressure ( $\rho V^2/2$ ). Care must be taken

to account for this pressure when evaluating the total head with Bernoulli Equation. In this regard, the total pressure is synonymous with total head. That explains the terminology: Pressure losses through valves or fitting, this is another way of implying the head loss (Massey, 1975).

## 2.4 FLOW THROUGH STRAIGHT PIPES

### 2.4.1 Introduction

It is important to understand flow through straight pipes before considering flow through fittings and valves. Consider a fluid flowing through a pipe of constant diameter, the flow being fully developed and steady<sup>1</sup>. The flow may be laminar or turbulent depending on the value of the Reynolds number. These two types of flow are fundamentally different in several aspects, such as the velocity distribution, and the flow resistance e.g. (Massey, 1975). As shown in the next section, however, the shear distribution presents the same pattern regardless of the flow regime or the viscous nature of the flow.

### 2.4.2 Shear Stress Distribution in a Pipe

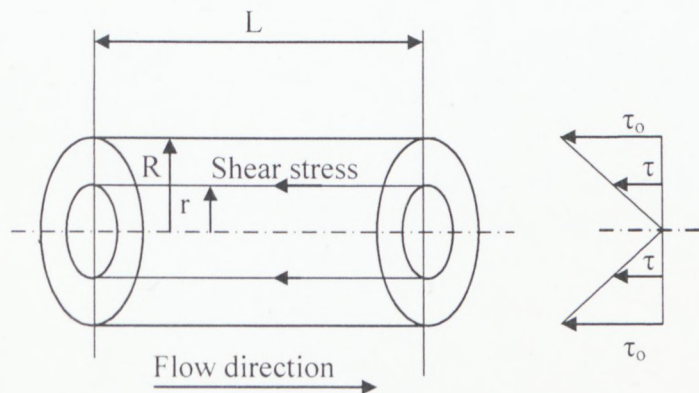
The shear stress distribution can be found by considering a coaxial cylindrical element of length  $L$  and radius  $r$  in a pipe of radius  $R$  over which a pressure difference  $\Delta P$  exists as shown in Figure 2.1 e.g. (Slatter, 1994). Fluids being practically incompressible e.g.

---

<sup>1</sup> If the fluid is not full in the pipe, then the flow is treated as an open channel.

(Streeter & Willie, 1975), it can be demonstrated from the forces balance that in a pipe, the shear stress follows a linear law given by Equation 2.5 when the flow is fully developed and steady.

$$\tau = \frac{r \Delta P}{2 L} \quad \text{Eq 2.5}$$



**Figure 2.1: Shear stress distribution in a pipe (Slatter, 1994)**

The shear stress is zero at the pipe centre and attains the maximum value  $\tau_0$  at the pipe wall given by:

$$\tau_0 = \frac{D \Delta P}{4L} \quad \text{Eq 2.6}$$

Combining Equations 2.5 and 2.6 yields:

$$\tau = \frac{r}{R} \tau_0 \quad 2.7$$

It should be noted these fundamental relationships are based only on a force balance and the assumption that the fluid is homogeneous, regardless of the viscous nature of the fluids and the type of flow regime e.g. (Chhabra and Richardson, 1999).

### 2.4.3 Criterion for Transition

Laminar and turbulent flows are widely different in nature and effect. It is of prime importance to know the conditions under which each may be expected. The Reynolds number of flow is widely used as a criterion of transition. It was shown experimentally that with commercial pipes the transition from laminar to turbulent flow occurs at about

$Re = 2000$  to  $Re = 4000$  e.g. (Finnemore & Franzini, 2002). When predicting the critical velocity, the transitional Reynolds number is often taken as  $Re = 2100$ . For fittings, including valves, many researchers such as Beck (1944), Kittredge and Rowley (1957), Jadallah (1980) and Pienaar (1998), have shown transition from viscous flow to turbulent flow appears at much lower Reynolds numbers than in pipe flow, between Reynolds numbers of 30 and 500, depending on the fitting.

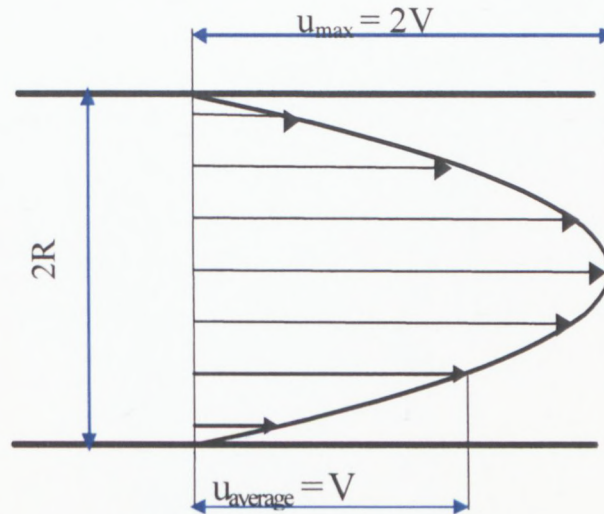
### 2.4.4 Laminar Flow of Newtonian Fluids

In laminar pipe flow of Newtonian fluids, the stress ( $\tau$ ) arising from the shearing of fluid layers is related to the velocity gradient ( $du/dr$ ) by Equation 2.8 e.g. (Massey, 1975):

$$\tau = \mu \left( - \frac{du}{dr} \right) \quad \text{Eq 2.8}$$

Where the viscosity ( $\mu$ ) is a fluid property.

The effect of the viscosity is to reduce the velocity of different layers. The maximum velocity is attained at the pipe centre, decreasing gradually toward the pipe wall where it reaches zero.



**Figure 2.2: Newtonian laminar flow**

The velocity distribution follows a parabolic law given by the expression

$$u = u_{\max} \left( 1 - \frac{r^2}{R^2} \right) \quad \text{Eq 2.9}$$

where  $u_{\max}$  is the maximum velocity at the centre of the pipe. The average flow velocity is exactly half the maximum velocity at the pipe centre as portrayed in Figure 2.2. The difference in velocity between layers generates a shear stress, which tends to oppose the relative motion e.g. (Massey, 1975).

The resistance to flow in laminar flow is characterised by the pressure drop being proportional to the first power of the velocity. The discharge through a pipe section of diameter  $D$  and length  $L$ , where a pressure difference,  $\Delta P$  exists is, given by Equation 2.10 e.g. (Massey, 1975).

$$Q = \frac{\pi D^4}{128\mu} \frac{\Delta P}{L} \quad \text{Eq 2.10}$$

This expression is known as the Hagen-Poiseuille Equation.

### 2.4.5 Laminar Flow of Non-Newtonian Fluids

Laminar flow of non-Newtonian fluids is characterised by the fact that the relationship of the shear stress arising from the friction between layers is not a linear curve starting at zero, as for Newtonian fluids. The relationship between the shear stress and shear rate is more complex and to be described requires more than one parameter. As fluids exhibiting yield stresses will be also tested, the generalised Bingham plastic model, well known as the Herschel-Bulkley Fluids Model, will be considered as a general model to characterise laminar flow.

#### 2.4.5.1 General Approach

The starting point is the constitutive equation, which represents a general rheogram for time-independent fluids:

$$-\frac{du}{dr} = f(\tau) \quad \text{Eq 2.11}$$

The velocity distribution is obtained by integrating the above equation as follows:

$$du = -f(\tau)dr \quad \text{Eq 2.12}$$

$$u = \int -f(\tau)dr + C \quad \text{Eq 2.13}$$

The constant of integration is evaluated using the first boundary condition of no slip at pipe wall.

The flow rate Equation 2.14 can be obtained by integrating the velocity profile over the cross section with respect to the usual boundary conditions for pipe flow:

1. At  $r = R$   $u = 0$ , (no slip at the wall pipe).
2. At  $r = 0$   $du/dr = 0$ , the slope of the velocity distribution is zero at the pipe centre line.

$$Q = 2\pi \int_0^R ur dr \quad \text{Eq 2.14}$$

$$Q = \pi \left[ ur^2 - \int r^2 \frac{du}{dr} dr \right]_0^R = -\pi \int_0^R r^2 \frac{du}{dr} dr \quad \text{Eq 2.15}$$

From the force balance over a cylindrical control volume (Figure 2.1) we have:

$$\frac{r}{R} = \frac{\tau}{\tau_o} \quad \text{Eq 2.16}$$

$$dr = \left( \frac{R}{\tau_o} \right) d\tau \quad \text{Eq 2.17}$$

$$r^2 = \frac{\tau^2}{\tau_o^2} R^2 \quad \text{Eq 2.18}$$

Substituting Equations (2.11, 2.17 and 2.18) in Equation 2.15 yields

$$Q = \frac{\pi R^3}{\tau_o^3} \int_0^{\tau_o} \tau^2 f(\tau) d\tau \quad \text{Eq 2.19}$$

Replacing (R) with (D/2) and (Q) with (VA), one obtains:

$$\frac{32Q}{\pi D^3} = \frac{8V}{D} = \frac{4}{\tau_0^3} \int_0^{\tau_0} \tau^2 f(\tau) d\tau \quad \text{Eq 2. 20}$$

Equation 2.20 is of fundamental importance e.g. (Chhabra & Richardson, 1999):

- It shows that, in general, the pseudo shear rate ( $8V/D$ ) is a unique function of the rheogram  $f(\tau)$  and the wall shear stress  $\tau_0$ , provided that there is no time dependency or slip at the wall and the flow is laminar;
- It shows that the relationship between ( $8V/D$ ) and ( $\tau_0$ ) can be obtained by direct numeric integration using data directly from a rheometer, without using a conventional rheological model.
- Since ( $8V/D$ ) is a unique function of the rheogram  $f(\tau)$  and the wall shear stress ( $\tau_0$ ), it is independent of pipe diameter and can be used for scale-up and design in laminar flow.

#### 2.4.5.2 The Rabinowitsch-Mooney Relation

It can be shown e.g. (Lazarus & Slatter, 1988) that the Rabinowitsch-Mooney relation can be obtained directly by differentiating Equation 2.20 with respect to  $\tau_0$  and the final form is

$$\left[ -\frac{du}{dr} \right]_0 = \frac{8V}{D} \left[ \frac{3n'+1}{4n'} \right] \quad \text{Eq 2.21}$$

$$\text{where } n' = \frac{d(\text{Log } \tau_0)}{d\left(\text{Log } \frac{8V}{D}\right)} \quad \text{Eq 2.22}$$

Equation 2.21 relates the nominal or pseudo-shear rate ( $8V/D$ ) to the true shear rate at the pipe wall ( $\dot{\gamma}_0$ ). This is useful in the rheological characterisation, as it allows converting a pseudo-shear diagram to a true rheogram.

### 2.4.5.3 The Herschel-Bulkley Fluid Model

The constitutive equation of this model is:

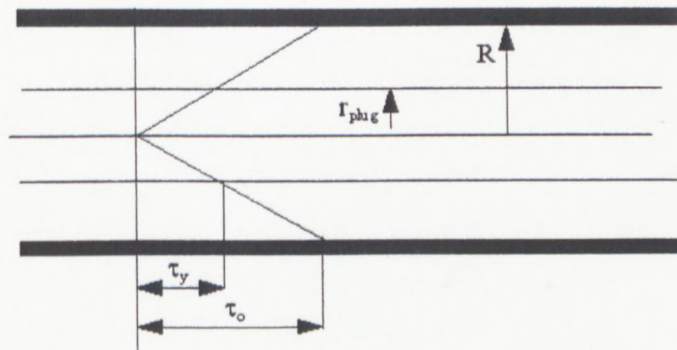
$$\tau = \tau_y + K \left( -\frac{du}{dr} \right)^n \quad \text{Eq 2. 23}$$

Where  $K$  is the fluid consistency index

$n$  is the flow behaviour index.

$\tau_y$  is the yield stress.

The shear stress distribution in laminar flow for such a fluid is depicted in Figure 2.3. The flow presents two zones, the core zone where the fluid is unsheared and moves as a solid plug and the annulus zone, where the fluid is sheared. Any integration over the cross section should be undertaken in two parts.



**Figure 2.3: Shear stress distribution for non-Newtonian fluid (Herschel-Bulkley fluid model)**

The equation for laminar pipe flow is derived by applying the general approach e.g. (Govier & Aziz, 1972).

The velocity distribution can be obtained by integrating the constitutive equation.

For  $0 < r < r_{\text{plug}}$  the fluid moves as a plug at a uniform plug velocity  $u_{\text{plug}}$

$$u_{\text{plug}} = \frac{R}{K^{1/n} \tau_0} \frac{n}{n+1} \left[ (\tau_0 - \tau_y)^{\frac{n+1}{n}} \right] \quad \text{Eq 2.24}$$

and for  $r > r_{\text{plug}}$  the point velocity in the annulus is given by:

$$u = \frac{R}{K^{1/n} \tau_0} \frac{n}{n+1} \left[ (\tau_0 - \tau_y)^{\frac{n+1}{n}} - (\tau - \tau_y)^{\frac{n+1}{n}} \right] \quad \text{Eq 2.25}$$

The volumetric discharge and the nominal shear rate are obtained by applying Equation 2.23 into Equation 2.20 and the result is:

$$\frac{32Q}{\pi D^3} = \frac{8V}{D} = \frac{4n}{K^{1/n} \tau_0^3} (\tau_0 - \tau_y)^{\frac{n+1}{n}} \left[ \frac{(\tau_0 - \tau_y)^2}{1+3n} + \frac{2\tau_y (\tau_0 - \tau_y)}{1+2n} + \frac{\tau_y^2}{1+n} \right] \quad \text{Eq 2.26}$$

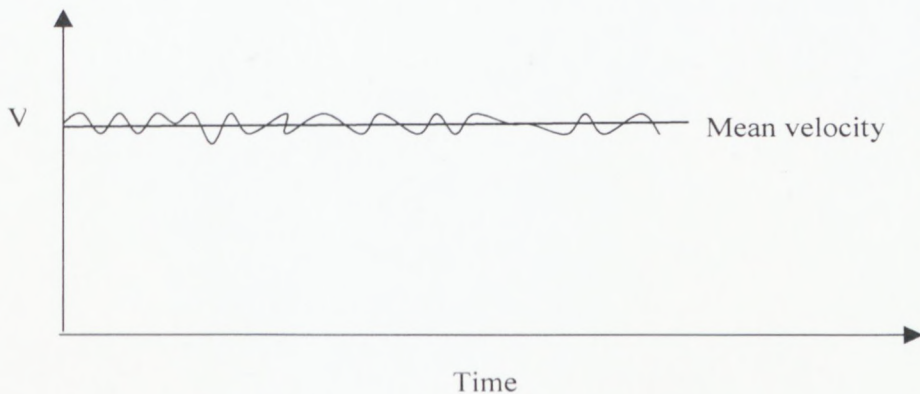
#### 2.4.6 Turbulent flow

Turbulent flow is flow, in which the particles of fluids move in a disorderly manner, occupying different relative position in successive cross-sections. In turbulent flow, the fluid particles move in irregular paths, causing an exchange of momentum from one portion of fluid to another e.g. (Streeter & Wylie, 1975). The paths of individual particles

of fluids are no longer straight, but are random, intertwining and crossing one another in a disorderly manner so that thorough mixing of fluids occurs.

Turbulent flow is complex; an exact mathematical analysis is not yet possible, and there is a need for an empirical approach using information obtainable only from experiments.

In practice the average velocity and pressure over a reasonable time interval remain constant so that the flow can be termed "steady" as shown in Figure 2.4 and the characteristic velocity profile is based on the temporal mean velocity (Streeter & Wylie, 1975).

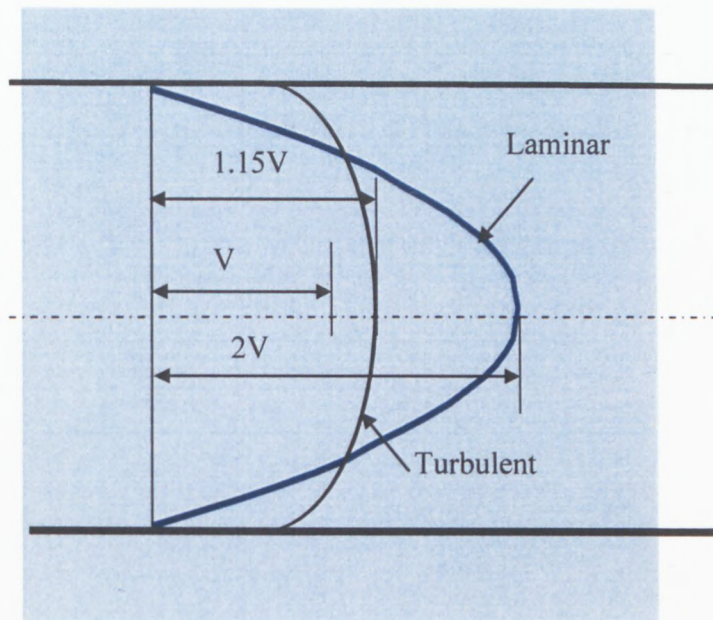


**Figure 2.4: Mean velocity in turbulent flow**

The velocity distribution for turbulent flow follows a logarithmic law given in Equation 2.27 and shown in Figure 2.5 e.g. (Finnemore & Franzini, 2002):

$$\frac{u_{\max} - u}{\sqrt{\left(\frac{\tau_o}{\rho}\right)}} = 5.75 \log \frac{y}{R} \quad \text{Eq 2.27}$$

Where  $u$  is the point velocity and  $y$  the distance from the pipe wall and reaches its maximum at the pipe center.



**Figure 2.5: Pipe velocity profile for laminar and turbulent flow (Finnemore & Franzini, 2002)**

Shear stress in turbulent flow far exceeds that caused by molecular shear alone. The shear stress between adjacent fluid layers is also attributable to momentum exchange between fluid particles moving from one layer to another.

It should be borne in mind that the pressure gradient in turbulent flow is approximately proportional to the second power of the velocity; the friction factor is obtained from various correlations, as it will be explained.

As inertial forces prevail in turbulent flow, there is little difference between the flow of Newtonian and non-Newtonian fluids.

Unlike laminar flow, where resistance is reasonably independent of wall roughness in turbulent flow is of fundamental importance in the prediction of flow resistance e.g. (Tietjens *et al.*, 1934).

In turbulent flow there is a thin layer at the tube wall called, the laminar sub-layer where viscous forces are far greater than inertial forces. Three different modes of turbulent flow, depending on the relative thickness of sub-layer compared to the roughness of the wall, e.g. (Govier & Aziz, 1972) are distinguishable:

1. Smooth wall turbulent flow: This type of turbulent flow occurs when the viscous sub-layer is thicker than the tube wall roughness.
2. Partially rough wall turbulent flow: This type of turbulent flow occurs when the viscous sub-layer thickness is of similar in magnitude to the tube wall roughness.
3. Fully rough wall turbulent flow: This type of turbulent flow occurs when the viscous sub-layer thickness is significantly smaller than the tube wall roughness.

Various correlations exist to describe all these turbulent flow types, the most common being the Blasius correlation (Equation 2.28) for smooth wall turbulent flow, the Colebrook and White correlation (Equation 2.29) for partially rough wall turbulent flow and the Von Karman and Prandtl correlation (Equation 2.30) for fully rough wall turbulent flow e.g.(Govier & Aziz, 1972) .

$$f = \frac{0.079}{\text{Re}^{0.25}} \quad \text{Eq 2. 28}$$

$$\frac{1}{\sqrt{f}} = -4 \log \left[ \frac{k}{3.7D} + \frac{1.26}{\text{Re} \sqrt{f}} \right] \quad \text{Eq 2. 29}$$

$$\frac{1}{\sqrt{f}} = -4 \log \left[ \frac{k}{3.7D} \right] \quad \text{Eq 2. 30}$$

## 2.5 HEAD LOSSES IN PIPES AND FITTINGS

### 2.5.1 Head Losses in Pipes

In pipeline design it is important to predict the loss of available energy or total head. When a fluid flows along a straight pipe, energy is expended in overcoming viscous or turbulent friction. This energy is normally transformed to internal energy, and is regarded as a loss of useful energy as far as fluid transport is concerned. When fully developed flow occurs in a horizontal pipe of constant diameter, the head loss is given by the head difference,  $\Delta H$ , measured in metres of fluid. This head can be evaluated by the well-known Darcy Equation:

$$\Delta H = \frac{4f L V^2}{D 2g} \quad \text{Eq 2. 31}$$

Where  $f$  is the Fanning Friction Factor defined as:

$$f = \frac{2 \tau_0}{\rho V^2} \quad \text{Eq 2. 32}$$

In Equation 2.32,  $\tau_0$  is the wall shear stress as defined by Equation 2.6.

In laminar flow, the Fanning friction factor is inversely proportional to the Reynolds number and is given by:

$$f = \frac{16}{\text{Re}} \quad \text{Eq 2. 33}$$

In turbulent flow, the friction factor can be calculated using the Blasius Correlation (Equation 2.28) for the smooth turbulent flow, the Colebrook and White Correlation (Equation 2.29) for the partially rough wall turbulent flow and the Von Karman and

Prandtl correlation (Equation 2.30) for the fully rough wall turbulent flow. All these friction factors can be easily evaluated using the conventional Moody Diagram seen in Figure 2.6.

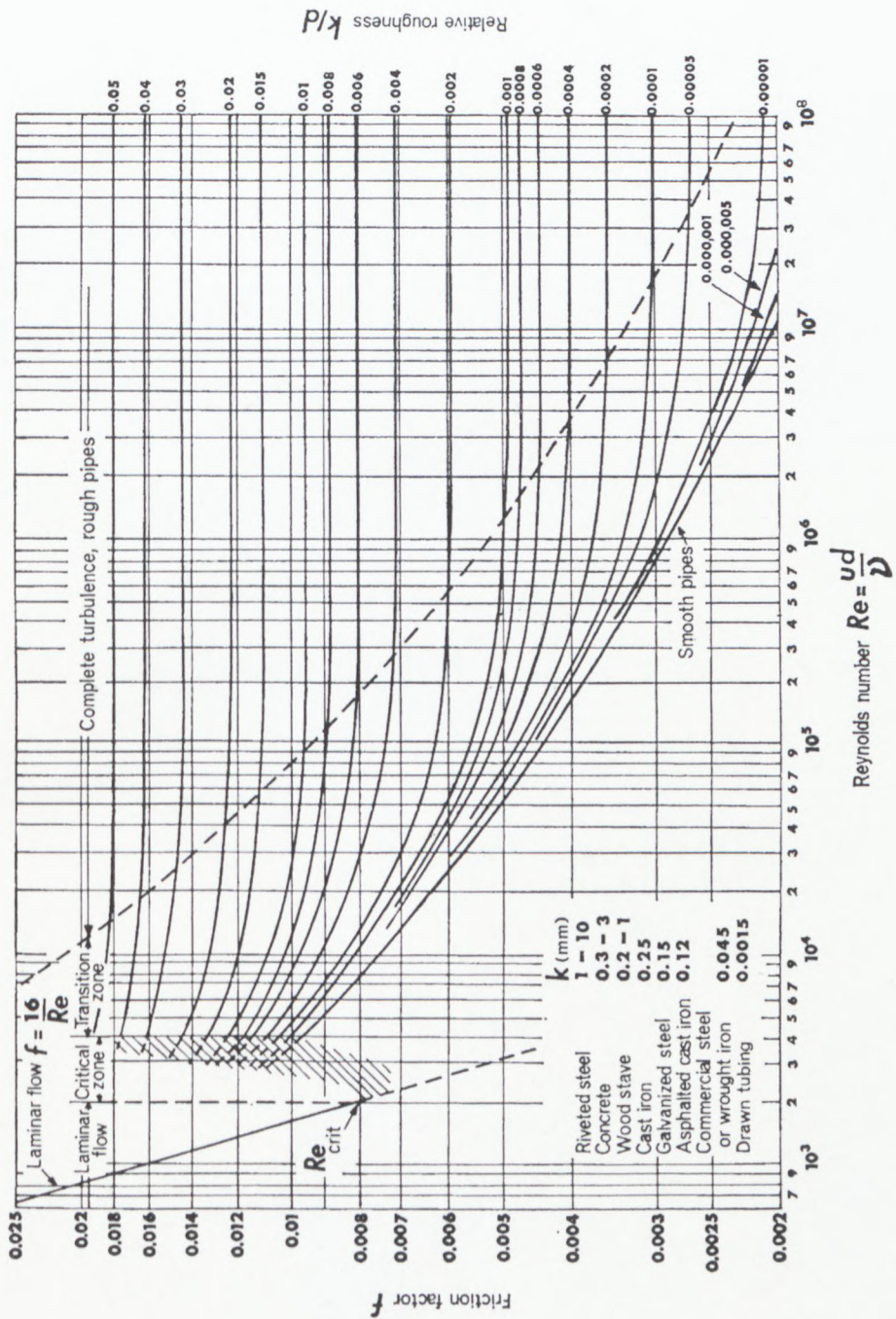


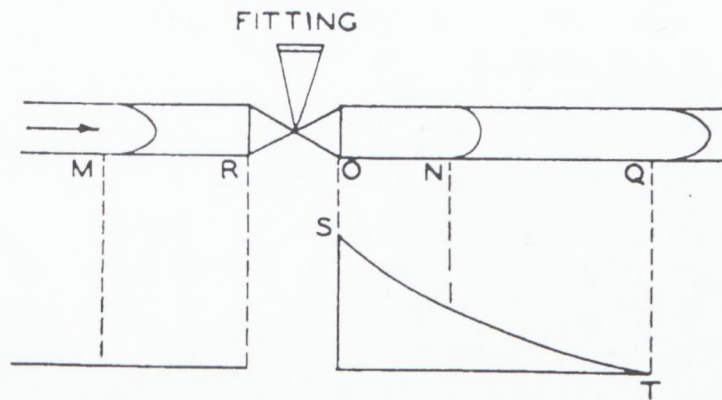
Figure 2.6: Moody Diagram (Massey, 1975)

### 2.5.2 Head Losses through Valves and Fittings

The head losses through fittings are termed minor losses and the losses from friction in straight pipes, major losses. Minor losses may be ignored when, on average, there is a length of 1000 diameters between each minor loss source (Streeter & Wylie, 1975). In short pipe systems, however, care must be taken as the so-called minor losses may outweigh the major losses (losses in straight pipes) e.g. (Miller, 1990). Since industrial installations usually contain a considerable number of valves and fittings, knowledge of their flow resistance is required to determine the flow characteristic of a complete piping system (Crane, 1999).

At least two mechanisms are involved in head losses through valves (or fittings). One is due to viscous friction, the same as what happens in straight pipes and the second is due to change in flow direction (Turian *et al.*, 1998). This change in direction induces flow separation, or vortices and possibly turbulence, which causes turbulence, and flow recirculation. Energy is expended in maintaining these vortices (Massey, 1975). Depending on the Reynolds number, a considerable portion of the pressure dissipation may take place beyond the fitting (Beck, 1944). This situation is depicted in Figure 2.7.

The curve ST represents the intensity of the disturbance in the fluid introduced by reason of its passage through the fitting. Velocity profiles and the pressure gradients are fully developed at points M and Q which is not the case for a point such as N in the transition zone where the velocity profile and pressure gradients are dependent on location. Pressure measurement to calculate the fitting loss must be made upstream of point M and downstream of point Q.



**Figure 2.7: Flow distortion due to passage through fittings (Beck, 1944)**

To summarise, the loss of pressure produced by a valve or a fitting consists of (Beck, 1944):

- The pressure drop within the valve itself;
- pressure drop in the upstream piping in excess of that which would normally occur if there were no valve in the line. This effect is small and,
- Pressure drop in the downstream piping in excess of that normally occurring if there was no valve in the line. This effect may be comparatively large.

As it is difficult to measure the three items separately, their combined effect, which is the meaningful quantity, should be measured accurately.

There are several ways of quantifying head losses through valves and fitting, as will be explained. But it is important to mention one that is extensively used. It is in the form of the Darcy Equation:

$$H = k_{\text{fitt}} \frac{V^2}{2g} \quad \text{Eq 2. 34}$$

Where  $k_{\text{fitt}}$  is called the loss coefficient or flow resistance. The loss coefficient,  $k_{\text{fitt}}$ , is almost constant in turbulent flow. Values of  $k_{\text{fitt}}$  for various fittings and valves can be found in technical papers e.g. Crane (1999) or ASHRAE (Brooks, 1993). In laminar flow, however, the flow resistance becomes Reynolds number dependant (Edwards *et al.*, 1985). Similar to laminar pipe flow, the resistance coefficient is inversely proportional to the Reynolds number as shown in Equation 2.35.

$$k_{\text{fitt}} = \frac{C_{\text{fitt}}}{\text{Re}} \quad \text{Eq 2. 35}$$

$C_{\text{fitt}}$  is the loss coefficient constant, its numerical value being much higher than 16 (the straight pipe value). Values of  $C_{\text{fitt}}$  are not yet extensively documented as values of  $k_{\text{fitt}}$  and are inconsistent, as pointed out by Pienaar (2004). Typical  $C_{\text{fitt}}$  for various fittings may be found in Pienaar *et al.* (2001).

In this study, the loss coefficient,  $k_{\text{fitt}}$ , will be replaced by  $k_v$  and the loss coefficient constant  $C_{\text{fitt}}$  by  $C_v$  as the fitting, in this case, is a valve.

### 2.5.3 Dimensional Analysis

Dimensional analysis is a method used extensively in fluid mechanics and other related disciplines that rely on empirical data for solutions. The procedure consists of determining the independent variables, which have an influence on the dependant variable under study

and then enforcing dimensional homogeneity on an assumed power law relationship e.g. (Douglas *et al.*, 2000). There are usually three fundamental dimensions [mass (force), length and time]. If the number of independent variables,  $X$ , is greater than the three fundamental dimensions, then  $(X-3)$  dimensionless groups will appear in the expression. These groups assist in the interpretation of models studied by ensuring that the conditions under which tests and observations take place at one scale are identical to those on other scales e.g. (Massey, 1975). In addition, dealing with a dimensionless group reduces the number of independent variables in experiments.

There are different techniques for establishing the dimensionless groups involved in a physical problem. The most systematic is probably the Buckingham  $\Pi$ -theorem (Buckingham, 1914) which is found in most fluid mechanics books.

#### **2.5.4 Geometric Similarity**

Geometric similarity is the similarity of shape. Two systems or components are geometrically similar if the ratio of any length in one system to the corresponding length in the other system is the same everywhere. This ratio is usually known as the scale factor.

#### **2.5.5 Kinematic Similarity**

Kinematic similarity is a similarity of motion. The requirement to have kinematic similarity between two systems is, in addition to geometric similarity, to have similarity of time interval. Therefore the velocities of the corresponding particles must be in a fixed ratio of magnitude at corresponding times. Consequently, the patterns of the streamlines are geometrically similar at the same time in both systems.

### 2.5.6 Dynamic Similarity

Dynamic similarity is similarity of forces. If two systems are dynamically similar, the magnitudes of forces at similar locations in the two systems are in a fixed ratio. There are numerous types of forces that might be involved in the process, forces such as those due to friction, inertia, gravity, differential pressure, surface tension, elasticity, etc. It could be difficult to satisfy the same ratio to all forces simultaneously. Perfect dynamic similarity, is therefore, seldom obtained.

It should be noted, however, that in general the existence of geometric similarity does not imply dynamic similarity, but geometric similarity is a requirement for dynamic similarity.

In many practical instances, some forces are negligible or do not apply, and so it is possible to consider the similarity of the most important forces. In pipe fluid flow the viscous forces and the inertial forces generally dominate, their ratio forms a dimensionless group, well known as the Reynolds number, which will be used purposely in this study.

## 2.6 RHEOLOGICAL CHARACTERISATION

### 2.6.1 Introduction

In non-Newtonian laminar flow, it is important to rheologically characterise the fluids under study. Characterisation usually involves the measurement of the fluid flow properties over an appropriate shear rate (or shear stress) range (Chhabra & Richardson, 1999).

Once a flow curve is available, appropriate relationships may be fitted to the curve to determine the rheological constants. These constants are used in the calculation of the fluid flow parameters, such as the Reynolds number, the volumetric flow rate and the potential frictional pressure loss (knowing the slurry density).

### 2.6.2 Rheometry

Rheometry encompasses the collection of physical data from tests on a representative sample of fluid under investigation, for the purpose of establishing the relationship between shear stress and shear rate, both qualitatively (identification of the applicable rheological model) and quantitatively (the actual values of the rheological constants in the model) (Chhabra & Richardson, 1999).

The instrument used to measure viscous properties is called a viscometer or rheometer. There are two main types of viscometers: Tube and rotational.

### **2.6.2.1 Tube Viscometer**

A tube or capillary viscometer is a device which forces a sample of fluid to flow at a measured rate in laminar motion under a measured pressure gradient in a precision bore capillary tube of known diameter and length (Govier & Aziz, 1972).

Because of their inherent similarity to many process flows, which typically involve pipes, capillary viscometers are widely employed in process engineering applications (Chhabra & Richardson, 1999).

### **2.6.2.2 Rotational Viscometer**

The rotational viscometer usually consists of a concentric bob and cup, one of which is rotated to produce shear in the test fluid, found in the gap between the bob and the cup. The shear stress is determined by measuring the torque on one of the elements (Chhabra & Richardson, 1999).

### **2.6.3 Rheological Models**

Various rheological models exist to characterise time-independent fluids as well as time dependent fluids. Figure 2.8 depicts idealised curves for the most used models for non-Newtonian slurries. Table 2.1 shows some of the most known rheological models.

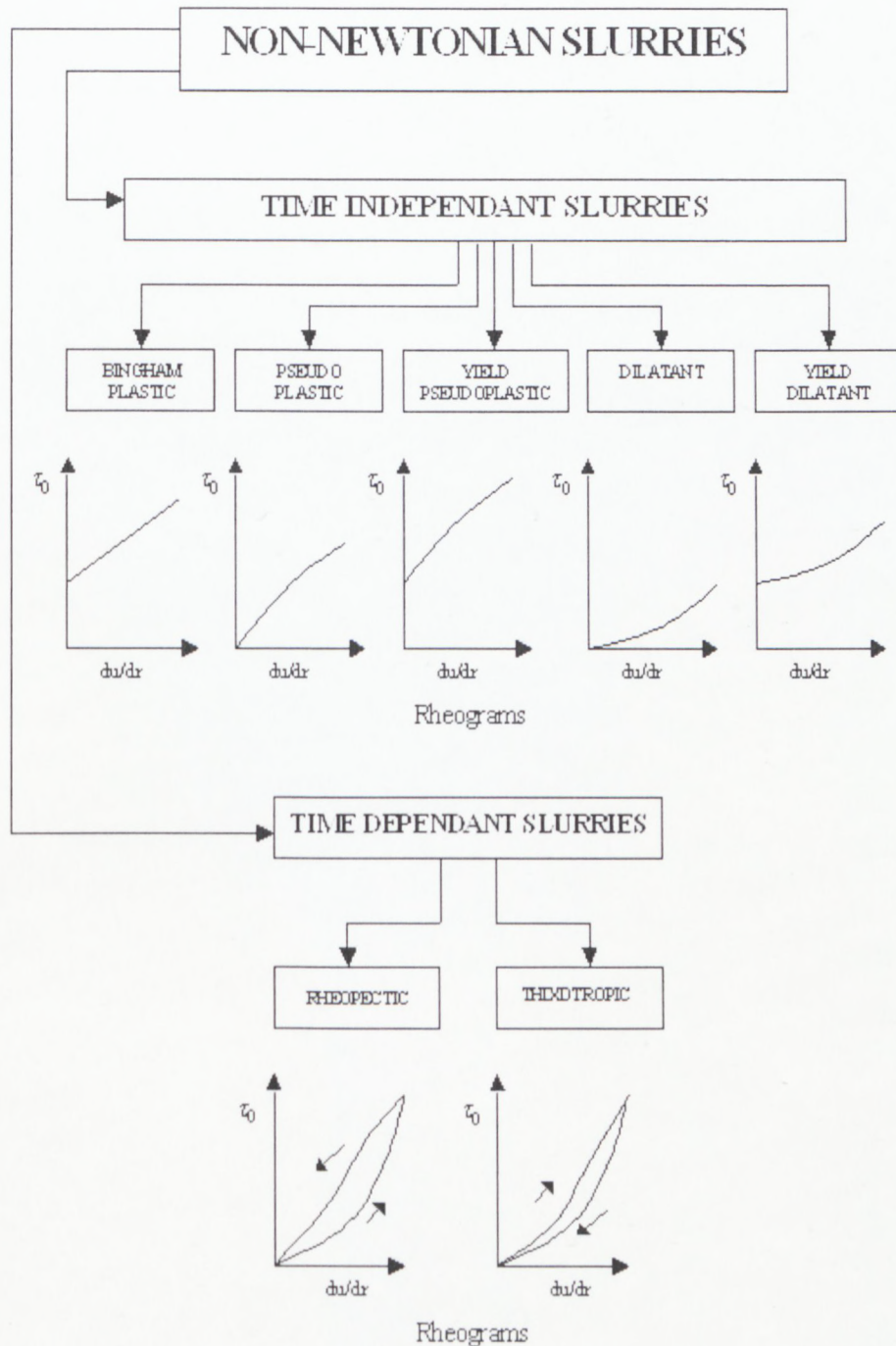


Figure 2.8: Non-Newtonian rheograms (Paterson & Cooke, 1999)

**Table 2.1: Rheological models (Chhabra & Richardson, 1999)**

Fluid model	Constitutive equation	Number of parameters	Parameters
Newtonian	$\tau = \mu \left( -\frac{du}{dr} \right)$	1	$\mu$
Bingham plastic	$\tau = \tau_y + K \left( -\frac{du}{dr} \right)$	2	$\tau_y$ and K
Casson	$\sqrt{\tau} = \sqrt{\tau_y} + \sqrt{\mu_c \left( -\frac{du}{dr} \right)}$	2	$\tau_y$ and $\mu_c$
or power-law (pseudoplastic)	$\tau = K \left( -\frac{du}{dr} \right)^n$	2	K and n
Ellis	$\mu = \frac{\mu_o}{1 + (\tau / \tau_{1/2})^{\alpha-1}}$	3	$\mu_o$ , $\alpha$ and $\tau_{1/2}$
Herschel-Bulkley	$\tau = \tau_y + K \left( -\frac{du}{dr} \right)^n$	3	$\tau_y$ , n and K
Carreau	$\frac{\mu - \mu_x}{\mu_o - \mu_x} = \left[ 1 + \left( \lambda \left( -\frac{du}{dr} \right) \right)^2 \right]^{\frac{n-1}{2}}$	4	$\mu_\infty$ , $\mu_o$ , $\lambda$ and n
Cross	$\frac{\mu - \mu_x}{\mu_o - \mu_x} = \left[ 1 + \left( \lambda \left( -\frac{du}{dr} \right) \right) \right]^{\frac{n-1}{2}}$	4	$\mu_\infty$ , $\mu_o$ , $\lambda$ and n

### 2.6.4 Procedure for the Analysis of Tube Viscometer Results

The output of a tube viscometer is a set of co-ordinates of average velocity versus pressure drop ( $V, \Delta p$ ). These data are plotted as  $(\tau_o)$  versus  $(8V/D)$  on a pseudo shear diagram. The viscous flow data in the laminar region should be coincident for different tubes diameters (Chhabra & Richardson, 1999). If they are not, there is probably a wall slip effect that should first be corrected. The pseudo shear diagram is usually converted to a true rheogram by using the Rabinowitsch-Mooney relation as given in Section 2.4.5.2

The Metzner and Reed (1955) approach is based on the assumption that the apparent flow behaviour index ( $n'$ ) is constant over a wide range, this assumption is not always met for viscoplastic fluids. Since the Herschel-Bulkley model was chosen as it characterises fluids exhibiting yields stress, the following characterisation technique can be used (Lazarus & Slatter, 1988):

For a series of  $N$  data points in the laminar region, fixed values of  $\tau_y$ ,  $K$  and  $n$  can be used in Equation 2.26 to calculate pseudo shear rates  $(8V/D)_{i \text{ calc}}$  for each  $\tau_o$  value. The rheological constants are found by minimising a root mean square error of fit function  $E$  defined as (Neill, 1988):

$$E = \sqrt{\frac{\sum_{i=1}^N \left[ \left( \frac{8V}{D} \right)_{i \text{ obs}} - \left( \frac{8V}{D} \right)_{i \text{ calc}} \right]^2}{N-1}} \quad \text{Eq 2.36}$$

## 2.7 REYNOLDS NUMBERS

### 2.7.1 Newtonian Reynolds Number

The Reynolds number is one of the most important dimensionless groups. It is defined as the ratio of the inertial forces to the viscous forces .

$$\text{Re} = \frac{\text{Inertial force}}{\text{viscous force}} = \frac{\rho LV}{\mu} \quad \text{Eq 2. 37}$$

Where L is the characteristic length of the flow. For pipe flow the characteristic length is usually taken as the pipe diameter, therefore, Equation 2.37 becomes:

$$\text{Re} = \frac{\rho V D}{\mu} \quad \text{Eq 2.38}$$

Equation 2.38 was first derived by Osborne Reynolds (1842-1912), an English engineer who developed it analytically and verified it experimentally. The magnitude of the Reynolds numbers will characterise or uniquely define the flow. For this reason it is usually used as a criterion to distinguish the laminar to turbulent transition, as explained earlier. The Reynolds numbers is used for modeling of flow in which viscous force effects are important (Prasuhn, 1980). It has been extended to non-Newtonian fluids using other formulations, as explained in the next section.

### 2.7.2 Non-Newtonian Reynolds Numbers

As for rheological models, there are various expressions for the Reynolds numbers of non-Newtonian fluids. In the following section, consideration is given to the Reynolds numbers used in this work.

### 2.7.2.1 Generalised Reynolds Number or Metzner and Reed Reynolds Number

Metzner and Reed (1955) developed a generalised Reynolds number for the correlation of non-Newtonian pipe flow of time-independent fluids as follows:

$$\text{Re}_{\text{M-R}} = \frac{8\rho V^2}{K' \left( \frac{8V}{D} \right)^{n'}} \quad \text{Eq 2.39}$$

The above formula may be rewritten as

$$\text{Re}_{\text{M-R}} = \frac{\rho V^{2-n'} D^{n'}}{8^{n'-1} K'} \quad \text{Eq 2.40}$$

$n'$  is obtained as the tangent of the double logarithmic plot of  $\tau_o$  versus  $(8V/D)$  at any particular value of  $\tau_o$  or  $(8V/D)$  and  $\text{Log } K'$  is the intercept on the y-axis (Chhabra & Richardson, 1999).

$$\text{where } n' = \frac{d(\text{Log}\tau_o)}{d\left(\text{Log}\frac{8V}{D}\right)} \quad \text{Eq 2.22}$$

For the power-law or pseudoplastic fluid model  $K'$  is linked to the Metzner-Reed approach by Equation 2.41.

$$K' = K \left( \frac{3n+1}{4n} \right)^n \quad \text{Eq 2.41}$$

Where  $n = n'$

Thus Equations 2.39 and 2.40 become:

$$\text{Re}_{\text{M-R}} = \frac{8\rho V^2}{K \left( \frac{3n+1}{4n} \right) \left( \frac{8V}{D} \right)^n} \quad \text{Eq 2.42}$$

$$\text{Re}_{\text{M-R}} = \frac{\rho V^{2-n} D^n}{8^{n-1} K \left( \frac{3n+1}{4n} \right)} \quad \text{Eq 2.43}$$

### 2.7.2.2 Slatter Reynolds Number

The previous models do not take account of the yield stress. Slatter (1994) developed a Reynolds number that places specific emphasis on the yield stress. The final form of this formulation is as follows:

$$\text{Re}_3 = \frac{8\rho V_{\text{ann}}^2}{\tau_y + K \left( \frac{8V_{\text{ann}}}{D_{\text{shear}}} \right)^n} \quad \text{Eq 2.44}$$

In the case where a fluid exhibits a yield stress (such as in kaolin slurries), there is plug flow at the centre of the pipe, starting at distance  $r_{\text{plug}}$  where the shear stress becomes less than the yield stress.

$D_{\text{shear}}$  is the sheared diameter which is calculated as

$$D_{\text{shear}} = D - D_{\text{plug}} \quad \text{Eq 2.45}$$

where  $D_{\text{plug}}$  is the diameter of the plug :  $D_{\text{plug}} = 2r_{\text{plug}}$  and

$$r_{\text{plug}} = \frac{\tau_y}{\tau_o} R \quad \text{Eq 2.46}$$

$V_{\text{ann}}$  is the mean velocity in the annulus. It is obtained as follows:

$$V_{\text{ann}} = Q_{\text{ann}} / A_{\text{ann}} \quad \text{Eq 2.47}$$

where  $Q_{ann}$  the flow rate in the annulus, and is calculated as:

$$Q_{ann} = Q - Q_{plug} \quad \text{Eq 2.48}$$

$Q_{plug}$ , the flow rate in the plug, is the product of the plug velocity and the plug area i.e.:

$$Q_{plug} = u_{plug} \cdot A_{plug} \quad \text{Eq 2.49}$$

$$\text{where } u_{plug} = \frac{D}{2K^{1/n} \tau_o} \left( \frac{n}{n+1} \right) (\tau_o - \tau_y)^{\frac{n+1}{n}} \quad \text{Eq 2.50}$$

$$\text{and } A_{plug} = \pi r_{plug}^2 \quad \text{Eq 2.51}$$

$A_{ann}$  is the area of the sheared annulus and is calculated by:

$$A_{ann} = \pi (R^2 - r_{plug}^2) \quad \text{Eq 2.52}$$

This is a straightforward calculation once the density, the rheological parameters of the fluids ( $K$ ,  $n$ ,  $\tau_y$ ) and the flow conditions ( $D$ ,  $V$ ,  $\tau_o$ ) are known. The transitional Reynolds number from laminar to turbulent flow in straight pipes is  $Re_3 = 2100$ . This Reynolds number can accommodate many rheological models by setting:

Newtonian	$(\tau_y = 0, n = 1, K = \mu)$
Yield pseudo plastic	$(\tau_y > 0, n < 1, K > 0)$
Power-law	$(\tau_y = 0, n < 1, K > 0)$
Bingham plastic	$(\tau_y > 0, n = 1, K > 0)$
Dilatant	$(\tau_y = 0, n > 1, K > 0)$
Yield dilatant	$(\tau_y > 0, n > 1, K > 0)$

Flow conditions in this work will be characterised by the Slatter Reynolds number. Its main advantage being the accurate indication of dynamic similarity for yield stress fluids (Slatter, 1999).

## **2.8 VALVES**

### **2.8.1 Introduction**

Although the emphasis of this study is placed on industrial diaphragm valves, it was found worthwhile in this section to mention, in general, the types of valves encountered in industrial applications. The process followed in selecting a valve, the valve flow characteristics and flow resistances.

### **2.8.2 Types of valves**

A valve is a piping component which influences the fluid flow in a process plant by opening, closing, diverting, mixing or partially obstructing the passage through itself (Warring, 1982). Valves may be classified in several ways, e.g. by category (general type), specific type, mode of actuation, purpose or by flow characteristics. Description can also differ slightly in different countries although the main type names are established internationally (Warring, 1982). The main types of valves are given in the following paragraphs.

### **2.8.2.1 Ball valve**

The ball valve is essentially a ported sphere in a housing. Rotation of the sphere by 90° changes the position from fully opened to fully closed. The ball may be of fixed or floating design in full or reduced port. Ball valves are available in a variety of sizes and with a wide choice of actuating mechanisms.

### **2.8.2.2 Butterfly valve**

A typical butterfly valve consists of a disc, which can rotate about a shaft in the housing. The disc closes against a ring seal to close off flow.

### **2.8.2.3 Gate valve**

A gate valve is characterised by a sliding disc or gate, which is moved by the actuator perpendicular to the direction of the flow. There are many variations in seat, stem and bonnet design in gate valves.

### **2.8.2.4 Globe valve**

The three major valves in the globe family are the globe, angle and Y. They are all characterised by a closure member, usually a disc or plug, which is moved by an actuator stem perpendicular to a ring shaped seat. The flow passes from inlet port through the seat to the outlet port. The three types differ mainly in the direction of the seat to the flow direction of the valve. Figure 2.9 illustrates two designs in the seat-plug region of ordinary globe valves.



**Figure 2.9: Internal structure of globe valves: (a) with plug (b) with composition disc**

#### **2.8.2.5 Pinch valves**

Pinch valves are characterised by one or more flexible elements such as diaphragm, rubber tubes, etc., which can be moved together (or against a stop) to pinch off the flow.

#### **2.8.2.6 Poppet valves**

The poppet valve is one in which the closure member moves parallel to the fluid flow and perpendicular to the sealing surface. The closure element is usually flat, conical or spherical on the sealing end. It may have many types of actuating elements including spring, screw systems, etc.

#### **2.8.2.7 Swing valve**

Swing valves are similar to butterfly valves except they are hinged on one edge rather than along the diameter. They may be actuated by the flow, by torsion springs or by levers. They are used primarily as check valves to block flow in one direction.

### **2.8.3 Valves Selection**

The selection of a valve for a typical service takes into account many parameters, such as the nature of fluid to be handled, the functional requirements of the valve, the operating conditions, the valve flow characteristics and frictional loss and the valve size itself.

#### **2.8.3.1 Fluid handled**

The nature of the fluid handled affects the choice of valve and material in which the valve should be constructed. The viscosity or fluidity, particles size distribution, velocity, pressure and the temperature of fluids are among the important parameters to be taken into account. For example, a valve used with a corrosive or an abrasive slurry will be made of more specialised material than a valve required for use with ordinary water.

#### **2.8.3.2 Functional requirement**

Whether a valve is used as an on-off device or for a throttling purpose or pressure relief, or as a one-way device, these functions will determine which valve is suitable. Sometimes one type may fulfill many functions. For example a throttling valve may also be used as an on-off device. The answers to such pertinent questions dictate the valve suitable as each suits a particular type of service (Shook and Roco, 1991).

- Is the valve required for high or low pressure /temperature installation?
- Will conditions be moderate or severe?
- What will be the frequency of operation?
- What are the purchase price and maintenance costs?

### **2.8.3.3 Flow characteristics and frictional loss**

Depending on whether the most important parameter is flow control or pressure control, the flow characteristics should be chosen accordingly. Additional losses should be kept under desirable requirements.

### **2.8.3.4 Valve size**

In the design of a fluid handling system, it is usual to first select a pipe size to meet the capacity needed and the permissible frictional pressure losses. The size of valve is therefore dictated by the pipe size. It is important however, to consider the accumulated losses through valves when choosing the optimum pipe size for the system (Shook & Roco, 1991). It should also be noted also that the availability of very large sizes is only limited to a certain type of valve.

### **2.8.3.5 Mode of Actuation**

Valve selection may possibly be subjected to the method of operation. Although the handwheel is the simplest mechanical type of actuation encountered, for reasons of automation and size, operation may be assisted by gear heads, which are operated by mechanical, electrical, hydraulic or pneumatic mechanisms.

### **2.8.3.6 Material of Construction**

There is a wide range of materials available to meet various service conditions. In selecting a valve it is advisable to consider separately the different components (body, bonnet, and trim comprising the closing member, stem mating sets, etc.) to optimise the material specifications to meet the service conditions.

The most used materials are: cast iron, bronze, nickel alloys, copper alloys, steel, stainless steel and sometimes aluminum and titanium (Saundersvalves, 2004). Cast iron and bronze are probably the materials most used in low temperature applications. Plastics valves are being extensively used in place of stainless steel or alloy for systems conveying acids or corrosive chemicals. If the fluid handled is highly corrosive or chemically reacts with metal, precaution must be taken to prevent contamination by fluid. The valve may be lined with ebonite, plastics glass or ceramics.

## **2.8.4 Diaphragm Valves**

### **2.8.4.1 History**

The diaphragm valve traces its origins back to Roman and Greek times, where it was used to control the water flow and temperature of hot baths. With a crude diaphragm that was manually closed over a weir, it was a primitive, but effective, control valve (Centuryinstrument, 2004).

In the early 1900s, P.K. Saunders, a South African mining engineer, whose hobby was history and archeology, aimed to improve the performance of valves used to supply air

and water to mines. In 1928 Saunders developed the first modern diaphragm valve based on the concept of the control valves used in Greco-Roman baths (Saundersvalves, 2004).

In 1931, the Hills McCanna Company became the first licensee to manufacture the Saunders patent diaphragm valve in the United States. In succeeding years other businesses such as Grinell (ITT Dia flow), Dow Chemical, and Arco Winn, were granted a patent to produce Saunders valves (Centuryinstrument, 2004).

With the advent of a variety of advanced polymer and elastomer materials used in the internal construction of the diaphragm valve, its sales growth was notable. However it soon became apparent that a reliable automatic actuator was required. CenturyInstrument became the first to produce a diaphragm type pneumatic operator in 1950. Other actuations such as electric, hydraulic, mechanical were soon also introduced (Centuryinstrument, 2004).

In the early 1950, the straight-through design was introduced in an effort to improve the flow performance of the weir type, which accounted for 90% of the then world diaphragm valves (Waterfield, 1982).

#### **2.8.4.2 Advantages of Diaphragm Valves**

Diaphragm valves are preferred because of many advantages they provide against other types of valves, the most obvious being:

- They are extremely clean (Globalspec, 2004), because of the isolating quality of the diaphragm which guarantees the purity of the fluid being conveyed (Warring, 1982);
- They can form a leak-proof seal for tight shut-off (Globalspec, 2004). In addition they present a glandless construction which leads to an absence of seating problems (Warring, 1982);
- They present low cost maintenance as the diaphragm design provides for easy maintenance and repair as it may be replaced with less disturbance to the pipe line (Global spec, 2004).

With such advantages, diaphragm valves are used in many applications. Pharmaceutical industries, chemical processing, breweries, dairies and general foodstuffs factories, gas and petroleum, mining and minerals processing, are some key applications (Warring, 1982).

#### **2.8.4.3 Diaphragm Material**

A broad range of elastomer and plastic diaphragms have also been developed to meet the chemical and physical conditions imposed by different valve applications. Table 2.2 presents some of the materials used for diaphragm fabrication.

**Table 2.2: Diaphragm Materials (Century instrument, 2004)**

MATERIALS	TEMPERATURE RANGE	SIZE RANGE	TYPICAL APPLICATIONS
Natural Rubber	0 to 88 °C	1/2" - 8"	Wet or dry abrasives at moderate temperatures
Neoprene	0 to 93 °C	1/2" - 8"	Acids, alkalies, alcohol and oil
Hypalon*	-34 to 121 °C	1/2" - 8"	Acids, Caustics and Oil
Ethylene Propylene Rubber	-34 to 149 °C	1/2" - 8"	Excellent chemical and abrasive resistance at elevated temperatures
Viton*	-29 to 177 °C	1/2" - 8"	Aggressive chemicals, acids and oil. High temperature service
TFE Faced	-34 to 149 °C	1/2" - 8"	Maximum resistance to aggressive chemicals and solvents at elevated temperatures. Excellent ant-stick properties
Butyl	-26 to 100 °C	1/2" - 8"	Acids and alkalies
White EPR	-34 to 149 °C	1/2" - 8"	Excellent chemical and abrasive resistance at elevated temperatures. Food grade - F.D.A. approved
White Butyl	-26 to 100 °C	1/2" - 8"	Acids and alkalies. Food grade

\* Hypalon and Viton are registered trademarks of Dupont Dow Elastomers

#### 2.8.4.4 Different Design of Diaphragm Valves

Although diaphragm valves are made in a number of designs for different types of service there are, however, two basic forms: The weir and straight-through types (Globalspec, 2004).

1. **The weir type:** Referred to by manufactures as Saunders weir Type A. It is the original Saunders diaphragm valve design (Saundersvalves, 2004) It presents a weir or bridge over which the diaphragm is lowered to provide the shutoff. Because of the short distance travel of the diaphragm this design presents an advantage of a long life of the diaphragm. It is best suited for gas, water or fluids containing no solids material of substantial size.
2. **The straight-through type:** Referred to by manufactures as Saunders Type KB. As the name implies, it is a straight-through design without a weir. It presents the advantage of having a low resistance coefficient and can handle a wide range of fluids, including slurries containing solid materials.

There are other non-common types of valves such as:

**WFB type:** Specialised diaphragm valves with a variety of specialised end connections specifically designed for marine and fire hydrant duties (Saundersvalves, 2004)

**The VeeValv:** Introduced in 1976. Is a variant of the type KB valve. It is claimed to have the advantage of fewer components, wider manufacturing tolerances and a better flow performance than traditional designs (Waterfield, 1982)

**The MEMS diaphragm valves:** These are valves found in microelectromechanical systems. These microvalves are habitually operated by compressed air or other fluids. They are inherently smaller, lighter, faster, and usually more precise than their bulk scale counterparts (Yang and Kao, 2000)

Not all these types are studied. This work is concerned with the straight-through or KB type of industrial diaphragm valves usually found in slurry applications. Hence, more details on this valve is given in Chapter 3.

## 2.8.5 Valve Flow Characteristic and Losses through Valves

### 2.8.5.1 Losses through Valves

Pressure drop due to changes in the shape of the flow path or due to changes in cross sectional area as produced by fittings such as valves can be evaluated in three ways (Warring, 1982):

1. As a resistance (or loss) coefficient ( $k_v$ )

Additional losses due to a valve are expressed in term of the velocity head as:

$$H = k_v \frac{V^2}{2g} \quad \text{Eq 2. 53}$$

Where  $H$  is the head loss incurred through the valve, the bigger the  $k_v$  value is, the more resistant is the valve.

2. As an equivalent length ( $L/D$ )

Additional losses from a valve are expressed in term of an equivalent length of the pipe in which there would be an equivalent head loss as incurred by the valve at the same flow rate. This length is usually expressed as a number of pipe diameters in which the valve is installed.

Loss coefficient and equivalent length are linked by the formula:

$$\left(\frac{L}{D}\right) = \frac{k_v}{4f} \quad \text{Eq 2. 54}$$

Where  $f$  is the Fanning friction factor of the pipe and  $D$  the diameter of the pipe.

3. As a flow coefficient ( $C_V$  or  $K_V$ )<sup>(2)</sup>

The flow coefficient is defined, as the number of cubic metres per hour of water at 20° C, which will flow with a pressure drop of 1 bar. Therefore, the pressure drop on the valve is calculated with the formula:

$$\Delta P = \rho \left(\frac{Q}{C_V}\right)^2 \quad \text{Eq 2. 55}$$

Where  $\rho$  is the specific gravity of the fluid.

The valve flow coefficient ( $C_V$ ) and the loss coefficient ( $k_v$ ) are linked by the formula:

---

<sup>(2)</sup> The definition of  $C_V$  was originally based on US or UK gallon for flowrate and  $1b/in^2$  for pressure.  $K_V$  is mostly used in European countries. The relation between them is  $K_V = 0853 C_V$ . Until now, there is not yet an agreed international definition for a flow coefficient in terms of SI units (Crane, 1999).

$$C_v = b \frac{D^2}{\sqrt{k_v}} \quad \text{Eq 2. 56}$$

Where:  $b$  is a units conversion factor, and

$D$  is the pipe diameter

In this experimental work, the measured quantities will be the flow rate and the pressure drop. From these measurements an empirical expression of the pressure drop through the valve will be determined. Subsequently the loss coefficient ( $k_v$ ), the equivalent length ( $L/D$ ) or the flow coefficient ( $C_v$ ) can be determined.

#### **2.8.5.2 Valve Flow Characteristic**

As a valve can be set in different positions (from fully opened to fully closed) it will present different flow resistances, or conversely, flow capacities. This variation occurs according to the percentage opening of the closing member or the stem travel. Therefore it should be remembered that a value of loss coefficient for a valve must be associated with the percentage opening. That is why it is important to establish the valve flow characteristics. A valve flow characteristic is nothing else but a graph which portrays the relation of the valve capacity to the percentage opening of the valve closing member.

A typical flow characteristic for a diaphragm valve is shown in Figure 2.10 where the opening positions tested are marked.

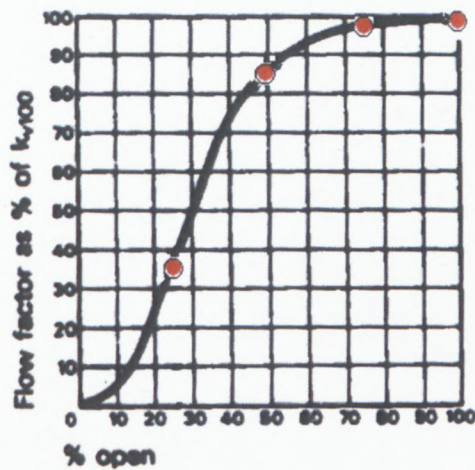


Figure 2.10: Typical diaphragm valve flow characteristics (Warring, 1982)

## 2.9 PREVIOUS WORK ON PRESSURE LOSSES IN VALVES

The literature on diaphragm valves is limited and studies related to diaphragm valves pressure drop scant. This section, however, gives an overview of previous work related to valves, in general, to establish a background to this work. The aspects of interest were the type and size of valves tested, the nature of fluids used, the type and range of Reynolds numbers used, the correlations obtained and the technique used in the derivation of these correlations.

Beck (1944) developed correlations of an array of fittings which included a gate and a globe valve of port size 88.9 mm for Newtonian laminar flow, with a range of Newtonian Reynolds numbers from 20 up to 1000. He used dimensional analysis to derive a correlation based on the equivalent length method. A four constant functional relationship (Equation 2.57) was derived and the constants were obtained by solving differential equations obtained in the range of Reynolds numbers of 100 to 1000.

$$E = a \text{Re}^h D^{c \log \text{Re} + b} \quad \text{Eq 2.57}$$

Although the author derived an equation to correlate equivalent length with diameter  $D$  and  $\text{Re}$ , this expression was unable to give a definitive equivalent length as there was always a dependence of  $E$  with the location of the downstream tap. This is especially true for valves in the partial opening positions. Moreover, data for the gate valve did not fit this equation. However, this paper gives a plausible explanation of the critical Reynolds numbers found in fittings and valves. Critical Reynolds number has a much lower value than the traditional lower critical Reynolds numbers ( $\text{Re} = 2100$ ) found for straight pipes. Another positive aspect of this correlation is that it includes  $D$  which takes into account the valve size.

Kittredge and Rowley (1957) tested kerosene and SAE 10 oil in a variety of fittings and valves of port diameter 12.7 mm. They tested over a wide range of Reynolds numbers including laminar, transitional and turbulent flow. The valves tested included, gate, globe, swing, check, ball, angle and plug valves. No diaphragm valve was tested, although the first one was already developed in 1928. Based on dimensional analysis, they developed a 3 constants functional relationship (Equation 2.58) which included the kinematic viscosities as scaling ratio

$$k_v = C(\text{Re})^a \left( \frac{\nu}{\nu_s} \right)^b \quad \text{Eq 2.58}$$

Where  $C$ ,  $a$  and  $b$  are constants.

$\nu_s$  is a reference kinematic viscosity

The reference viscosity used was pure water at 15.5 °C. Although this correlation already included the viscous properties of the fluid in the Reynolds number, it still has another factor to account for differences in the viscosity and density of the fluid. In addition this correlation obviously assumes geometric similarity and no scaling factor is given for size.

Some general observations were:

- The existence of an apparent critical Reynolds number which occurs far below  $Re = 1000$  for valves and,
- below the critical Reynolds number the  $k_v$  values increase approximately according to Equation 2.59

$$k_v = \frac{C}{Re^a} \quad \text{Eq 2.59}$$

Where  $C$  and  $a$  are constants

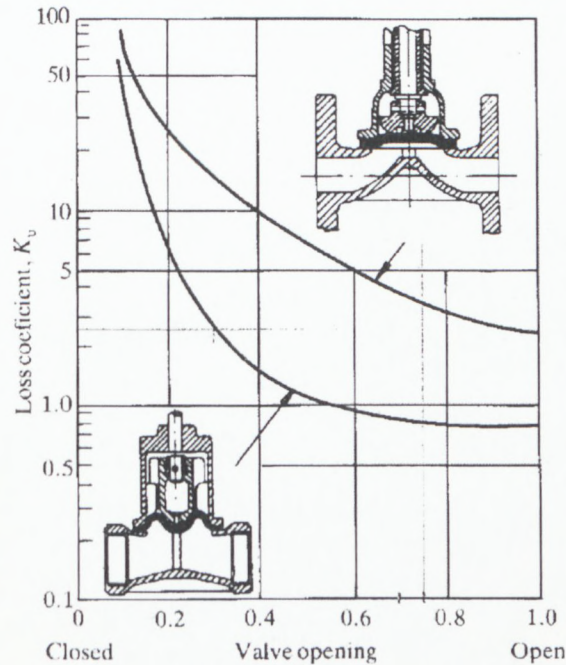
The constants  $C = 203$  and  $a = 0.5$  and a critical Reynolds number of 350 were given for globe valves with composition disk.

Hooper (1981) developed a two-k method and provided k-values from literature for both laminar and turbulent flow. The values given for diaphragm valves were  $C_v = 1000$  and  $k_v = 2$ . A scaling factor to account for size was introduced with the inclusion of  $D$  in his correlation, where  $D$  is the valve port diameter in inches.

$$k = \frac{C_v}{Re} + k_v \left( 1 + \frac{1}{D} \right) \quad \text{Eq 2. 60}$$

Edwards *et al.* (1985) tested non-Newtonian fluids in several fittings and valves at low Reynolds numbers. Two sizes (25 mm and 50 mm) of gate and globe valves were tested to evaluate dynamic similarity. For laminar flow, the loss coefficient was correlated with the generalized Metzner and Reed Reynolds number to account for non-Newtonian behaviour. In this study, the constants were provided for these specific valves. The importance of geometric similarity to obtain dynamic similarity was shown in the results obtained from the globe valves that had different seat types, one circular and one plug. They found that the loss coefficient could be meaningfully correlated as plots of loss coefficient versus generalized Reynolds numbers. Also, for any given geometry of fitting, the data for all fluids tested could be correlated by a loss coefficient constant  $C_v$  in laminar flow and by a loss coefficient  $k_v$  at high Reynolds numbers. For the gate valves tested they found that the loss coefficient constant was 273 for the two sizes, but for globe valve they found loss coefficient constants of 384 for the 50 mm valve and 1460 for the 25 mm valve. These results were not correlated to various openings of the valves. These authors suggested that much more testing was required to obtain results for the wide range of fittings available commercially. The lack of data and improved test methods and equipment such as electronic transducers were also highlighted.

Miller (1990) published a graph of loss coefficients for two types of diaphragm valves for turbulent flow at various openings as shown in Figure 2.11. There is no mention of the valve size.



**Figure 2.11: Diaphragm valve loss coefficients (Miller, 1990)**

Banerjee *et al.* (1994) developed correlations for 12.5 mm gate and globe valves in laminar flow of CMC solutions. As Beck (1944) and Kittredge and Rowley (1957), they used dimensional analysis to derive the correlation. They included a vital factor - the valve opening. From the experimental data they derived the following 3 constant generalised correlations for globe valves.

$$\frac{\Delta P}{\rho V^2} = 8.266 \text{Re}^{-0.061 \pm 0.013} \alpha^{-0.797 \pm 0.03} \quad \text{Eq 2. 61}$$

For gate valves, they found the correlation:

$$\frac{\Delta P}{\rho V^2} = 1.905 \text{Re}^{-0.197 \pm 0.046} \alpha^{-0.987 \pm 0.09} \quad \text{Eq 2. 62}$$

This correlation did not, however, compare well with other experimental results; the shortcomings have been discussed by Pienaar *et al.* (2004).

Turian *et al.* (1998) used the same approach as Edwards *et al.* (1985), but included yield pseudoplastic fluids with the objective of determining the loss coefficient constant in laminar flow and turbulent loss coefficient data for these fluids in turbulent flow for gate and globe valves. The results for gate valves compared well with those obtained by Edwards *et al.* (1985). They could however not obtain laminar flow in the globe valves. An important contribution from this work was the fact that they showed that in turbulent flow the same loss coefficient could be used for both Newtonian and non-Newtonian fluids.

Perry *et al.* (1997) reported values of turbulent loss coefficients for diaphragm valves at various openings as depicted in Table 2.3. In this case, as with Miller (1990), the valve size was not mentioned.

**Table 2.3: Loss coefficients of diaphragm valves published by Perry *al.* (1997)**

Diaphragm valve opening	Loss coefficient
$\frac{1}{4}$ Open	21
$\frac{1}{2}$ Open	4.3
$\frac{3}{4}$ Open	2.6
Fully Open	2.3

Darby (1999) improved the 2-k method of Hooper (1981) by introducing additional constants to accurately account for the non-linear nature of scale-up of valves sizes (Equation 2.63). However, he provided constants for only gate and ball valves in a fully opened position.

$$k = \frac{C_v}{Re} + k_i \left( 1 + \frac{k_d}{D^{1.3}} \right) \quad \text{Eq 2. 63}$$

Where  $k_i$  and  $k_d$  valve parameters given in Table 2.4

**Table 2.4:  $k_i$  and  $k_d$  values in Equation 2.63**

Valve type	$k_i$ [-]	$k_d$ [ $m^{0.3}$ ]
Gate valve, fully opened	0.0114	0.124
Ball valve, fully opened	-0.086	-0.0635

Yang and Kao (2000) studied the deflection of a microvalve diaphragm (Figure 2.12) actuated by air pressure. Based on the linear theory for an elastic thin plate and the Bernoulli equation they derived some modelling equations. These equations were non-linear differential equation which was solved numerically using an iterative procedure. The effect of the fluid speed, the outlet diameter, the gap between the valve diaphragm and valve seat and the bending stiffness of the diaphragm were analysed. It was found that for a given size, there was a range of critical air speed within which the diaphragm was unstable. If the air pressure  $P_0$  is bigger than the fluid pressure  $P_f$ , the diaphragm will move up and make contact with the valve seat to shut off the flow.

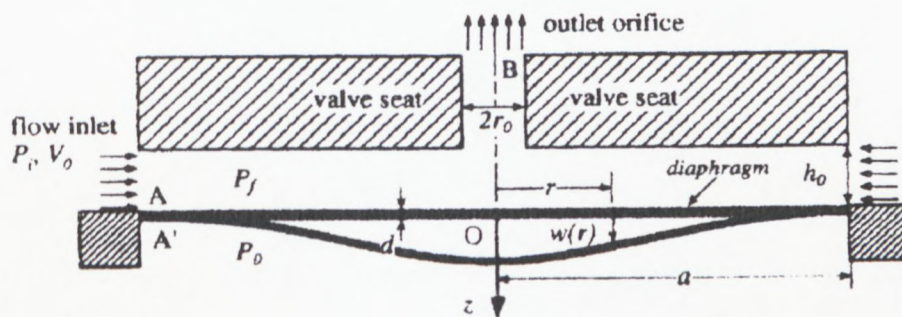


Figure 2.12: Pressure-balanced diaphragm MEMS valve (Yang & Kao, 2000)

ESDU (2004) substantiated the fact that the diaphragm valve loss coefficient is not independent of the valve port diameter as shown in Figure 2.13. The loss coefficient of various diaphragm valves, as estimated by the ESDU (2004), is determined by Equation 2.64 where  $C'_k$  is the loss coefficient applicable for the fully opening position and for Reynolds numbers greater than  $10^4$ , to which correction  $\alpha_1$  and  $\alpha_2$  must be applied to account for partial opening and low Reynolds number effects respectively.

$$C_k = C'_k \times \alpha_1 \times \alpha_2 \quad \text{Eq 2.64}$$

$\alpha_1$  and  $\alpha_2$  are given by the graphs in Figure 2.14 and Figure 2.15.

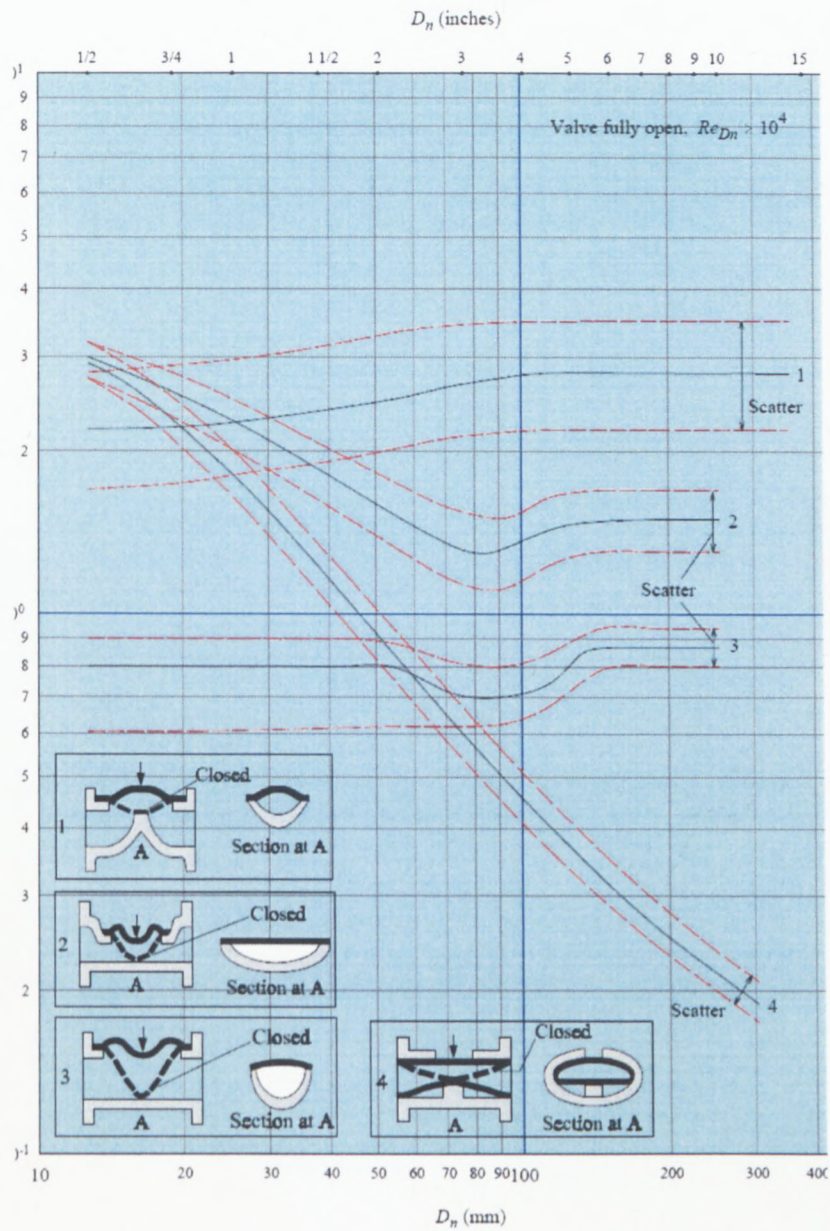
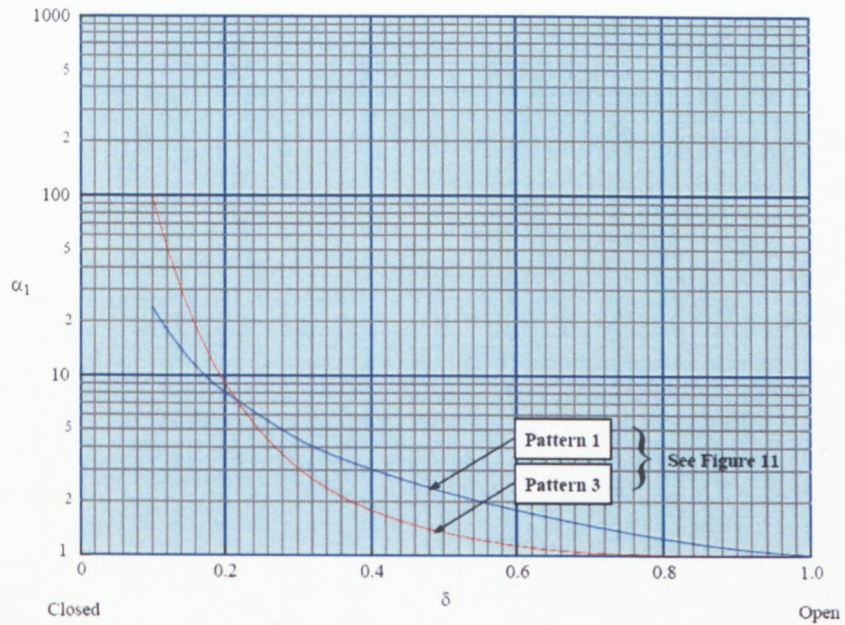
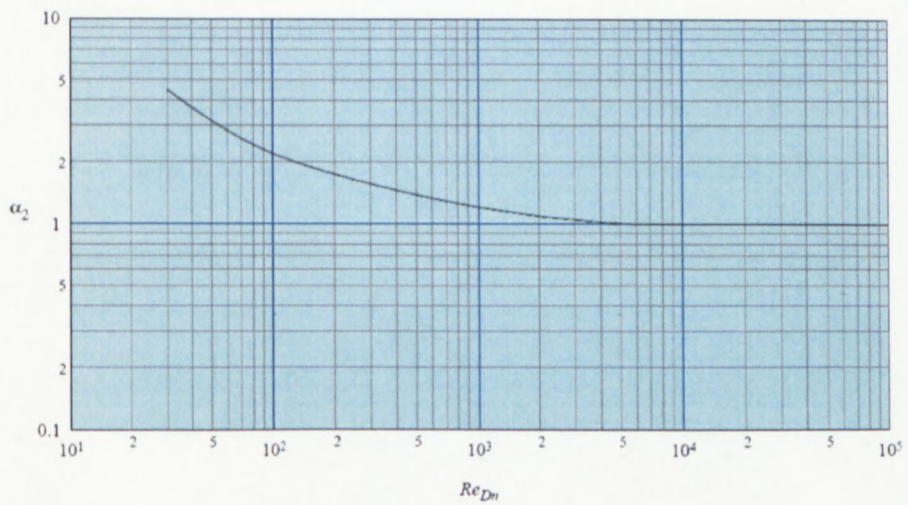


Figure 2.13:  $C'_k$  for diaphragm valves (ESDU, 2004)

Although the correlations accounted for both low Reynolds number effects as well as valve opening, no information is available for the Type 2 and Type 4 valves (as given in Figure 2.13), accounting for partial opening effects.



**Figure 2.14: Approximate effect of partial opening, diaphragm valves (ESDU, 2004)**



**Figure 2.15: Approximate effect of Reynolds number, poppet type and diaphragm valve (ESDU, 2004)**

Pienaar *et al.* (2004) gave a comprehensive review of work done on valves and highlighted in particular the lack of experimental data for flow of both Newtonian and non-Newtonian fluids in diaphragm valves. In addition, they evaluated the flow of a non-Newtonian kaolin slurry through globe valves and a 40 mm diaphragm valve. They found that, for the diaphragm valve the preliminary results compared well with Hooper (1981) in laminar flow, and the loss coefficient given by Perry *et al.* (1997) in turbulent flow. They suggested that a full range of valves should be tested to determine if dynamic similarity exists.

Fester *et al.* (2007) conducted initial work on a series of diaphragm valves ranging from 40 mm to 100 mm using both Newtonian and non-Newtonian fluids in laminar flow. They presented their results in the form of  $C_v$  for four openings of the diaphragm valves and highlighted the influence of the lack of geometric similarity on the loss coefficients obtained for different valves sizes.

Mbiya *et al.* (2007) presented a 3-constant correlation for a 40 mm diaphragm valve based on the Fester *et al.* (2007) data, by adopting a similar approach as Banerjee *et al.* (1994). This correlation was limited to the laminar region. The shortcoming of this correlation as well as Banerjee *et al.* (1994) was the inadequate fit of the experimental data at very low Reynolds numbers ( $Re < 10$ ) and its restriction to the pipe laminar flow range.

## 2.10 CONCLUSION

In this chapter, fundamental equations governing the mechanics of fluids have been presented. The concept of pressure and pressure losses has been explained. Because fluids are generally transported through straight pipes, the fluid flow through straight pipes has been revisited. The rheological characterisation and the Reynolds numbers used have been explained since they play a major role in viscous flow of non-Newtonian fluids.

There is an endless list of valves found in industrial applications, in this chapter however, the major types of valve were briefly described. The main aspects of valve selection were explained and different diaphragm valve designs presented. The straight-through type diaphragm valve, the object of this study, is fully described in Chapter 3.

Previous work on pressure losses in valves dating to as far as 1944 was considered. It was apparent globe and gate valves were mostly studied, but little work was conducted on diaphragm valves. Dynamic similarity was found only with gate valves using the generalised Metzner and Reed Reynolds numbers, but not for globe valves (Edwards *et al.*, 1985 & Turian *et al.*, 1998). Pienaar *et al.* (2004) showed, however, that dynamic similarity could be achieved in globe valves using the Slatter Reynolds number.

Most correlations predicting valve loss coefficient were deduced with dimensional analysis and had at least three constants. Hooper (1981) and Darby (1999) alone introduced  $D$  in their correlations to account for the valve size. Banerjee *et al.* (1994) and ESDU (2004) introduced a parameter taking the partial valve opening into account. Additional work was unanimously recommended by most researchers.

## 2.11 RESEARCH ASPECTS IDENTIFIED

From the literature survey undertaken, it is evident that some aspects require further research and are identified as follows:

- A lack of experimental data on pressure losses for the diaphragm valve is apparent and should be remedied as it is of great importance, considering the widespread use of this type of valve;
- laminar flow in valves requires more investigation as it occurs more frequently in slurry applications due to water restriction law (South-Africa, 1998) and higher concentration pumping . Although some work has been done on other types of valves, these were limited to the turbulent flow and tests conducted mostly with Newtonian fluids - water in particular;
- valve size effect should be ascertained and their influence on correlation predicting pressure loss determined;
- losses through partially opened valve should be investigated as valves also operate in intermediate opening positions and,
- correlations for laminar, transition and turbulent losses will be advantageous as would the critical Reynolds number, so that the laminar  $C_v$  or turbulent  $k_v$  could be applied to determine the pressure losses.

## **CHAPTER 3**

## CHAPTER 3

### EXPERIMENTAL WORK

#### 3.1 INTRODUCTION

The test work for this project was conducted at the Flow Process Research Centre (FPRC) of the Cape Peninsula University of Technology on Cape Town campus. The experimental test work completed on an exclusively designed and constructed rig.

Prior to the construction of this test facility, another smaller rig tested contraction and expansion fittings. That work was instrumental in the understanding of the experimental procedures for measuring fittings' loss coefficients (Pienaar, 2004 and Baudouin, 2003). The experience gained on that rig was taken into account in the design and building stages of the new valve test rig.

This chapter presents the following aspects of the experimental work:

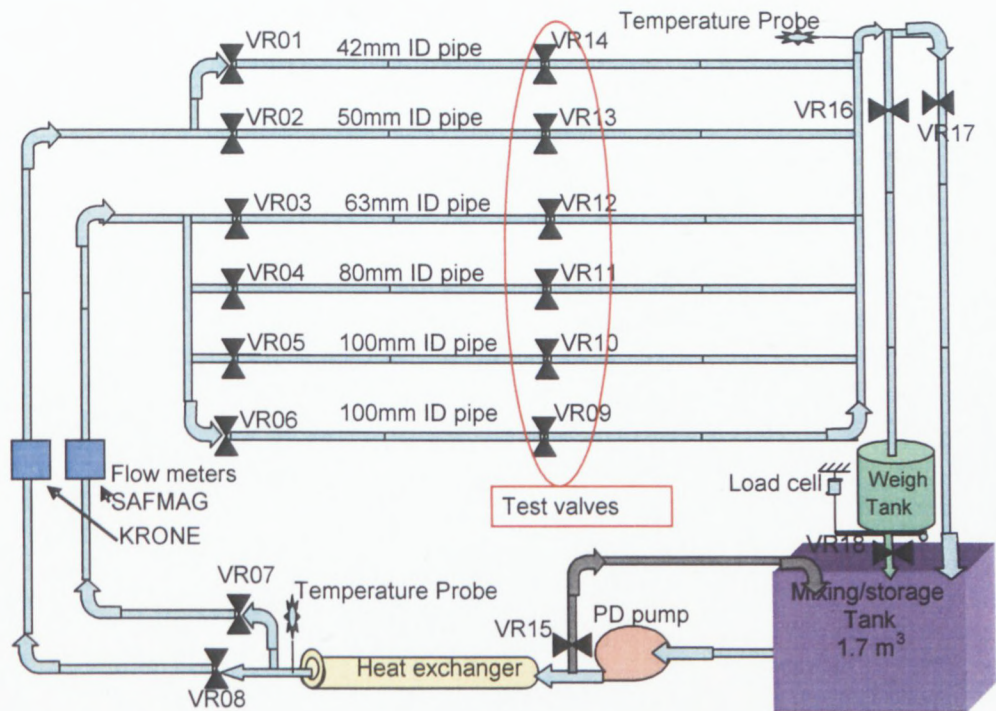
- Description of the experimental rig;
- instrumentation;
- experimental procedures;
- valves tested;
- materials tested and,
- experimental errors.

### 3.2 DESCRIPTION OF THE EXPERIMENTAL RIG

The experimental rig is shown in Figure 3.1 and consists of six lines of PVC pipes with diameters ranging from 50 mm to 110 mm. These lines are each 25 m long and contain a test diaphragm valve.

This length was chosen to allow a fully developed flow before and after each test valve.

Test fluids were mixed in a 1.7 m<sup>3</sup> mixing tank, this tank was rubber-lined to avoid chemical reactions of fluid with metal. The fluids were circulated in a continuous loop as follows: From the storage tank, fluids were pumped out with a positive displacement pump before passing through a heat exchanger. After the heat exchanger, two valves coupled in parallel directed the flow either to the high part of the rig (which contained smaller pipe 42 mm and 50 mm ID) or the lower part (which contained bigger pipes, 63 mm, 80 mm and 2x100 mm ID). The two routes were equipped with a flow meter. After the flow meters the fluids could enter any of the 6 test sections. Each test section had 9 pressure tapings, a schematic diagram showing the locations these pressure tapings can be seen in Appendix E. An on/off valve was situated at the beginning of each line for isolation so that only one line was tested at a time. After fluid had passed through a test section it was collected, via a common pipe, and directed to the mixing tank. At the outlet it was possible to send the fluid through a weigh tank used for calibration purposes.



**Figure 3.1: Schematic diagram of valve test rig**

### 3.3 INSTRUMENTATION

This section presents all the instruments connected to the rig or used in order to collect experimental data.

#### 3.3.1 Pressure Transducers

Two types of pressure transducer were used to measure the pressure: The point pressure transducer and the differential pressure transducer.

### **1) Point Pressure Transducers (PPT):**

The pressure gradients in the test pipes were measured with 9 point pressure transducers of the type PHPWO1V1-AKAYY-OY [GP] version 25.0 Fuji Electric. These PPT's had a maximum range of 130 kPa with a precision of 0.25 %. The output of these instruments was a DC current ranging from 4 to 20 mA, proportional to the pressure applied. The range and span of these instruments were adjusted by a hand held communicator (HHC)

### **2) Differential Pressure Transducers (DP cell):**

Two DP cells of the type IKKW35VI-AKCYAA [DP] version 25.0 Fuji Electric were used to measure differential pressures. The maximum ranges were 6 kPa and 60 kPa respectively. They had the same characteristics as the PTT i.e. a precision of 0.25 % and could be adjusted with a HHC.

### **3.3.2 The Hand Held Communicator (HHC)**

A Fuji electric hand held communicator, type FXY 10AY A3, was used. This portable instrument was connected to the PPT or DP cell to change parameters such as: data display, range, span, time constant, units, calibration, etc. It was mainly used to change the ranges and to calibrate the transducers.

### **3.3.3 Data Acquisition Unit (DAU)**

A Hewlett Packard (HP) data acquisition unit of the type HP 34970A was connected to a computer. This instrument received through various channels, analogue signals from

different parts of the rig (DP cell, PTT, temperature probes, load cell) and converted them to digital signals compatible with a PC.

### **3.3.4 Computer**

All processes were controlled by a central PC, a Celeron 300. This was coupled with the DAU as an interface and was used to capture and process the experimental data automatically. Test programs were written in Visual Basics 6. The computation of the data was made using pre-programmed Microsoft Excel spreadsheets.

### **3.3.5 Flow Meters**

Two flow meters were used to measure the flow rate of the test fluids, a Safmag flow meter of 80 mm internal diameter was installed to measure flow rate in the bigger pipes (63 mm, 80 mm, 100 mm) and a Khrono flow meter of 42 mm internal diameter was installed to measure flow rate in the smaller pipes (42 mm and 50 mm).

### **3.3.6 Pumps**

A progressive cavity positive displacement pump was used to circulate the fluid in the test loop. This pump was driven by an electric motor of 5.5 kW. It had a maximum capacity of 11 l/s (39.6 m<sup>3</sup>/h). A connection to another rig was made in order to have higher flow rates so that sufficient pressure drop could be obtained in larger pipes when pumping water. This rig had two centrifugal pumps of 80 l/s and 140 l/s (288 m<sup>3</sup>/h and 504 m<sup>3</sup>/h) maximum flow rate, and were driven by a 45 kW and a 90 kW electric motor respectively.

### **3.3.7 Weigh Tank and Load Cell**

These were used to determine the flow rate of the test fluid during the calibration or when running a test at low flow rate. The set-up consisted of a 500 l weigh tank installed above the storage tank. It was suspended to the ceiling via a load cell. The load cell was made of a rectangular piece of stainless steel bar, with strain gauge resistors connected at the point of maximum strain. The resistors were connected to a power supply of 5 V, so that an output voltage varied linearly with an applied force proportional to the weight of fluid retained in the tank. The output voltage was sent to the PC via the DAU.

### **3.3.8 Heat Exchanger**

A double pipe heat exchanger was installed at the inlet of the rig to keep the test fluids at a constant temperature.

### **3.3.9 Temperature Probes**

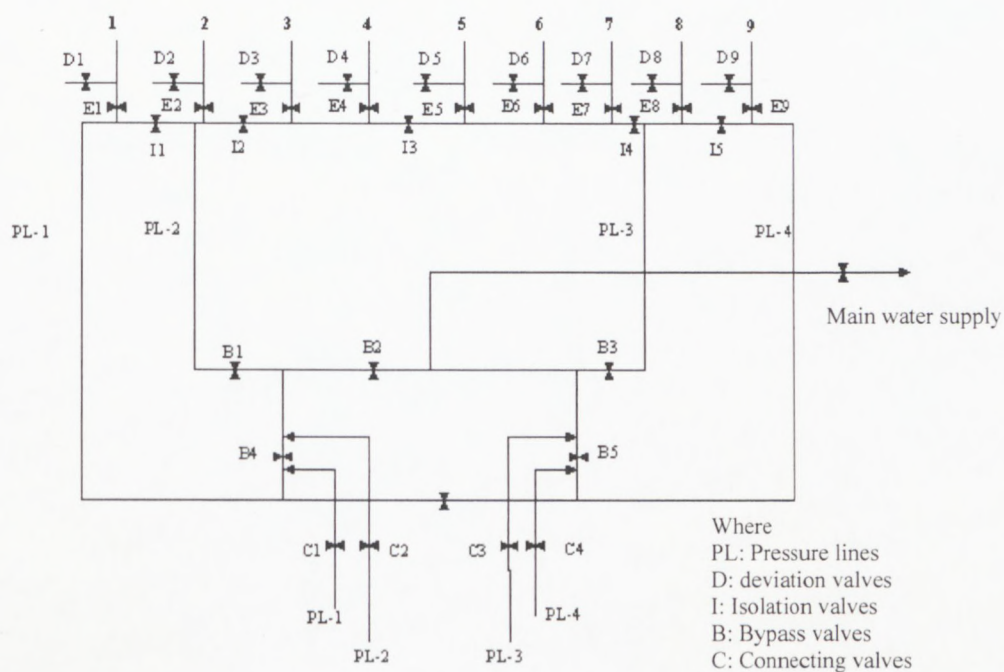
Two temperature probes were installed to measure the temperature before and after a fluid had entered a test section.

### **3.3.10 Mixer**

A mixer was fitted to the storage tank to mix the test fluids at the preparation stage. At times, the mixer was run during a test to keep the fluid particles suspended. This mixer was driven by a 3 KW electrical motor.

### 3.3.11 Valves Board and Pressure lines

A switchboard made of small ball valves, as shown in Figure 3.2, was used to select a particular test section and direct their pressure readings to specific pressure transducers so that different test modes could be possible.



**Figure 3.2: Pressure lines board of the valve test rig**

Figure 3.2, presents schematically the connection of pressure lines on the valves board. These pressure lines were made of nylon tubes of 3mm internal diameter and filled with water. Deviation valves (D1, D2, ...,D9) were on-off valves giving access to pressure transducers. Pressure lines [(PL1, ..., PL4) and (1,2, ...,9)] were connected to the test sections' pressure tappings via pods filled with water. The purpose of the pods was to collect any solid particles that might come from the test fluid, preventing it from entering the pressure lines. Each pod had a valve on top and at the bottom. The top valve was for flushing away any air bubbles and the bottom valve was used for flushing away any solids particles.

### **3.4 EXPERIMENTAL PROCEDURES**

This section describes the procedure used to gather the experimental data. It consists of the calibration of transducers, load cell and flow meters, measuring the pipe internal diameter, setting the valve positions, measuring the density, running tests to measure the viscous properties of fluids and running tests to measure valve loss coefficients.

#### **3.4.1 Calibration Procedures**

The aim of the calibration was two fold: firstly, to ensure that the measuring instrument readings were valid, (normally this is done by double checking the measurement with other devices), and secondly, to ensure that the readings appearing on the PC via the DAU were as close as possible to actual readings.

##### **a) Load Cell**

To calibrate the load cell, the weigh tank was emptied. It was ensured that nothing disturbed the tank. The calibration procedure was as follows:

1. Switch on the computer and load the calibration program.
2. Select an appropriate channel on the DAU assigned to capture the voltage induced on the load cell.
3. Divert water flow into the weigh tank and fill it to a certain level.
4. Re-direct the water to the mixing tank.

5. Record the voltage indicated on the DAU and use a bucket to collect all water from the weigh tank and weigh it on the portable scale (Ohaus).
6. Repeat steps 3 to 5 for different water levels and record both voltage and weight.
7. Plot the weight versus the voltage and perform a linear regression to determine the slope and the intercept of the straight line.

The linear relationship of the weight versus the voltage for load cell calibration is given in Figure 3.3.

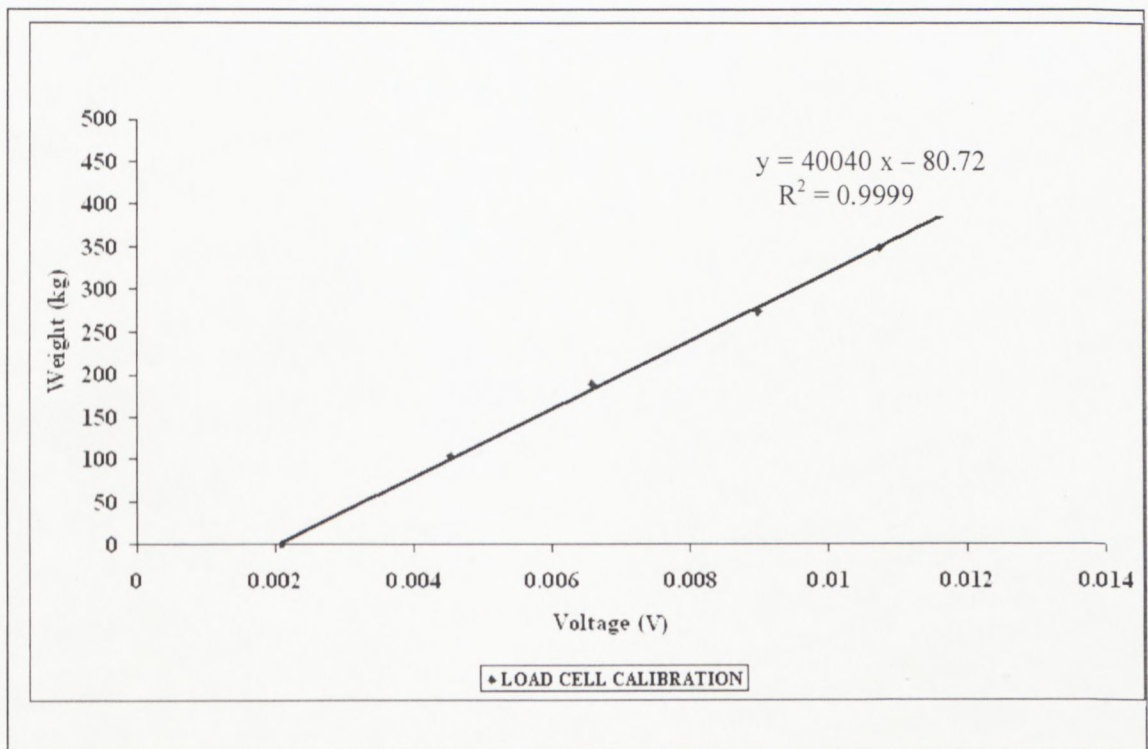


Figure 3.3: Load cell calibration line

#### b) Flow meters

The flow meters were calibrated using the weigh tank, the load cell, DAU and the computer program. The weigh tank was used to record the mass of water, the DAU was

used to record the voltage induced by the flow meter while the program was used to record both the mass and the time in order to determine the flow rate. The calibration procedure was as follows:

1. Open the computer program and select the appropriate channel on the DAU for the Khrono flow meter.
2. Choose the time interval for which the mass of the tank should be recorded by the computer program.
3. Pump water through the rig and close valves VR07 and VR17 with VR16 open (Figure 3.1) to divert the flow through the Khrono flow meter and the weigh tank.
4. Close valve VR18 at the bottom of the weigh tank to accumulate water in the tank.
5. Start the computer program. Stop it when the tank is almost full.
6. Record the voltage reading on the DAU.
7. Empty the weigh tank by opening valve VR18 at the bottom of the tank.
8. Vary the speed of the pump to change the flow rate of water through the rig.
9. Repeat steps 4 to 8 to record another set of data.
10. Repeat the same procedure to acquire at least five sets of data at differing flow rates.
11. Follow the same procedure to calibrate the Safmag flow meter. Water flow was diverted through the Safmag flow meter by first opening valve VR07 and closing valve VR08.

The mass flow rate through the flow meter was determined as the ratio of the recorded mass of the weigh tank to the time it took to fill. It was converted to the volumetric flow rate by dividing by the density of water at its recorded temperature.

The calibration curves obtained for the Khrone and Safmag flow meters are shown in Figure 3.4 and Figure 3.5 respectively.

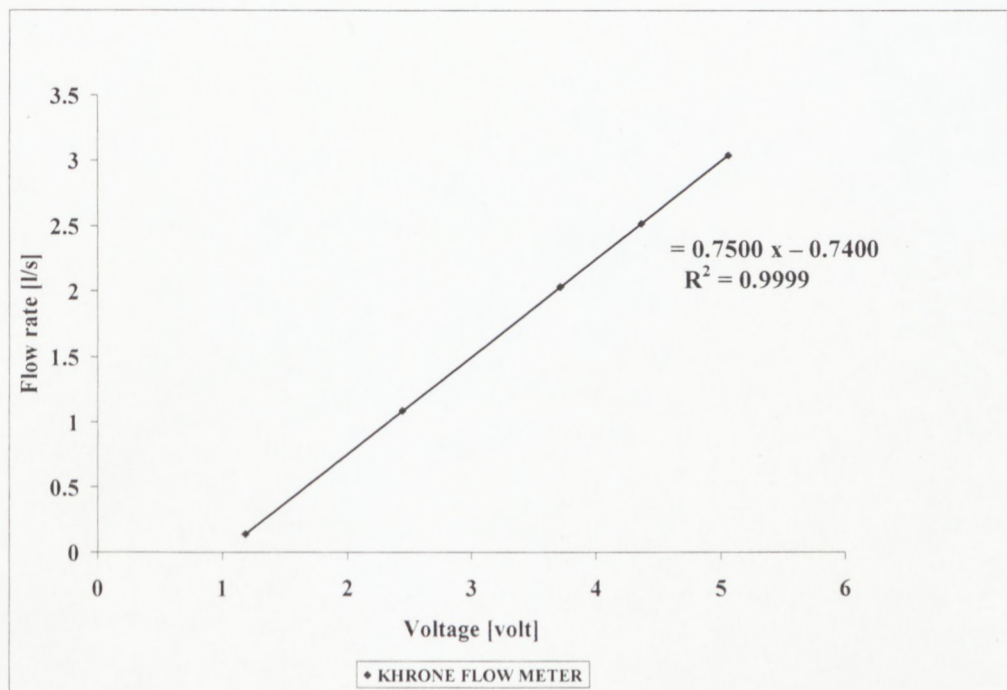


Figure 3.4: Khrone flow meter calibration constants

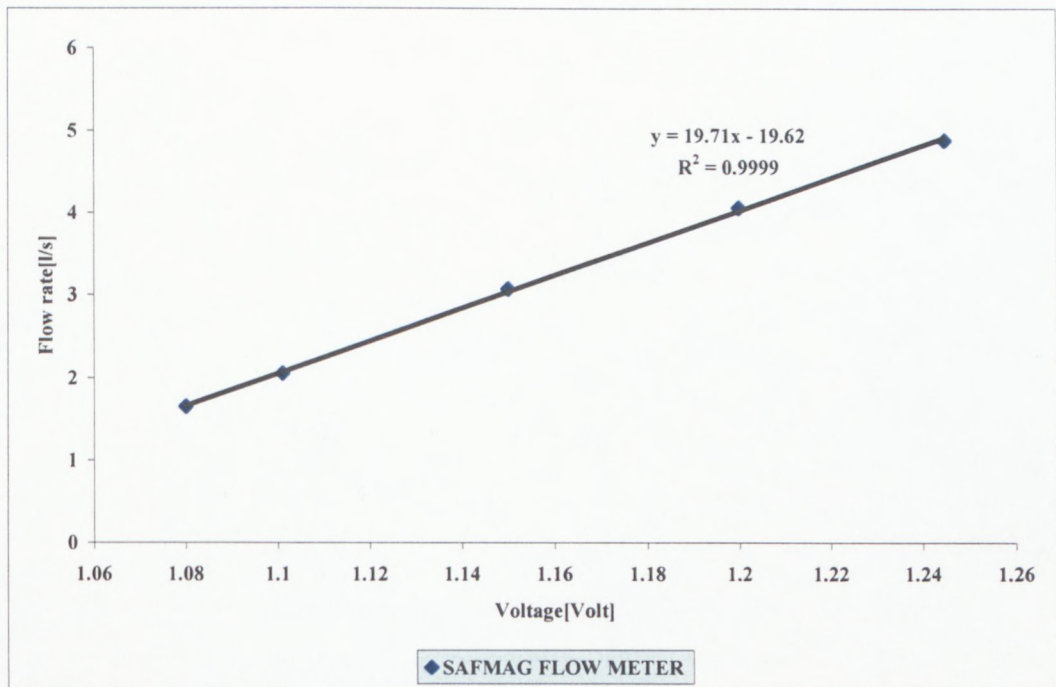


Figure 3.5: Safmag flow meter calibration constants

### c) Transducers

The PTT and DP cells were checked using a water/mercury manometer connected to the transducers. A pressure was applied to the transducers. The magnitude of this pressure could be found directly from the manometer by converting the column of water or mercury into pressure.

The procedure is as follows:

1. Open the calibration computer program and switch on the DAU to the appropriate channel.
2. Open the transducer's cap and set it to zero.

3. Open the pressure tap leading to the transducers and expose them to the atmosphere, to release any residual pressure.
4. Connect the manometer to the transducers and switch it on.
5. Set a pressure difference on the manometer.
6. Read the pressure from the manometer and the voltage recorded by the DAU.
7. Continue to increase the pressure on the transducers, recording the pressure and voltage readings to acquire at least six different readings.
8. Plot the pressure readings against the voltage reading to determine the linear relationship between them. The slope and the intercept of this linear relationship were used to relate a pressure applied by the test fluid in the rig to the voltage recorded by the DAU.

Typical calibration curves obtained for point pressure transducers and DP cell are shown in Figure 3.6 and Figure 3.7 respectively.

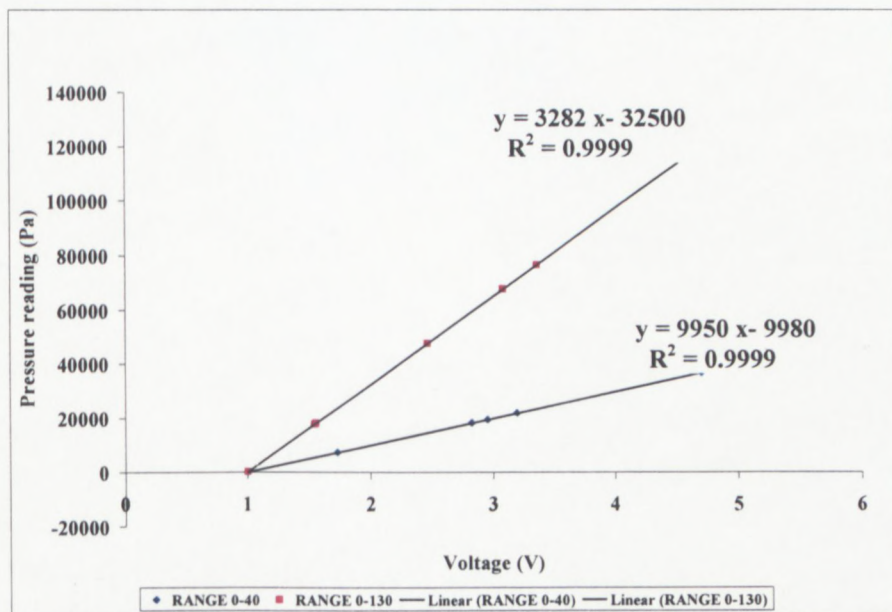


Figure 3.6: Typical calibration curve of Point Pressure Transducer

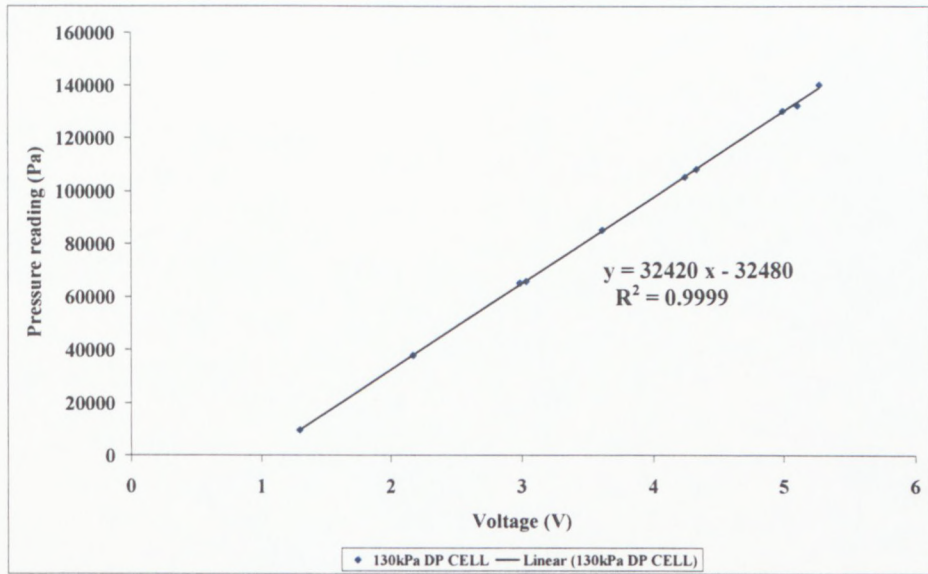


Figure 3.7: Calibration curve of the 130-kPa DP cell

### 3.4.2 Measuring the Pipe Internal Diameters

It was important to measure the internal diameters of all the pipes used in the test sections, as these values were needed to calculate the velocities in the pipes.

The internal pipe diameters were measured by weighing the mass of water ( $M_w$ ) filling a known length of pipe ( $L$ ). The pipe diameter was then calculated from Equation 3.1

$$D = \sqrt{\frac{4M_w}{\pi\rho_w L}} \quad \text{Eq 3.1}$$

Where  $\rho_w$  is the water density

The method used to determine the diameter of the test sections on the valve test rig was as follows:

1. A pipe was unscrewed at the flanges and removed from the rig.

2. The pipe was fitted with a rubber plug or valve (ball valve) mounted on the flanges at one end of the pipe.
3. The pipe was then positioned into an upright position, with a valve at the bottom of the pipe, and filled with water.
4. The next step was to measure the temperature of water and determine its density at that temperature from literature.
5. The water level in the vertically positioned pipe was marked as point  $A_0$ .
6. Water was drained out of the pipe to level  $A_1$  by opening the valve at bottom of the pipe. The distance between  $A_0$  and  $A_1$  was measured and the water drained was weighed and recorded.
7. Water was again drained to another level,  $A_2$ , and the mass of the drained water and the distance of drainage were recorded. This was repeated three more times to obtain a set of five readings of drained mass and the drainage distance.
8. Using the measured mass of water,  $M_w$ , drainage length,  $L$ , and known water density, Equation 3.1 was applied to determine the internal diameter of the pipe.

The results of all these measurements are shown in Table 3.1. Weighted averages of the test sections have been calculated, the weight being the number of repeated measurements taken.

Table 3.1: Internal pipe diameters of the test sections

Test section Position (Figure 3.1)	F-LHS ID (cm)	LHS ID (cm)	RHS ID (cm)	F-RHS ID (cm)	Weighted Average ID (cm)
Top	4.217	4.209	4.205	4.207	<b>4.212</b>
2nd Top	5.299	5.298	5.317	5.215	<b>5.280</b>
3rd Top	6.295	6.324	6.299	6.306	<b>6.308</b>
4th Top	8.040	8.047	8.045	8.041	<b>8.043</b>
2nd Bottom*	9.913	9.919	9.924	9.888	<b>9.911</b>
Bottom	9.621	9.925	9.668	9.621	<b>9.717</b>

In Table 3.1, F stand for far, LHS and RHS stand for left hand side and right side respectively as shown in Figure 3.8.

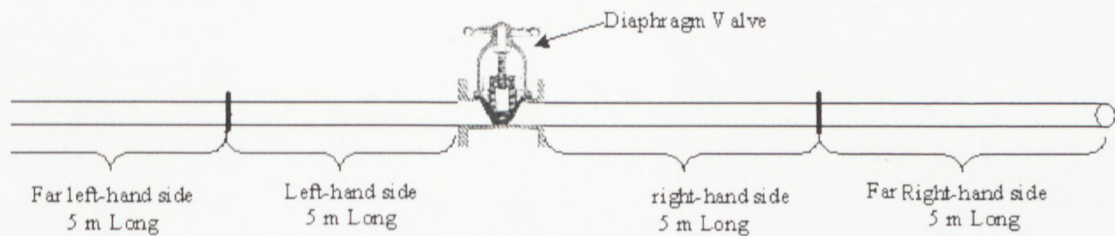


Figure 3.8: Typical test section of the valve test section

\* This test section was not part of this study

### 3.4.3 Setting the Valve Opening Positions

The setting of the valves opening position was conducted using the gravity test as explained in Sections 3.5.2 and 3.5.3

### 3.4.4 Fluid Relative Density

The fluid relative density was measured from a fluid sample collected from a sampling valve on the rig. About one litre of fluid was collected; half of it was retained and labelled for future reference. The other half was used for the relative density test according to a standard procedure in the FPRC as follows:

1. Three clean, dry volumetric flasks were weighed separately (M1).
2. The fluid was poured in to those flasks (approximately half the volume) and weighed respectively (M2).
3. Water was added up to the graduated mark of the flasks, and each was weighed (M3). Flasks had to be shaken gently to remove any air bubbles.
4. The flasks were emptied and rinsed with water and alcohol to dry. They were filled completely with water to the same graduated mark and each was weighed (M4).

Calculations

Mass of fluid:  $M_2 - M_1$

Mass of water filling the flask:  $M_4 - M_1$

Mass of water filling the space left by the fluid:  $M_3 - M_2$

Mass of water having volume equal to that of the fluid:  $(M_4 - M_1) - (M_3 - M_2)$ .

Therefore

$$RD = \frac{\text{Mass of fluid}}{\text{Mass of equal volume of water}}$$
$$RD = \frac{M_2 - M_1}{(M_4 - M_1) - (M_3 - M_2)} \quad \text{Eq 3.2}$$

The arithmetic mean of the values obtained from the three flasks (which did not differ appreciably) was taken as the actual RD. A typical example of such a test is given in Appendix A.

### 3.4.5 Valve Test Procedures

The purpose of a test on the valve test rig was to obtain a set of pressure drops versus flow rates. These were further transformed into a set of  $k_v$  versus Reynolds number.

In this section, the general operation mode of the valve test rig is explained step by step. In addition, brief descriptions of the particular modes such as HGL manual mode, HGL automatic mode, DP cell mode or the straight pipe test are also given.

**a) General Mode**

1. Switch on the computer and open the desired programme of test operation, i.e. the HGL manual mode, automatic mode, DP cell mode or the straight pipe test.
2. In the case of testing a settling slurry, switch on the mixer to mix the slurry evenly.
3. Open fully the by-pass valve VR 15 (Figure 3.1) positioned immediately after the pump, to ensure no build-up of pressure occurs in the rig if all outlet valves were closed.
4. Switch on the pump and set it at the desired speed to achieve a certain flow rate.
5. Open all the diaphragm valves in the system to circulate the test fluid left in the rig.
6. Close the bypass valve and let the rig run for a while to thoroughly mix the test fluid.
7. Select a test section :
  - To conduct a test on the 42 mm or 50 mm ID pipes, ensure that valve VR08 is open and close valve VR07. Then choose either the 42 mm ID pipe or the 50 mm ID pipe by closing either VR01 or VR02, as shown in Figure 3.1;
  - to conduct a test on the 63 mm ID, 80 mm ID or the 100 mm ID pipes, open valve VR07 and close VR08 and,
  - Choose the desired pipe among the four pipes fed though VR07 by opening or closing the appropriate valves among VR03, VR04, VR05 and VR06.
8. Decide on the required pressure tapings on the test section and record their distances in the appropriate columns of the spreadsheet.

9. Flush the pods and the pressure line board and fill them with tap water, ensuring that there are no bubbles in the tubes. Open the ball valves of the pressure tapplings leading to the pods
10. Use the HHC to set the pressure range to be used during the test on each transducer.
11. Connect the pressure tapping to the transducers by opening or closing the appropriate valves on the pressure lines board.
12. Take a sample of the fluid and conduct the RD tests as explained in Section 3.4.4  
Send another sample to the rheology lab.
13. Record the necessary information on the computer program, i.e. the selected tapping distances, pressure ranges, pipe diameter, fluids density, the type and concentration of fluid, the date and the name of the operator.
14. Start the test
15. Change the flow rate of the fluid by increasing or decreasing the pump speed.
16. Perform the flow stability control test and take a reading only if the flow had stabilised.
17. Repeat steps 15 and 16 until the maximum pressure range or flow rate is reached.

**b) HGL Manual mode test**

The hydraulic gradeline, manual mode of the valve test rig was used when pressure drops were lower than 1300 Pa, especially when testing the larger pipes. It consisted of recording the static pressure at one, tapping using either one PTT or all nine PPTs together.

**c) HGL automatic mode**

The hydraulic gradeline, automatic mode of the valve test rig was used when pressure drops were high enough. It consisted of connecting each pressure tap to each PTT separately so that on a click, all the static pressures could be recorded at the same time; this was the default mode.

**d) Straight pipe test or rheology mode**

The straight pipe test, or rheology mode, was used to measure the viscous properties of the fluids. This test consisted of measuring simultaneously on the upstream and downstream sides of the test valve, pressure drop over a straight part of the test section at least 50 diameters away from the bend or the test valve. The pressure drops were measured with the two DP cells separately, but simultaneously. This test was conducted in at least two different diameter pipes to ensure that there was no slip effect. Only laminar data was used for rheological characterisation as explained in Section 2.6.4.

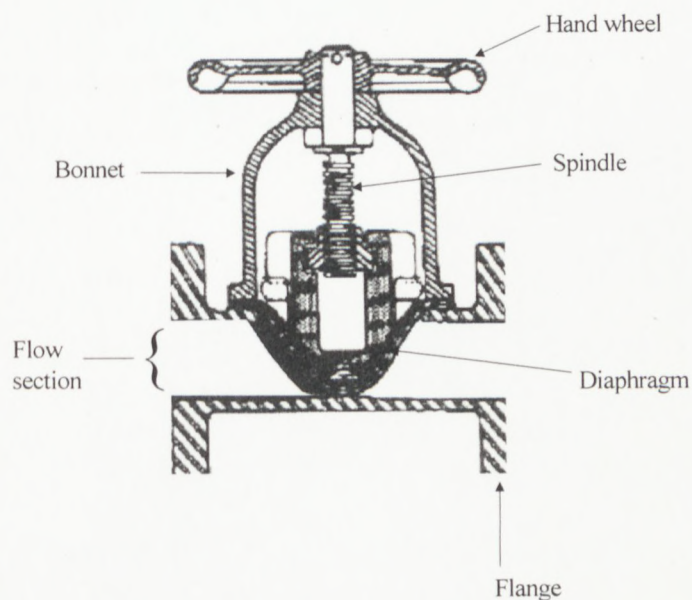
**e) HGL, DP cell mode**

The hydraulic gradeline, DP cell mode, was used when the pressure drops in the test section were too high, especially when testing viscous fluids in the small pipes. This test consisted of obtaining the hydraulic gradeline with a DP cell as follows. The first pressure tap on the test section was chosen as a reference. Then the HGL was obtained by

reading the pressure drop between the first tap and the others eight taps successively, by opening and closing the appropriate valves on the valves board. This test was similar to the manual mode test, the only difference being a DP cell was used instead of the PPT's.

### 3.5 VALVES TESTED

The valves tested in this study were the straight-through type i.e. without a weir. These valves are suitable for slurry applications. A schematic diagram and a photograph of one these valves are shown in Figure 3.9 and Figure 3.10, respectively. They consist of two principal parts, the bonnet and the base, which are separated by a paraboloidal-shaped flexible rubber band (the diaphragm). The bonnet consists of a hand wheel and the spindle, which together drive the diaphragm down across the flow area to obstruct the flow



**Figure 3.9: Schematic diagram of a Natco diaphragm valve (Warring, 1982)**

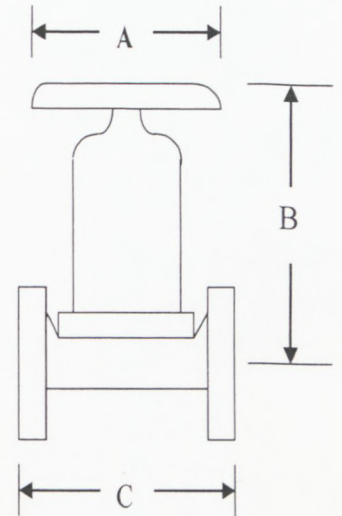


**Figure 3.10: Photograph of a Natco diaphragm valve**

Five diaphragm valves (from Natco Valves) have been tested during of this study. Additional valves from a different manufacturer (Saunders Valves) have also been tested. The external dimensions of these valves are shown in Table 3.2

**Table 3.2: External dimensions of Natco valves**

Nominal bore	A	B	C	Safe working Pressure
mm	mm	mm	mm	kPa
40	83	121	159	700
50	140	181	191	700
65	165	200	216	700
80	197	245	254	700
100	254	267	305	700



It was unfortunate that the values of dimensions shown in Table 3.2 do not have a geometric similarity, for instance the dimension C, which is the length of the flow path of fluid through the valve, if the 40 mm bore valve is taken as a prototype, all C dimension of other valves are shorter than should be for geometric similarity to be observed. Only the 80 mm valve bore shows an acceptable similarity, on dimension B, with the 40 mm bore valve. From the outset therefore, the external dimensions of the valves do not follow a geometrical similarity. This fact is probably dictated by an economic aspect in the manufacturing process. The next section looks at the internal dimensions of valves.

### 3.5.1 Internal Dimension of Valves

The valves' internal dimensions were measured after they had been unscrewed. A schematic diagram of the inside dimensions of the valves is shown in Figure 3.11.

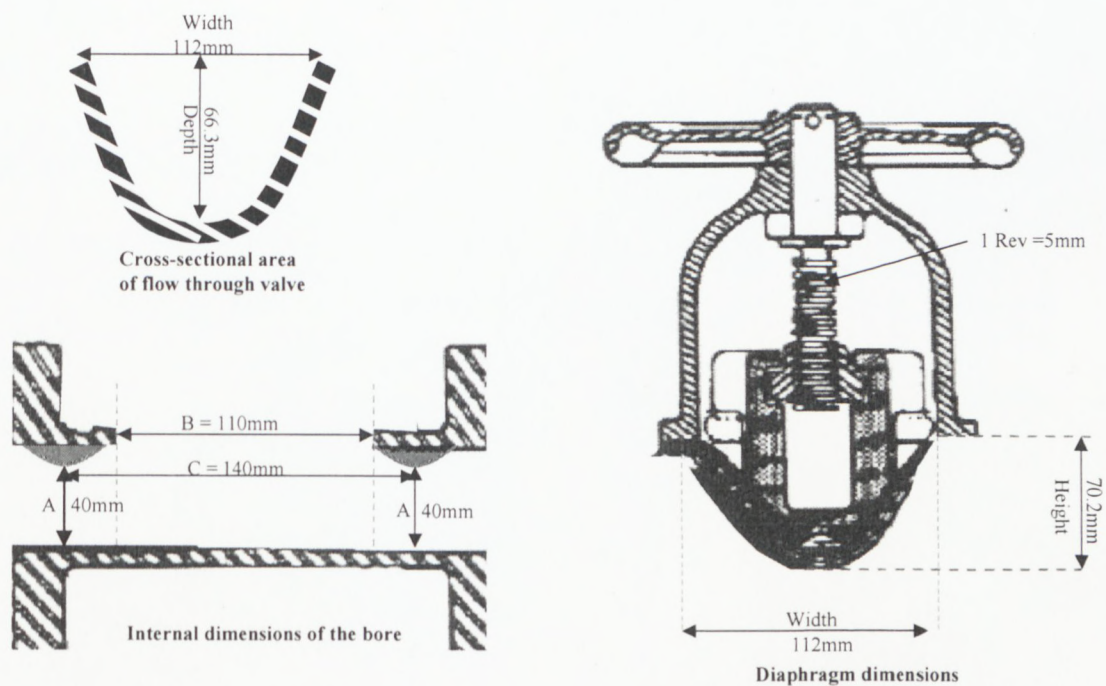


Figure 3.11 Internal dimension of the 80 mm bore diaphragm valve (Pienaar et al., 2006)

The internal measured dimensions for all the Natco valves tested are shown in Table 3.3.

**Table 3.3: Internal dimensions of the diaphragm valves (Pienaar *et al*, 2006)**

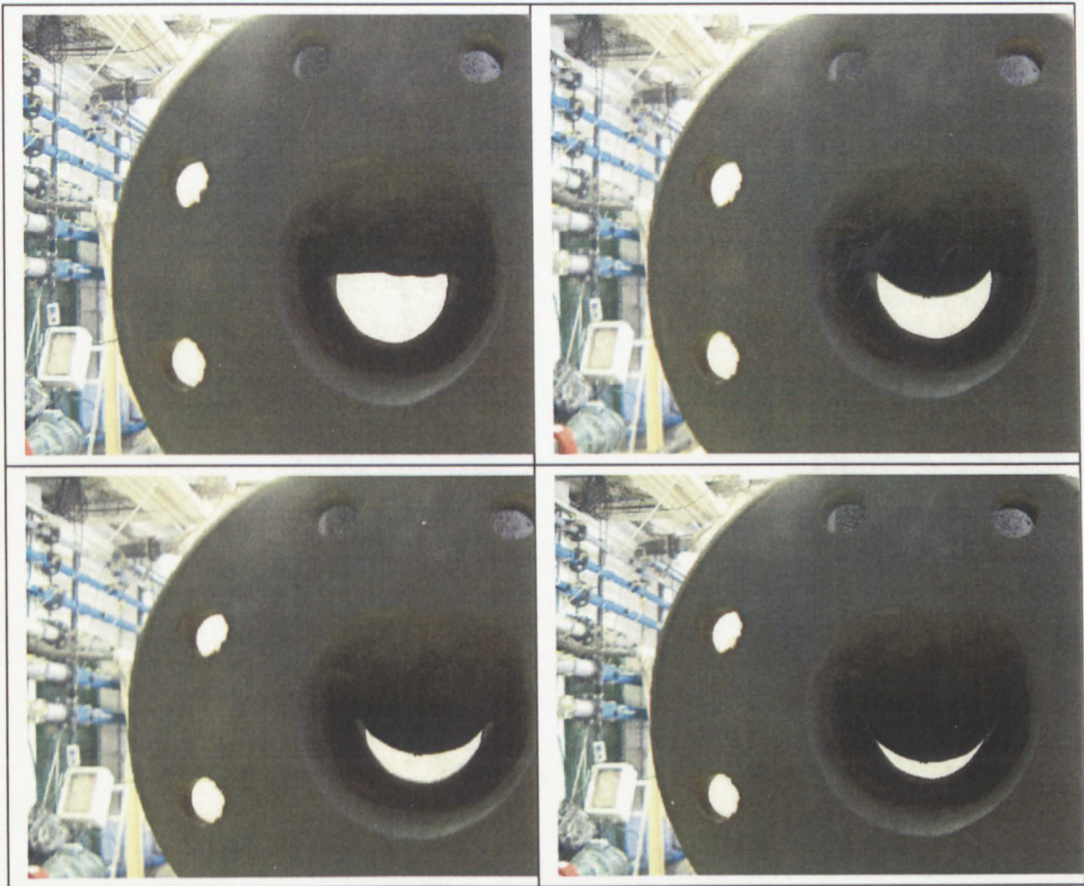
Bore size	Cross section area (mm)		Diaphragm Dimension (mm)			Bore dimension (mm)		
	Depth	Width	Height	Width	Per Rev	A	B	C
40	35.26	42.78	36.00	47.38	4.50	26.18	45.02	65.34
50	46.65	64.26	47.00	66.34	4.27	36.26	66.71	81.00
65	62.42	90.82	63.00	92.14	6.30	40.00	88.00	125.00
80	68.92	112.00	69.00	114.20	6.27	42.26	111.0	140.50
100	74.72	124.46	75.00	129.92	5.36	62.14	128.0	150.40

A close look at the values given in Table 3.3 shows that the measured values also do not portray a geometrical similarity. However, some dimensions such as the depth of the cross sectional area and the height of the diaphragm proved close correlation with the bore dimensions.

### 3.5.2 Valves Opening setting

Because valves can assume many positions - from fully opened to fully closed - it was necessary to establish a way of determining exactly the percentage opening of the valve so that the position of interest, 100 %, 75 %, 50 % and 25 % opened could be chosen without ambiguity.

A first attempt was made by taking photographs of the cross sections of the valves as the diaphragm was gradually moved down by turning the hand wheel as shown in Figure 3.12. It was expected the flow area would be proportional to the opening pictured on the side view of the valve. Analytic and numeric approaches were used to quantify these areas, to establish a modus operandus of setting positions. This procedure however, was abandoned, because, when a valve was dismantled it became evident the section seen from a side view was a combination of areas not situated in the same plane. Therefore, a new approach, so-called "the gravity test" was introduced and is described in the next section.



**Figure 3.12: Cross-sectional view of the 80 mm bore valve at full,  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$  and  $\frac{1}{4}$ , open positions respectively**

### 3.5.3 Gravity Test

In this test, about  $3 \text{ m}^3$  of water was stored in a tank (from another rig) as shown in Figure 3.13. The test valve was connected at the end of the exit pipe so that water flowed freely by gravity when the valve was opened. The test valve was causing the major obstruction to the flow of water, therefore the flow depended on the discharge coefficient of the valve and the level of water in the storage tank.

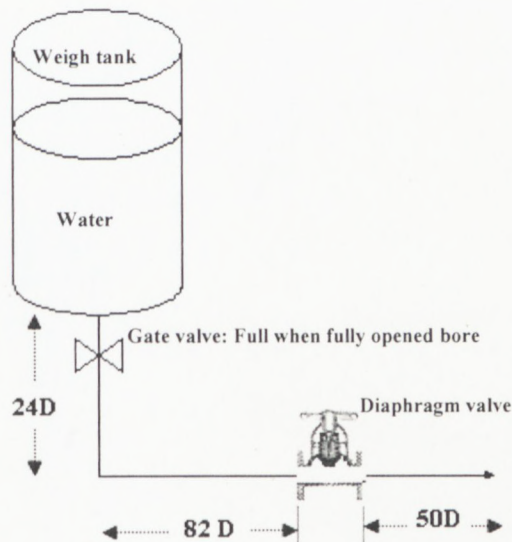


Figure 3.13: Gravity flow system used to determine the valve positions

The procedure was as follows:

1. Open the computer program that records the mass of water within the weigh tank.
2. Fill the weigh tank with water.

3. Set the valve at fully opened position.
4. Select the time interval, for which the mass of water was to be recorded, ideally at 1sec intervals.
5. Start the program to record the mass of water in the tank every second.
6. Open the valve at the bottom of the weigh tank to allow water to run through the valve, recording the change in mass simultaneously.
7. Stop the computer programme once the tank emptied.
8. Close the valve, at the bottom of the tank, and refill it.
9. Set the valve position by revolving the hand-wheel once, (first revolution), towards the closing position.
10. Repeat steps 4 to 8.
11. Set the valve position by revolving the hand-wheel once more. This was a second revolution, towards the closing position.
12. Repeat steps 4 to 8.
13. Conduct the experiment until the valve was fully closed.

Typical results, of such test are shown in Appendix B and the associated graphs are shown in Figure 3.14 where the equation of the 8<sup>th</sup> revolution is shown. The slope of this line is proportional to the flow rate initiated when the valve is set on the 8<sup>th</sup> revolution.

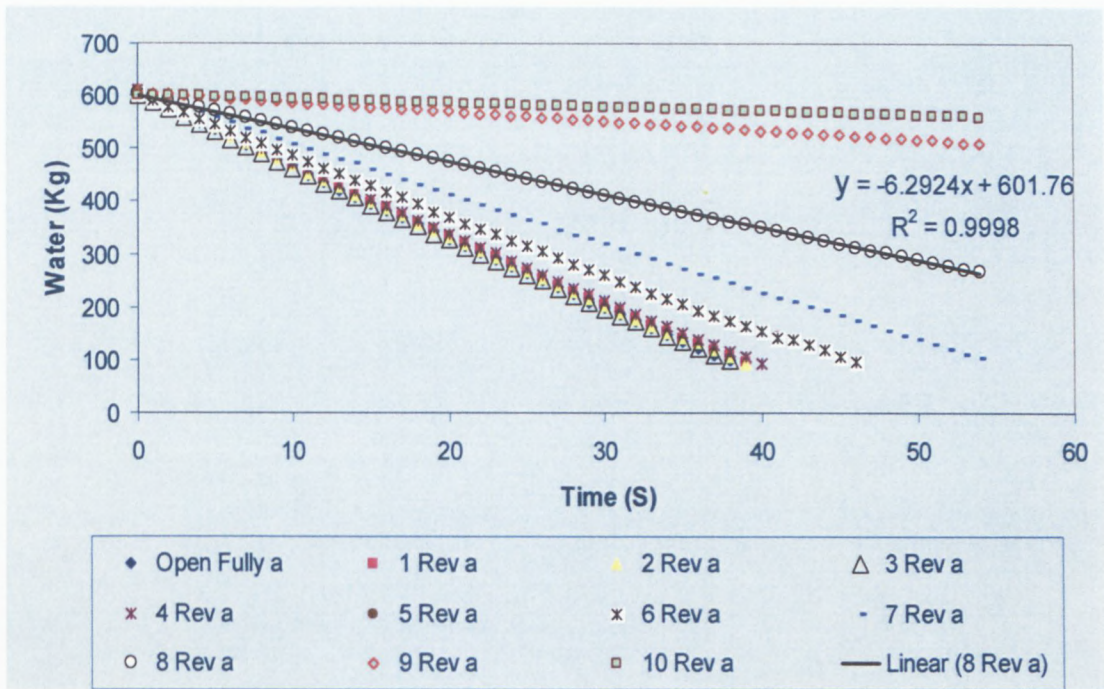
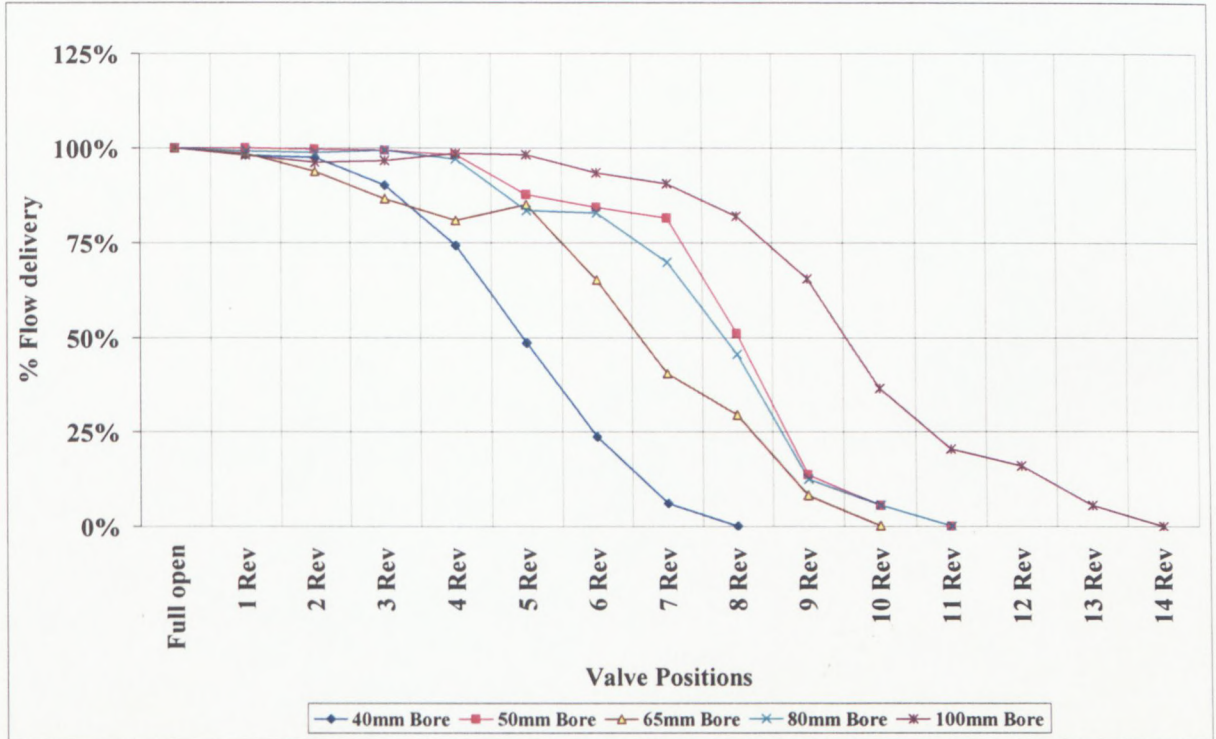


Figure 3.14: Gravity test for 65 mm bore diaphragm valve

From these curves the flow rate was obtained as a first derivative of the curve at a specific height. It was observed however, even taking the gradient over a short linear part of these curves, that results were insignificantly different. As there were many tests to perform, the latter procedure which is faster was used to calculate the flow rate for each valve opening.

The data generated from these tests was used to construct the valve characteristic as shown below.



**Figure 3.15: Percentage flow delivery at different valve positions**

Figure 3.15 was used to determine the valve opening positions. A valve position ( $\theta$ ), in this study, is defined as the ratio of flows discharged under gravity, with the same head, between a particular valve position and the fully opened position.

For example the 40 mm valve is 50 % opened, when the hand wheel is turned 5 revolutions from the fully opened position. Whereas the 50 mm valve would require to be turned 8 revolutions to obtained the same  $\theta = 0.5$ .

### 3.6 MATERIAL/FLUID TESTED

Fluids tested were selected to represent a wide range of rheological behaviour associated with industrial slurries, hence experimental fluids were selected to represent typical examples of Newtonian, pseudo plastic, and viscoplastic models fluids. The materials chosen were:

Typical Newtonian fluids: Water and glycerol solutions.

Typical Non-Newtonian fluids: Pseudoplastic: Carboxyl methyl cellulose (CMC)

Viscoplastic: Kaolin slurries

A detailed description of these fluids is given below.

#### 3.6.1 Water

Ordinary municipal tap water was used. This fluid was mainly used for commissioning the experimental rig. It was also used in the mixture to make up other fluids.

The typical properties of this water are as follow: A pH of 9 with a total alkalinity of 35 mg/l as CaCO<sub>3</sub> and an ionic strength of less than 0.01 molar scale (Haldenwang, 2003).

#### 3.6.2 Carboxyl Methyl Cellulose (CMC)

The carboxyl methyl cellulose (CMC) was supplied in granular form in bags of 12 kg. This granular CMC dissolves easily in water at low concentration. Solutions of this material at 5% and 8% (weight/weight) were prepared. These were made up by adding CMC powder in the storage tank which contained a prescribed quantity of water. The solutions were then mechanically agitated with the mixer. Care was taken to avoid formation of lumps. The solutions were then mixed for 48 hours before being pumped into

the rig. CMC solutions are stable between  $2 \leq \text{pH} \leq 10$ . Below pH 2 precipitation occurs and above pH 10 the viscosity decreases rapidly. The pH of the solutions tested in these experiments was about 9 at 20° Celsius. Typical pseudo shear diagrams obtained online are shown in Figure 3.16. Industrial applications of this fluid include: as a paper glue, drilling mud, protective colloid, resin emulsion and as a stabiliser in foods.

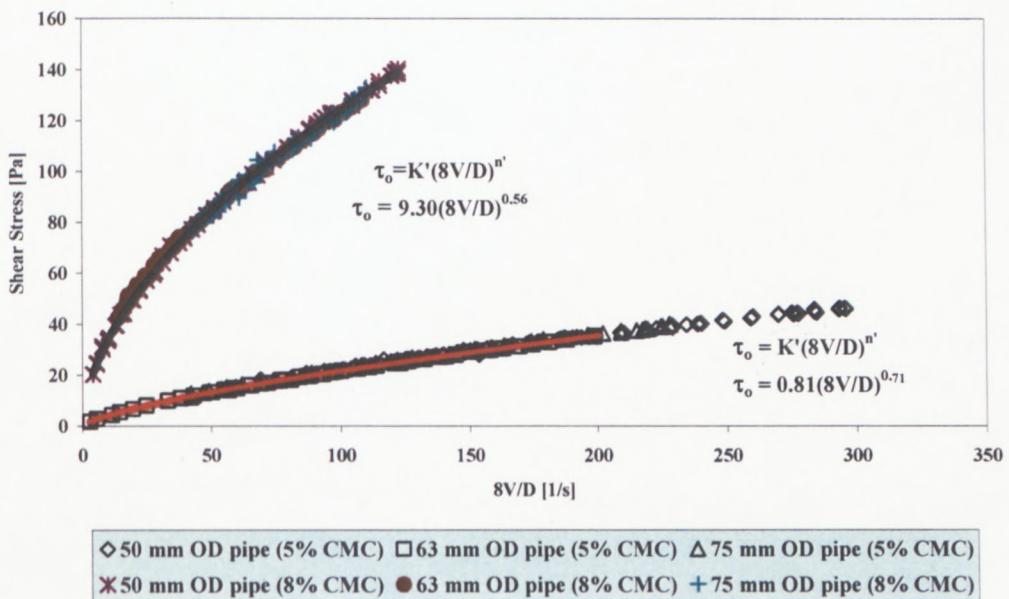


Figure 3.16: Straight pipe test of 5 % and 8 % CMC slurry

### 3.6.3 Kaolin

Kaolin slurries were prepared by mixing water with kaolin powder. Kaolin powder was supplied by Serina Kaolin (Ltd). This kaolin is mined in the Fish Hoek area near Cape Town. The composition and physical properties of dry kaolin are given in Appendix C.

Kaolin slurries of 10 % and 13 % volumetric concentration were prepared and tested. A typical pseudo shear diagram of this fluid is presented in Figure 3.17.

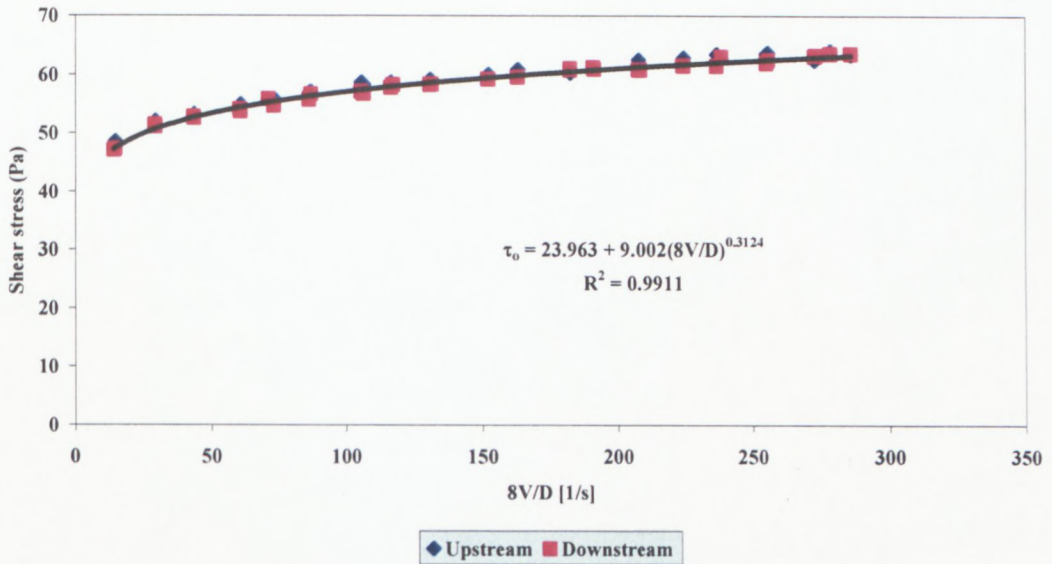


Figure 3. 17: Typical pseudo shear diagram of a 13% kaolin slurry

### 3.6.4 Glycerine

Pure glycerol was obtained and tested. It was then diluted with tap water to 75 % solution of glycerine in water and tested again. The viscosity of glycerine is very sensitive to changes in temperature, e.g. Perry, (1997) reported values of viscosity with related temperatures as shown in Appendix D.

The cooling system implemented with the double pipe heat exchanger was useful in maintaining the temperature within 1 degree increment from inlet to outlet of the test

section. A typical pseudo shear diagram of this fluid obtained on the rig is shown in Figure 3.18.

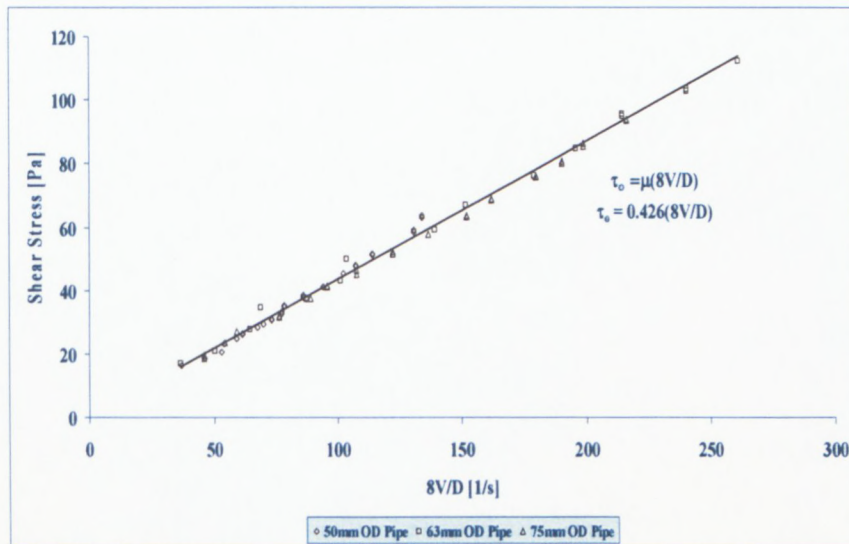


Figure 3.18: Typical pseudo shear diagram of the glycerine

### 3.7 EXPERIMENTAL ERRORS

The term errors should be seen as the uncertainty associated with an experimental measurement. In research it is of utmost importance to be aware of the sources of errors and to minimise them, especially the systematic errors. But even if care has been taken to eliminate systematic errors, random errors remain in experimental measurements. It is important to know the extent of such uncertainties.

There are two ways to approach the quantification of errors.

1) At the design stage of the experiment, an expression or equation of the experimental errors can be developed and from this expression one should be able to identify which parameters have most influence on the final results. Care should be taken to minimise the errors of these parameters, by choosing an accurate instrument to measure them.

2) A second approach is when the experiment is being performed. The best way to minimise random errors is to take many measurements of one parameter while maintaining constant conditions for the experiment. Use a mean value of these measurements and calculate the uncertainty by using a statistic such the average deviation or the standard deviation. The disadvantage of this approach is that it requires many repeated measurements. Donald (1996) reports that to estimate the uncertainty of an error estimate made from (n) repeated measurements, the following expression can be used.

$$E = \frac{100}{[2(n-1)]^{1/2}} \quad \text{Eq 3. 3}$$

So based on Equation 3.3, to obtain a 10 % error in the estimation of error one should have to average 51 independent repeated values and for a 1 % error estimate, this number rises to 5001 measurements. Both approaches have been used in this work.

### 3.7.1 Errors in Measured Variables

The errors in measured variables may be associated with the precision of the instrument used to measure them. Normally an absolute error equivalent to the resolution or the least increment of the instrument can be assumed to occur on any measurement done made.

#### a) Weight

Samples taken for measuring the density on a daily basis were measured with an electronic balance (Denver Instrument) accurate to  $\pm 0.001$  g with a maximum reading of 410 g. Thus a sample of say 100 g would be measured with a relative error of  $\pm 0.001$  %.

Samples of water taken for measuring the internal diameter or for calibrating the weight tank were measured with an electronic balance (type: Ohaus) accurate at 20 g with a maximum load of 60 kg. A sample of say 10 kg was measured with a relative error of 0.033 %

#### b) Distances

Tape measures were graduated in mm, thus an absolute error of  $\pm 0.001$  m can be assumed on axial distance measured to locate the pressure tapping or drop of water level when measuring the pipe diameter.

#### c) Flow rate

Flow rates were measured with a Safmag electromagnetic flow meter, according to the manufacturer, the performance specifications are as follows:

- Accuracy: display and frequency output:  $\pm 0.5$  % of rate for velocity  $> 0.5$  m/s
- 0.025 % of full scale for velocity  $< 0.5$  m/s;

- analog output : above error  $\pm 0.008$  mA;
- repeatability  $\pm 0.1$  % of rate and,
- Temperature effect  $\pm 0.01$  % per degree Celsius.

#### d) Pressures

Pressure transducers were accurate to 0.25 % of the full range. Care was taken in calibrating the transducers to obtain a correlation coefficient of 0.9999. Such calibration gave rise to an average error of 0.24 %. Thus the overall error in pressure measurement was 0.35 % (quadratic sum of calibration and accuracy errors).

### 3.7.2 Errors in Computed Variables

When a variable is a result of a computation of other variables with their subsequent errors, the resulting error is the combination of the independent variables errors (quadratic sum of the independents errors). If a variable  $X$  is a function of  $n$  other variables, i.e.,  $X = F(a, b, c, \dots, n)$ , the expected highest error (Brinkworth, 1968) can be calculated from:

$$\left(\frac{\Delta X}{X}\right)^2 = \sum \left(\frac{\partial X}{\partial n}\right)^2 \left(\frac{n}{X}\right)^2 \left(\frac{\Delta n}{n}\right)^2 \quad \text{Eq 3. 4}$$

where  $X$  is the computed result.

$\Delta X$  is the computed result absolute error.

$n$  are the independent variables involved.

$\Delta n$  are the independent absolute errors.

The reader is referred to Baudouin (2003) where equations of the errors of the major calculated parameters had been derived. However, here, the derivation of the expected error of  $k_v$  and  $Re_3$  is shown, as  $k_v$  and  $Re_3$  were the final result for the tests.

$k_v$  is obtained from Equation 2.53 as

$$k_v = 2g H_v / V^2 \quad \text{Eq 3. 5}$$

This equation can be simplified to Equation 3.6 by replacing  $H$  by  $(\Delta P/\rho g)$ :

$$k_v = 2\Delta P_v/\rho V^2 \quad \text{Eq 3. 6}$$

Applying Equation 3.4 to Equation 3.6 yields the following result

$$\frac{\Delta k_v}{k_v} = \pm \sqrt{\left(\frac{\Delta(\Delta P_v)}{\Delta P_v}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{\Delta \rho}{\rho}\right)^2 + 4\left(\frac{\Delta V}{V}\right)^2} \quad \text{Eq 3. 7}$$

As the velocity is also a computed variable obtained from two other independent variables i.e. the flow rate ( $Q$ ) and the pipe diameter ( $D$ ), Equation 3.7 can be further developed as:

$$\frac{\Delta k_v}{k_v} = \pm \sqrt{\left(\frac{\Delta(\Delta P_v)}{\Delta P_v}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{\Delta \rho}{\rho}\right)^2 + 4\left(\frac{\Delta Q}{Q}\right)^2 + 16\left(\frac{\Delta D}{D}\right)^2} \quad \text{Eq 3. 8}$$

The same procedure was applied to  $Re_3$  and the final form is:

$$\left(\frac{\Delta Re_3}{Re_3}\right) = \sqrt{\left(\frac{\Delta \rho}{\rho}\right)^2 + 4\left(\frac{\Delta Q}{Q}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{\Delta L}{L}\right)^2 + 25\left(\frac{\Delta D}{D}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{\Delta \Delta P}{\Delta P}\right)^2} \quad \text{Eq 3.9}$$

It may be seen from Equation 3.8, that the error in diameter will propagate more than the others in the overall error of both  $k_v$  and  $Re_3$ , followed by the error in flow rate.

### 3.7.3 Errors Based on Repeated Measurements

A more practical way to reduce random errors is to take many repeated measurements. An approximation of expected error can be deduced from the measurements by using the standard deviation. The absolute error was taken as twice the standard deviation; this is of course assuming a 95 % confidence level.

#### a) Pipe internal diameter

The errors in pipe diameters have been calculated from the standard deviations of each individual pipe (measured length of 5 m). A weighted average standard deviation has been calculated for each test section. From the weighted average a relative error has been calculated. It should be remembered that the weight was taken as the number of repeated measures. The results are shown in Table 3.4 . Detailed measurements of pipes sections are in Appendix E.

**Table 3.4: Pipe internal diameters and their standard deviations**

Pipe Position (Figure 3.1)	Average Diameter [mm]	Weighted standard deviation [mm]
1 <sup>st</sup> Top	42.12	0.13
2 <sup>nd</sup> Top	52.80	0.08
3 <sup>rd</sup> Top	63.80	0.19
4 <sup>th</sup> Top	80.43	0.09
2 <sup>nd</sup> Bottom	98.58	0.22
1 <sup>st</sup> Bottom	97.17	0.18

**b) Reynolds number,  $k_v$ , pressure velocity, shear stress, shear rate and friction factor**

100 repeated measurements were taken in order to evaluate the magnitude of errors, thus using Equation 3.3 It can be said these errors were approximated with 7.1% uncertainty.

The procedure was to maintain the experimental setting as constant as possible and take repeated measurements in a shorter period of time.

Table 3.5 gives typical errors of the major parameters using the above mentioned approach. The relative errors in other pipes are listed in Appendix F.

**Table 3.5: Typical relative errors (42 mm ID pipe)**

	Average	Standard Deviation	Error [± %]	95 % Confidence Interval
$Re_3$	60933.5	159.574	0.52	319.15
$k_v$	7.52629	0.54933	14.60	1.10
PTT 1 [Pa]	39753.4	634.526	3.19	1269.05
PTT 2 [Pa]	38970.7	177.708	0.91	355.42
PTT 3 [Pa]	37759.4	164.415	0.87	328.83
PTT 4 [Pa]	37114.5	171.158	0.92	342.32
PTT 5 [Pa]	28202.4	126.706	0.90	253.41
PTT 6 [Pa]	26885.9	46.7698	0.35	93.54
PTT 7 [Pa]	25770.7	70.4593	0.55	140.92
PTT 8 [Pa]	24760.2	34.1422	0.28	68.28
PTT 9 [Pa]	23826.8	29.1658	0.24	58.33
Q [ l/sec]	2.016	0.00528	0.52	0.01
V [m/s]	1.44685	0.00379	0.52	0.01
$\tau_o$ (US)	4.75255	0.15843	6.67	0.32
$\tau_o$ (DS)	5.20977	0.20162	7.74	0.40
f (US)	0.00454	0.000151	6.65	0.00
f (DS)	0.00498	0.00019	7.63	0.00

### 3.8 CONCLUSION

The aspects related to the experimental part of this work and presented in chapter 3 may be summarised as follows:

- An experimental rig was constructed solely for this study, and consisted of six lines of PVC Pipes of diameter ranging from 50 mm to 110 mm. These lines were 25 m long each and contained a test diaphragm valve;
- instrumentation comprised flow meters, electric pressure transducers, temperature probe, data acquisition unit, valves board, etc;
- experimental procedures such as test, calibration, measurement of density and pipe internal diameter, setting of valves positions were explained
- the straight-through diaphragm valve, vital to this study, was described.
- the properties of materials and fluids tested - kaolin slurries, Carboxyl methyl cellulose (CMC), Glycerine and water – were described and,
- experimental errors were analysed, quantified and were within acceptable limits.

The next chapter presents the analysis of the experimental results of data generated in this work.

## CHAPTER 4

## **CHAPTER 4**

### **ANALYSIS OF RESULTS**

#### **4.1 INTRODUCTION**

In this chapter the procedure followed to obtain the experimental data is explained with the analysis techniques applied to the raw data. The result of the water test in one of the pipes tested is shown to emphasise the precision of the experimental set-up; the manner in which the rheological characterisation of the fluids tested was obtained is explained, with typical rheological constants given for fluids tested. The output of the experimental work is summarised in plots of loss coefficient versus Reynolds number for each valve at each opening. Furthermore the loss coefficients obtained for each opening are summarised in a table for the Natco Valves.

#### **4.2 ANALYSIS TECHNIQUES**

##### **4.2.1 Data capture and analysis**

The experimental data was captured via a data acquisition unit (DAU) and processed on the PC. Any mode of test available i.e. rheology test, hydraulic gradeline test with PPT or hydraulic gradeline test with DP cell could have been carried out either manually using one transducer or automatically using many transducers. The conditions of each

test dictated which test mode was appropriate. The explanation given below is related to the hydraulic gradeline test with PPT, which was the default mode.

#### 4.2.2 Pressure Gradeline line

The primary output of the experimental rig was the static pressure at each tap and the flow rate. It was necessary that hydraulic grade lines be linear in order to proceed with test work. The data were, therefore, plotted on a graph which gave the operator from the onset of the test runs an indication of the validity of the tests. Figure 4.1 shows a typical plot of valid pressure gradelines. The distance between data points is related to the distance between pressure tap as shown in the same figure.

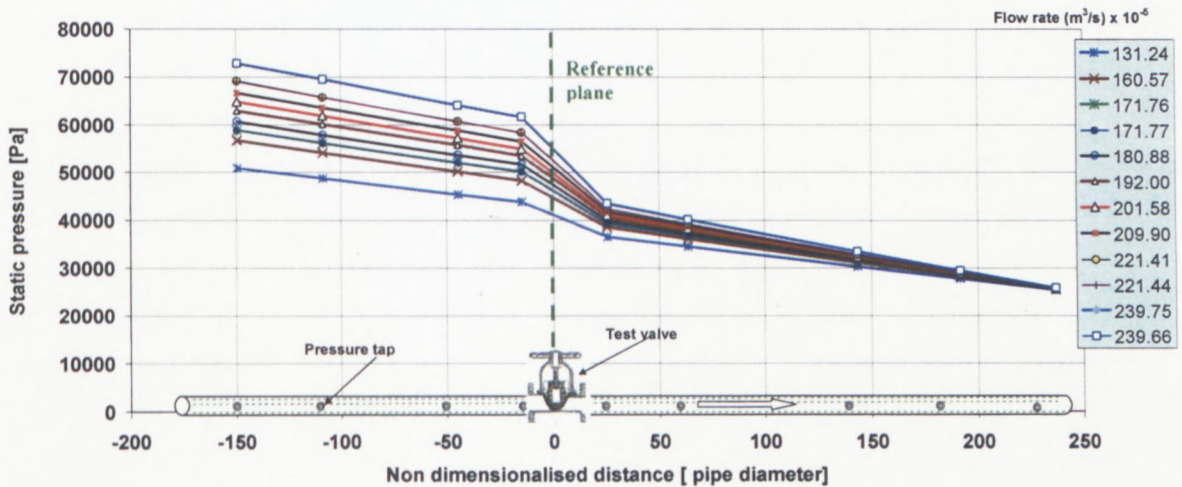


Figure 4.1: Typical pressure gradelines, CMC 5% in 42 mm pipe

### 4.2.3 Friction factor

Friction factor were measured from experimental measurement of pressure drop and velocity using Equation 4.1. In both sections (upstream and downstream of the test valve) respective wall shear stresses were used in the calculation of the friction factors

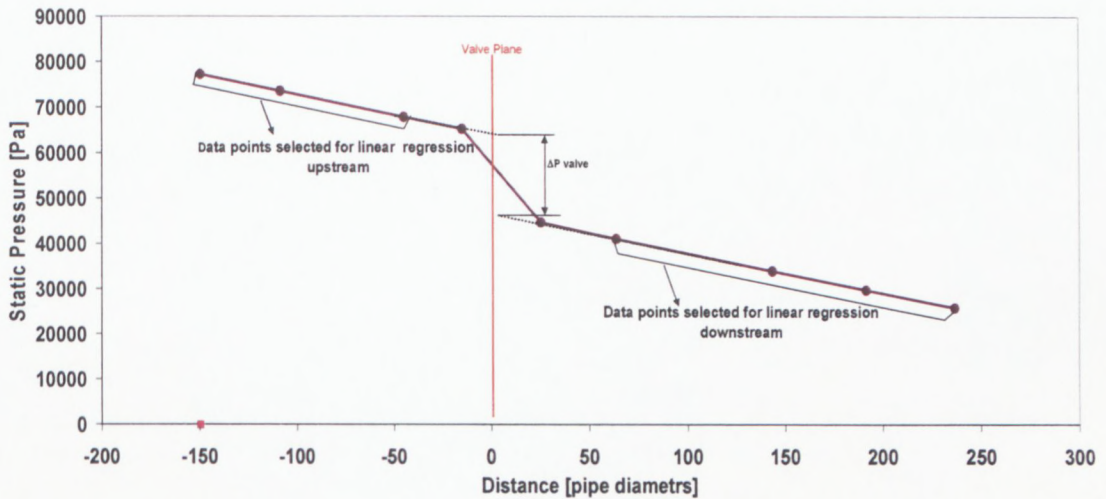
$$f = \frac{2\tau_0}{\rho V^2} \quad \text{Eq 4.1}$$

Theoretical friction factors were calculated using, for laminar flow, the Poiseuille Equation from which, as explained in Section 2.4.4, emanates the friction factor  $f = 16/Re$  and in turbulent flow, the Blasius equation:  $f = 0.079/Re^{0.25}$ . The criterion used for laminar to turbulent flow transition was  $Re_3 = 2100$ .

### 4.2.4 Valves Pressures drop

The coordinates of the static pressure versus the tapping distances (measured from the valve centre line as origin) were used to find the slopes and the intercepts of the pressure grade lines upstream and downstream of the valves. Because the abscissa origin was set on the valves, valve pressure drops were found as the difference between the upstream intercept and the downstream intercept, as shown in Figure 4.2. It should be noted that the first three data points and the last four data points only were selected in the linear regression respectively upstream and downstream of the valve. This excluded data points close to the test valve which might be in the region where the flow was distorted by the valve presence. Once the pressure drop across the valve was found, the valve loss coefficient was calculated using Equation 4.2, which is a variant of Equation 2.34 where  $k_{fit}$  is replaced by  $k_v$  and the head loss (H) expressed in terms of the total pressure drop.

$$k_v = \frac{\Delta P}{\frac{1}{2}\rho V^2} \quad \text{Eq 4.2}$$



**Figure 4.2: Selection of data points for extrapolation of the valve pressure drop ( $\Delta P_{\text{valve}}$ )**

#### 4.2.5 Flow rate

The flow rate was measured with a flow meter and the velocity was obtained using Equation 4.3. The velocity was used, in turn, to find valve loss coefficient and pseudo shear rate ( $8V/D$ ), which is important in the rheological characterisation.

$$V = \frac{Q}{\left(\frac{\pi D^2}{4}\right)} \quad \text{Eq 4.3}$$

#### 4.2.6 Wall shear stress

The wall shear stresses in the upstream and downstream sections were obtained by measuring the pressure drop ( $\Delta P$ ) over a known length  $L$ . Given the internal diameter of the pipe tested, the wall shear stress was calculated using Equation 2.12. The length  $L$

was taken between the first and the third pressure taps, about 3 m, and on the downstream side between the sixth and ninth taps, about 3 m, in the largest pipe.

$$\tau = \frac{D \Delta P}{4L} \quad \text{Eq 2.12}$$

#### 4.2.7 Charts

Some charts were used to give a visual check of the test run data, these were:

##### 4.2.7.1 Pressure Gradient Chart

This chart showed plots of pressure readings against tapping distance. A typical example is shown in Figure 4.1. This chart ensured that if something went wrong, the rig operator could immediately see the unfamiliar shape and take corrective action.

##### 4.2.7.2 Pseudo Shear Diagram Chart

This chart showed the plot of the shear stress against the pseudo shear rate during the test. It gives an indication of the viscous properties of the fluids being tested. A typical example is shown in Figure 4.3.

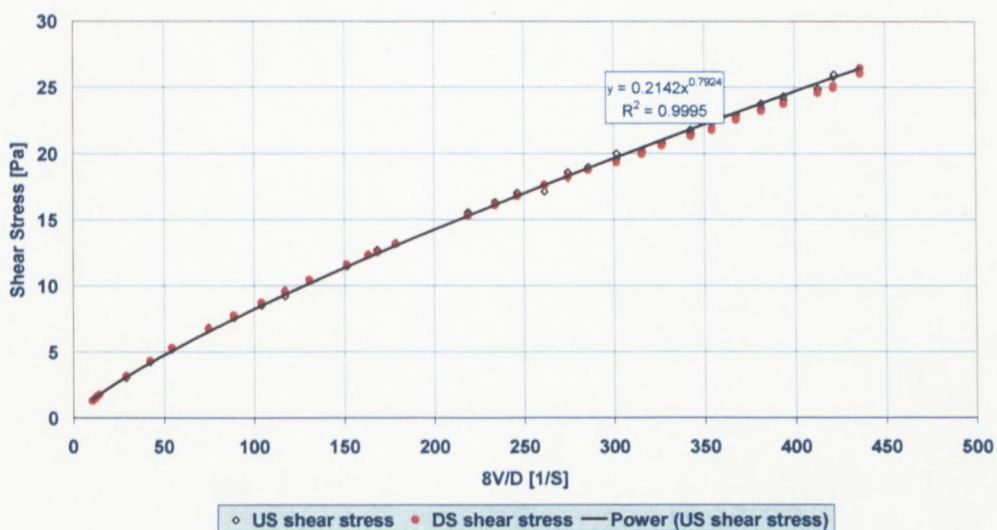


Figure 4.3: Pseudo shear diagram (CMC 5% in 42 mm pipe)

### 4.2.7.3 Friction Factor Chart

In this chart the theoretical friction factors are plotted with the experimental friction factors against the Reynolds number. This chart was important, as it alerted the operator if something was incorrect (density, pressure ranges, or tapping distances). If everything is set correctly, the experimental friction factors should be within 10 % at worst with the theoretical friction factor. A typical example is given in Figure 4. 4.

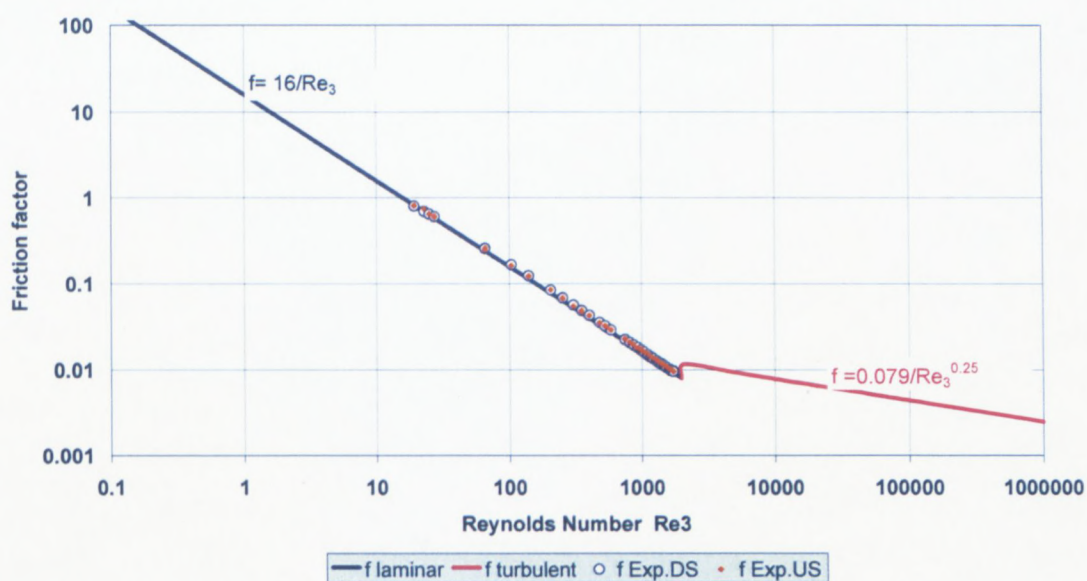


Figure 4. 4: Friction factor chart ( CMC 5% in 40mm)

### 4.2.7.1 Loss Coefficients

The loss coefficients chart, as given in Figure 4.5, was normally considered as the output of the test and shows a plot of the valve loss coefficients against Reynolds number. The chart is acceptable only if the others charts, mentioned before were consistent.

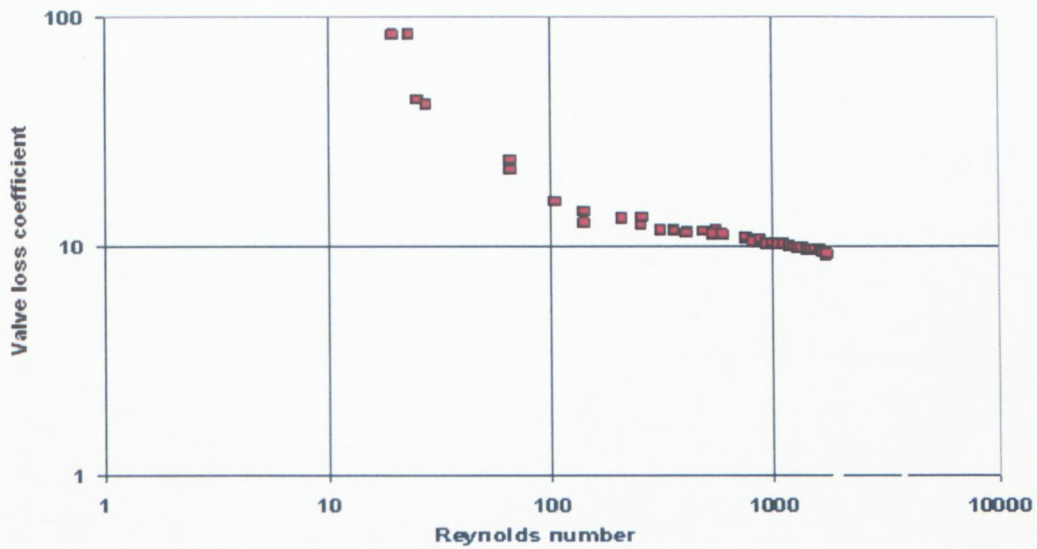


Figure 4.5: Plot of valve loss coefficient against Reynolds number  
( CMC 5% in 42 mm)

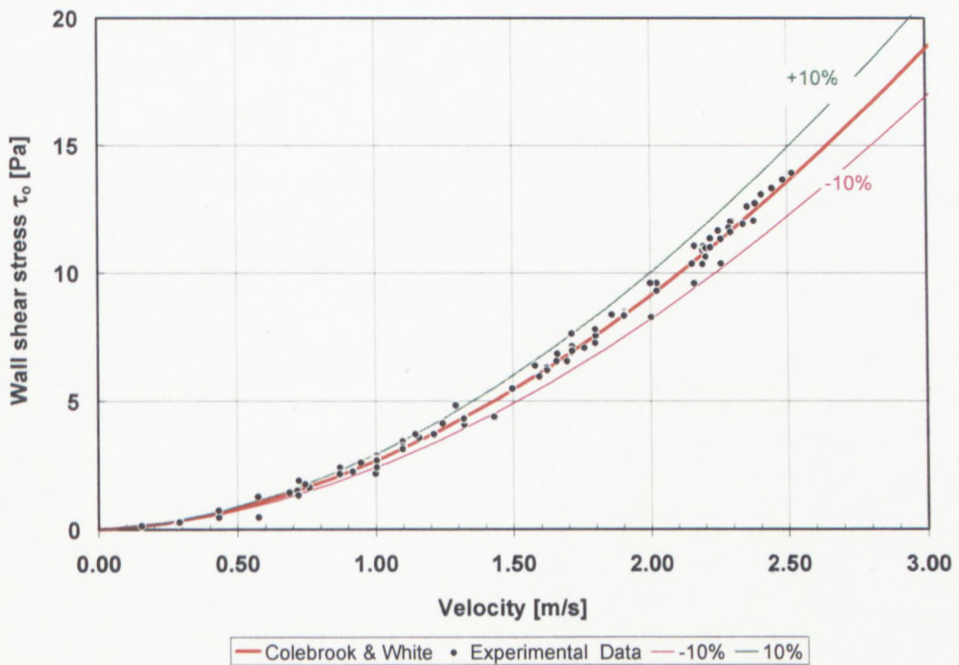
### 4.3 WATER TEST

Water tests were conducted in straight pipe sections, to ascertain the credibility of the equipment and the experimental approach. Clear water is a fluid that is well documented (Colebrook, 1939). Good agreement between the water experimental data and the prediction of Equation 2.29 indicates that the instruments (pressure transducers and flow meters) were well calibrated and that the experiment was set up correctly. The experimental data from this test were presented as coordinates of wall shear stress ( $\tau_o$ ) versus mean velocity ( $V$ ). These data were compared to the equivalent shear stresses obtained with (Equation 2.29 and 2.32) assuming the same velocities.

$$\frac{1}{\sqrt{f}} = -4 \log \left[ \frac{k}{3.7D} + \frac{1.26}{\text{Re}\sqrt{f}} \right] \quad \text{Eq 2.29}$$

$$\tau_0 = \frac{f\rho V^2}{2} \quad \text{Eq 2.32}$$

It should be noted that as the friction factor ( $f$ ) appears on both sides of Equation 2.29, it was found by an iterative method and then used in Equation 2.32 to find the theoretical wall shear stress. A typical water test chart where the experimental shear stresses are compared to the theoretical shear stresses predicted by the Colebrook & White's equation (Equation 2.29) is shown in Figure 4.6 for the 42 mm pipe.



**Figure 4.6: Water test comparison with Colebrook & White prediction (42 mm pipe)**

#### 4.4 RHEOLOGICAL CHARACTERISATION

Tube viscometry was used in this study. The rheological parameters of the fluids tested were obtained from data gathered from the valve test rig on the straight pipe sections. At least two pipes were combined to find the rheological parameters of the materials tested.

The data consisted of wall shear stress ( $\tau_0$ ) versus pseudo shear rate ( $8V/D$ ) for both upstream and downstream sections. Turbulent data was excluded from this analysis; only laminar data was considered in the determination of rheological parameters, as explained in Section 2.6.4. A typical pseudo-shear diagram is shown in Figure 4.7. This graph shows coincidental laminar shear stress data for three different pipe diameters, showing that pipe slip effects were unapparent. And this was noticed for all the fluids tested.

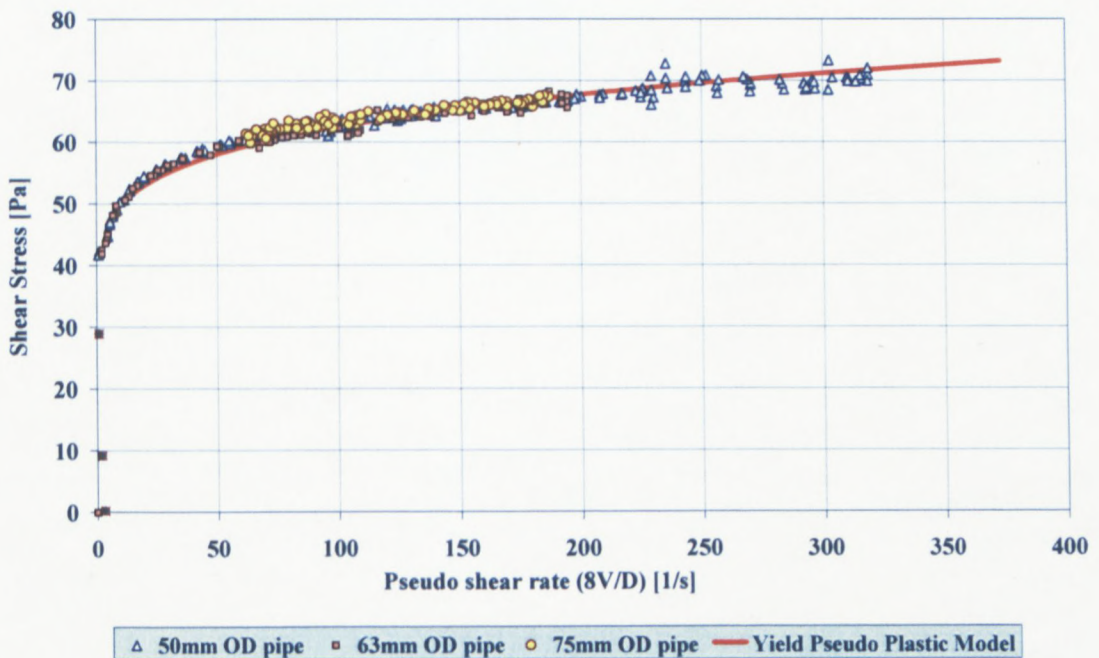


Figure 4.7: Pseudo shear diagram of kaolin 13% showing coincident data of 3 pipes

The rheological parameters of the fluids tested were monitored on a daily basis. Specific rheological parameters obtained for various tests are given in Appendix G. Table 4.1 however, shows representative rheological parameters for fluids tested in this study.

**Table 4.1: Density and rheological parameters of fluids tested**

Fluid	Density [kg/m <sup>3</sup> ]	$\tau_y$ [Pa]	K [Pa.s <sup>n</sup> ]	n [-]
Kaolin 10%	1163	3.91	9.34	0.14
Kaolin 13%	1214	15.0	15.04	0.17
CMC 5%	1025	0	0.23	0.79
CMC 8%	1037	0	4.95	0.54
Glycerol 75%	1197	0	0.02	1
Glycerol 99%	1256	0	0.85	1

To highlight the extent to which these constants varied with each test, the rheological parameter of kaolin slurry 10 % were analysed over a period of two years. It was noticed that as a result of using the Herschel Bulkley model, the three rheological constants were varying significantly, as a consequence of a curve fitting exercise. Fluid density was a parameter with the least variation. The extent to which it varied is shown in Table 4.2 as a coefficient of variation, which is the ratio of the standard deviation over the mean value. Although the coefficient of variation of three rheological parameters is quite high separately, their sum however had a very low coefficient of variation as shown in Table 4.2. This fact demonstrates that the three rheological parameters operate together (as a team) to characterise a fluid. To consider separately a parameter without the two others

may not necessary reflect a true physical characteristic of the fluid. For example, taking  $\tau_y$ , for a true yield stress might be dubious.

**Table 4.2: Coefficient of variation of the rheological parameters (kaolin 10%)**

Fluid parameter	Average	Standard deviation	Coefficient of variation[%]	N (number of data)
$\rho$ [kg/m <sup>3</sup> ]	1165	2.35	0.2	24
$\tau_y$ [Pa]	6.82	3.77	55	24
K [ Pa.s <sup>n</sup> ]	6.83	2.91	43	24
n	0.22	0.06	29	24
$\tau_y+K+n$	13.9	1.63	12	24

#### 4.5 PRESENTATION OF RESULTS

The experimental study consisted of physically pumping the fluids (as described in section 3.5) through five diaphragm valves mounted horizontally. Each valve had to be tested in four different positions of valve opening.

The schedule of these tests has been carried out according to the matrix shown in Table 4.3. Water was first tested in all the pipes at different valves opening positions, followed respectively by glycerine 100 %, glycerine 75 %, CMC 5 %, CMC 8 %, kaolin 10 % and kaolin 13 %. It should be noted that the Natco set of diaphragms valves were tested first followed by the Saunders diaphragms valves. Few scheduled tests could not be tested due to technical difficulties.

Table 4.3: Schedule of test work

VALVE SIZE	VALVE OPENING	W A T E R	GLYCEROL		CMC		KAOLIN	
			99%	75%	5%	8%	10%	13%
40 mm	100 %	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	75 %	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	50 %	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	25 %	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
50 mm	100 %	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	75 %	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	50 %	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	25 %	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
65 mm	100 %	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	75 %	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	50 %	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	25 %	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
80 mm	100 %	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	75 %	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	50 %	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	25 %	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
100 mm	100 %	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	75 %	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	50 %	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	25 %	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

The detailed pressure data and the subsequent loss coefficients versus Reynolds numbers data are presented in Appendix G. However, the data for the Natco diaphragm valves are illustrated in Figure 4.8 for the full opening valve position. Similar graphs were obtained for other valves at various opening positions. The Slatter Reynolds number,  $Re_3$ , was able to achieve dynamic similarity in each valve and these figures show that  $Re_3$  is able to account for the viscous nature of the fluids. The same values of  $C_v$  and  $k_v$  will apply

to both Newtonian and non-Newtonian fluids for any particular valve as shown in each of these figures.

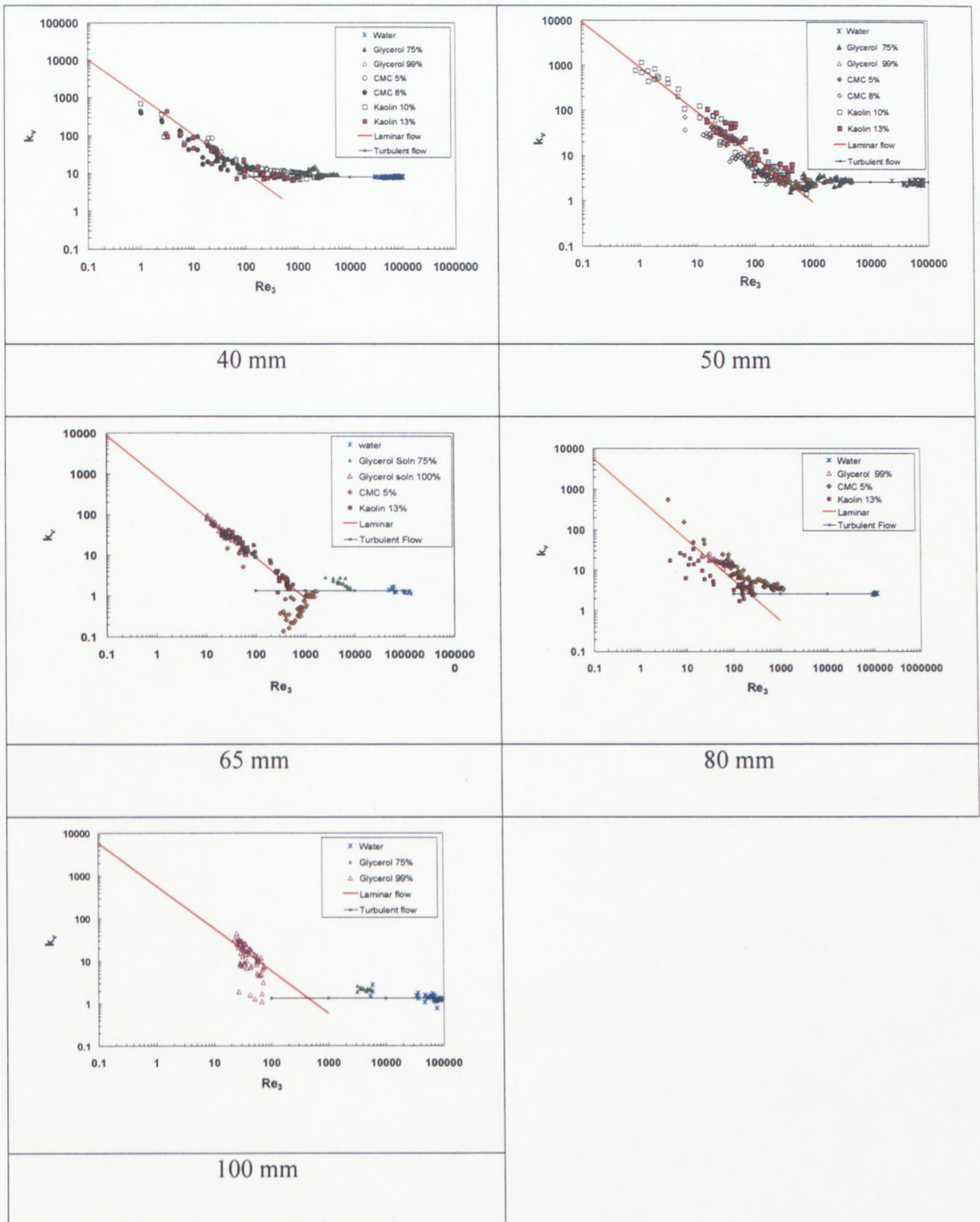


Figure 4.8: Loss coefficient of the Natco diaphragm valve at full opening position

The scatter of data in Figure 4.8 is probably the results of larger uncertainty of the experimental pressure drop measured. Pressure drops were lower in larger pipes and at lower flow rates. The scatter of data is still an unresolved issue for this type of experimental work. Although care was taken to maintain the friction factor error to less than 10 % in the smaller pipes and to less than 20 % in the 80 mm and 100 mm pipes, large scatter was still observed in the calculation of  $k_v$ . This occurred most markedly in the transitional zone, which is an indication of regime instability in this region.

The values of loss coefficients constants and turbulent loss coefficients are shown in Table 4.4. The loss coefficient constants (defined as  $C_v = k_v Re_3$ ) is obtained by minimizing the logarithmic least square error function  $E$  (Equation 4.4) between the calculated and the observed data.

$$E = \sum \left( \ln \frac{C_v}{Re_3} - \ln k_v \right)^2 \quad \text{Eq 4.4}$$

The turbulent loss coefficients were calculated as the arithmetic mean of the turbulent loss coefficients. It should be noted that the bulk of the turbulent data was obtained with water.

The uncertainty in the calculated  $C_v$  and  $k_v$  was evaluated in the fully opened position, which is the worst case scenario regarding uncertainties, as the pressure drops are smaller compared to pressure drops in other closure positions. A statistical analysis showed that the uncertainty of the  $C_v$  levels up to  $\pm 49$  % and the uncertainty of  $k_v$  levels up to  $\pm 10$  % for the smaller pipes and  $\pm 20$  % for larger pipes (80 mm and 100 mm pipes).

**Table 4.4: Summary of the diaphragm valve loss coefficient in laminar / turbulent region at  $\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $\frac{1}{2}$  and  $\frac{3}{4}$  and fully open positions**

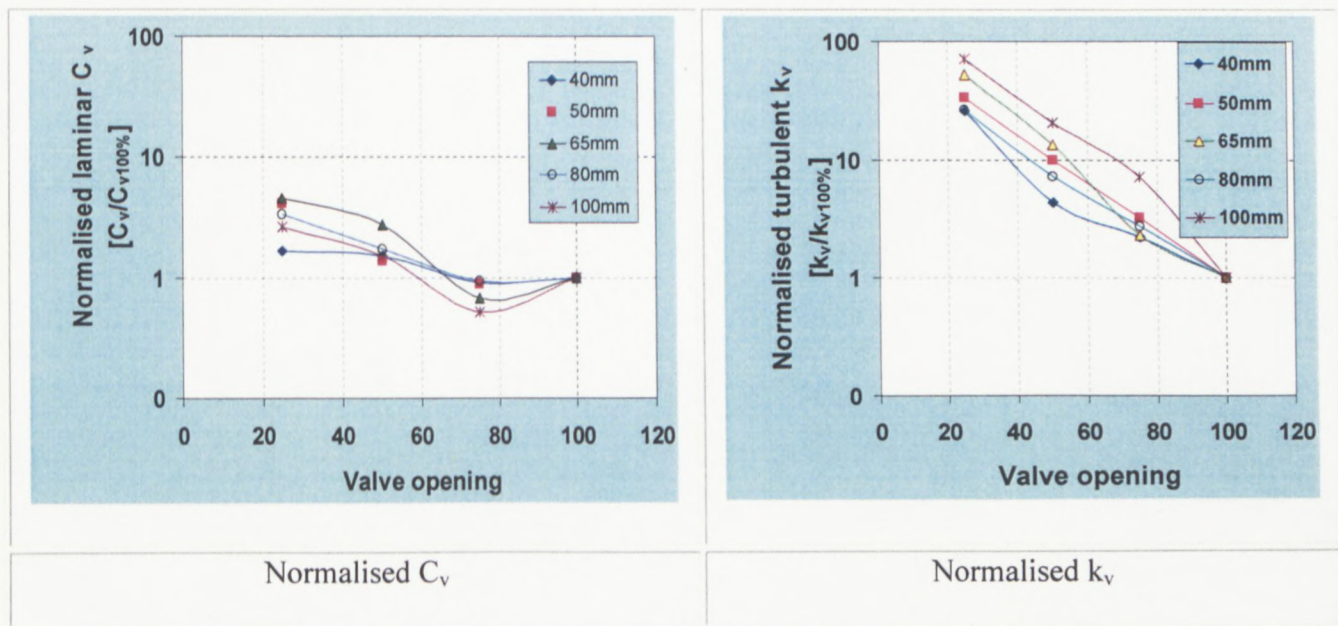
Valve bore size	Diaphragm valve loss coefficients							
	Laminar flow regime ( $C_v$ )				Turbulent flow regime ( $k_v$ )			
	$\frac{1}{4}$ Open	$\frac{1}{2}$ Open	$\frac{3}{4}$ Open	Fully Open	$\frac{1}{4}$ Open	$\frac{1}{2}$ Open	$\frac{3}{4}$ Open	Fully Open
40 mm	2020	1834	1076	1200	211	35	18	8.1
50 mm	3920	1313	844	946	85	25	8.1	2.5
65 mm	3511	2133	522	766	63	16	2.8	1.2
80 mm	2942	1505	820	871	67	18	6.8	2.5
100 mm	1554	887	301	585	100	29	10	1.4

Table 4.5 shows the same values as Table 4.4, but in a normalised format, which facilitates a comparison of sizes. The values shown in Table 4.5 are the ratios of the individual loss coefficient constants  $C_v$  and loss coefficients  $k_v$  divided by  $k_{v\ 100\%}$  and  $C_{v\ 100\%}$  respectively. Dynamic similarity would be achieved if these ratios were the same for the different openings. Unfortunately there is inconsistency of the ratios obtained, particularly in laminar flow as seen in Figure 4.9. In turbulent flow, however, there is a marked trend with all the curves taking an identical slope. This fact is considered in Chapter 5 to find a scaling factor for loss coefficients in turbulent flow.

**Table 4.5: Summary of the diaphragm valve loss coefficients normalised**

Valve	Diaphragm valve loss coefficients							
	Laminar flow regime ( $C_v$ )				Turbulent flow regime ( $k_v$ )			
	25%	50%	75%	100%	25%	50%	75%	100%
Opening								
40 mm	1.68	1.53	0.90	1	26.05	4.32	2.22	1
50 mm	4.14	1.39	0.89	1	34.00	10.00	3.24	1
65 mm	4.58	2.78	0.68	1	52.50	13.33	2.33	1
80 mm	3.38	1.73	0.94	1	26.80	7.20	2.72	1
100 mm	2.66	1.52	0.51	1	71.43	20.71	7.14	1

From Table 4.4 it can be seen that loss coefficients vary with pipe diameter and increase with valve closure, as one would expect. However, observation of normalised loss coefficients in Table 4.5 reveals that in turbulent flow, the loss coefficients increase rapidly with valve closure compared to laminar flow. In laminar flow, a minimum is obtained for loss coefficient constants at 75% opening position for all the valve sizes, as shown in Figure 4.9.

**Figure 4.9 Plots of normalised  $C_v$  and  $k_v$  versus valve opening**

## 4.6 CONCLUSION

This chapter presented the ways the experimental data were captured and analysed. These results are summarised in Table 4.4 as values of loss coefficient and loss coefficient constants for the different valve sizes and openings tested.

This traditional, or standard, approach to analysing the data resulted in a  $C_v$  value for each valve size and valve opening position for laminar flow and the same for the turbulent flow loss coefficient,  $k_v$ . For the five valves tested, 20 values of  $C_v$  and 20 values of  $k_v$  were obtained. The non-linear nature of the diameter effect is largely responsible for the above situation, which is undoubtedly not desirable for a design engineer.

Although  $Re_3$  was able to achieve dynamic similarity for each valve, the lack of geometrical similarity prevents dynamic similarity across the different valve sizes. It is clear, however that  $Re_3$  is able to account for the viscous nature of the fluids so that the same values of  $C_v$  and  $k_v$  apply to both Newtonian and non-Newtonian fluids for any particular valve.

The next chapter, however, uses the large database of results obtained in this study, to develop new predictive correlations for laminar, transitional and turbulent flow in straight-through diaphragm valves.

# CHAPTER 5

## CHAPTER 5

### DEVELOPMENT OF NEW CORRELATIONS

#### 5.1 INTRODUCTION

The quest for simpler design equations has led one to consider analysing the experimental data using four approaches; bearing in mind a sound correlation should give an accurate fit to experimental data over a wide range. It should involve a minimum number of constants, which should be readily evaluated and preferably have a physical meaning (Cross, 1964).

Analyses of experimental data were done with the following approaches:

- Dimensional analysis, with pipe Reynolds number;
- analysis of data with valve throat Reynolds number;
- analysis of data according to area ratio and,
- analysis of data in terms of degree of opening equivalent to the same flow ratio.

In the next section, these approaches as well as their related issues are explained. The order in which these approaches are presented is chronological. It is shown that some of the approaches taken were flawed and the reasons of not analysing them further are given, and finally the model developed in this study is presented.

## 5.2 Approach One: DIMENSIONAL ANALYSIS, WITH PIPE REYNOLDS NUMBER

This is the main approach for which the experiments were designed; other approaches are more or less related. The technique of dimensional analysis was applied to the data reduced with the pipe Reynolds number in which the valve was installed. Based solely on dimensional analysis, a functional relationship was derived. The constants of the functional relationship were obtained by applying a linear multiple regression analysis to the experimental data. For simplicity and generality an overall relationship was derived from the individual equations of different valve sizes. Such steps are explained in detail in the following paragraphs.

### 5.2.1 Dimensional Analysis

The following variables were identified as important in influencing the valve pressure drop in laminar flow: flow rate, pipe diameter, fluid rheology or effective viscosity, fluid density, and the degree of valve opening. This can be written as:

$$\Delta P = f(Q, D, \mu_{eff}, \rho, \theta) \quad \text{Eq 5. 1}$$

It should be noted that the roughness of the valve wall was omitted as the diaphragm valve is normally rubber lined. Moreover, the bulk of the experimental data were tested in laminar flow, in which roughness does not play a major role.

### 5.2.2 Functional Relationship

Applying the Buckingham  $\Pi$ -theorem (Buckingham, 1914) to the identified variables (Equation 5.1) gives the following expression between the dimensionless groups:

$$F\left(\frac{D^4 \Delta P}{Q^2 \rho}, \frac{D \mu_{\text{eff}}}{Q \rho}, \theta\right) = 0 \quad \text{Eq 5.2}$$

This can be explicitly formulated in terms of Reynolds numbers as:

$$\frac{\Delta P}{\rho V^2} = c' \text{Re}^a \theta^b \quad \text{Eq 5.3}$$

where  $c'$ ,  $a$  and  $b$  are constants

Equation 5.3 is more conveniently expressed in terms of the valve loss coefficient or valve resistance coefficient ( $k_v$ ) by dividing both sides of (Equation 5.3) by  $\frac{1}{2}$ , resulting in the functional relationship given in Equation 5.4.

$$k_v = c \text{Re}^a \theta^b \quad \text{Eq 5.4}$$

where  $c = 2c'$

Dimensional analysis gives a qualitative relationship between the variables. In most cases, experiments are necessary to obtain the constants to complete the qualitative relationship (Finnemore and Franzini, 2002).

### 5.2.3 Linear Regression Analysis

To perform the linear regression, Equation 5.4 was first linearised by expressing it in the logarithmic form as:

$$\ln k_v = a \ln Re + b \ln \theta + \ln c \quad \text{Eq 5.5}$$

In this form the dependant variable becomes  $(\ln k_v)$  and the independent variables,  $(\ln Re)$  and  $(\ln \theta)$ , where  $(\theta)$  is the valve opening. The regression technique consists in finding the constants:  $\ln c$ ,  $a$  and  $b$ .

Equation 5.5 may be considered as the equation of a least squares plane (Mathews and Fink, 1999).

$$z = Ax + By + C \quad \text{Eq 5.6}$$

For  $N$  points:  $\{(x_1, y_1, z_1); \dots; (x_N, y_N, z_N)\}$ , the constants  $A$ ,  $B$ , and  $C$  are obtained by minimizing the function  $E$  (Equation 5.7), which is the sum of the deviations squared.

$$E(A, B, C) = \sum_{k=1}^n (Ax_k + By_k + C - z_k)^2 \quad \text{Eq 5.7}$$

This optimisation may be done by setting respectively the partial derivatives  $\delta E/\delta A$ ,  $\delta E/\delta B$  and  $\delta E/\delta C$  equal to zero and solving these equations simultaneously for  $A$ ,  $B$  and  $C$ . This will result in the algebraic equations: Equation 5.8, Equation 5.9 and Equation 5.10. (Mathews and Fink, 1999).

$$\left(\sum_{k=1}^N x_k^2\right)A + \left(\sum_{k=1}^N x_k y_k\right)B + \left(\sum_{k=1}^N x_k\right)C = \sum_{k=1}^N z_k x_k \quad \text{Eq 5.8}$$

$$\left(\sum_{k=1}^N x_k y_k\right)A + \left(\sum_{k=1}^N y_k^2\right)B + \left(\sum_{k=1}^N y_k\right)C = \sum_{k=1}^N z_k y_k \quad \text{Eq 5.9}$$

$$\left(\sum_{k=1}^N x_k\right)A + \left(\sum_{k=1}^N y_k\right)B + NC = \sum_{k=1}^N z_k \quad \text{Eq 5.10}$$

These normal equations were applied to equations Equation 5.5 and resulted in the system of Equations (5.11, 5.12 and 5.13), which were solved for  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $\ln c$  using the data obtained in the experimental work.

$$\left(\sum_{k=1}^N (\ln \text{Re}_k)^2\right)a + \left(\sum_{k=1}^N \ln \text{Re}_k \ln \theta_k\right)b + \left(\sum_{k=1}^N \ln \text{Re}_k\right)\ln c = \sum_{k=1}^N \ln kv_k \ln \text{Re}_k \quad \text{Eq 5.11}$$

$$\left(\sum_{k=1}^N \ln \text{Re}_k \ln \theta_k\right)a + \left(\sum_{k=1}^N (\ln \theta_k)^2\right)b + \left(\sum_{k=1}^N \ln \theta_k\right)\ln c = \sum_{k=1}^N kv_k \ln \theta_k \quad \text{Eq 5.12}$$

$$\left(\sum_{k=1}^N \ln \text{Re}_k\right)a + \left(\sum_{k=1}^N \ln \theta_k\right)b + N \ln c = \sum_{k=1}^N kv_k \quad \text{Eq 5.13}$$

The results for all the valves tested are shown in Table 5.1. Column (N) has been inserted to show the number of data points used in the computation of constants.

**Table 5. 1: Results of the multiple regressions showing the constants in Equation 5. 4 for all the Natco valves tested**

Valve bore size	a	b	c	N
40 mm	-0.50	-1.80	224.6	391
50 mm	-0.67	-1.94	246.6	644
65 mm	-0.87	-2.00	403.0	262
80 mm	-0.48	-2.08	64.5	597
100 mm	-0.19	-1.64	28.7	387

The same process has been done for the Saunders Valves and the results are shown in Table 5.2

**Table 5.2: Results of the multiple regression showing the constants in Equation 5. 4 for all the Saunders valves tested**

Valve bore size	a	b	c	N
40 mm	-0.32	-2.15	30.5	173
50 mm	-0.53	-1.85	30.1	115
65 mm	-0.59	-2.77	48.6	195
80 mm	-0.59	-2.83	47.3	86
100 mm	-0.49	-2.82	30.8	89

A typical plot of these correlations, where  $k_v$  is plotted against  $Re_3^a \Theta^b$ , is shown in Figure 5.1. The large scatter of data is again evident in this figure, and is typical of this type of work. It is usually caused by large uncertainties in the data and a general lack of understanding of the controlling physics.

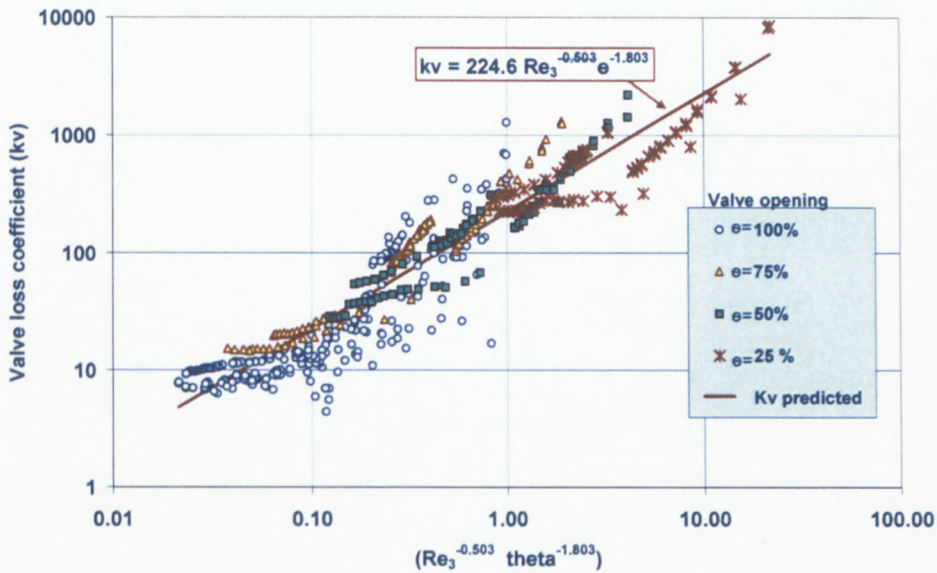


Figure 5.1: Plot of calculated  $k_v$  versus  $Re_3^a \Theta^b$

#### 5.2.4 Generalised correlation for laminar flow based on pipe Reynolds number

An analysis of the coefficients obtained for the different valves' sizes and manufacturers showed that there is a variability of constants due to valve size and valve manufacturer. However, it was noticed that the coefficients of variation of these constant were smaller for both  $a$  and  $b$  constants (Table 5.3) by taking average rounded-off values ( $a = -0.5$  and  $b = -2$ ) the author, thus suggests a generalized correlation of the form:

$$k_v = \frac{C_\Omega}{\sqrt{Re} \theta^2} \quad \text{Eq 5.14}$$

**Table 5.3: Variability of constants for the valves tested**

Constants	Average	Standard Deviation	Coefficient of Variation (%)	N
a	-0.53	0.18	34.7	10
b	-2.18	0.45	20.8	10
c	121	136	112	10

With Equation 5.14, only one constant ( $C_{\Omega}$ ) is needed to predict the loss coefficients in laminar flow for a diaphragm valve for given Reynolds number and degree of valve opening. Table 5.4 shows the constants found for the valves tested in this study.

**Table 5.4:  $C_{\Omega}$  constants for valves tested**

Nominal Valve size		Nominal Valve size	
Natco	$C_{\Omega}$	Saunders	$C_{\Omega}$
40 mm	200	40 mm	53
50 mm	1146	50 mm	36
65 mm	93	65 mm	95
80 mm	83	80 mm	144
100 mm	45	100 mm	108

### 5.2.5 Conclusion on Approach 1: Dimensional analysis with pipe Reynolds number

In spite of there being no geometrical similarity between diaphragm valve of different sizes, and that even, for valves of the same size but from different manufacturers, there is no dynamic similarity, an overall expression has been found that requires only one constant ( $C_\Omega$ ) to fully characterise the valve loss coefficient in laminar flow at different degrees of valve opening.

However, there are some short-comings associated with this approach such as:

- a large discrepancy between the predicted and the experimental values at very low Reynolds numbers;
- the model is limited only to laminar flow and,
- the linear form of the model did not fit the data well which show a curvature transiting from the laminar to the turbulent region.

The average absolute deviation between the predicted and experimental  $k_v$  was found to be  $\pm 50\%$  and the root mean square error leveled up to  $87\%$ , therefore other approaches were explored.

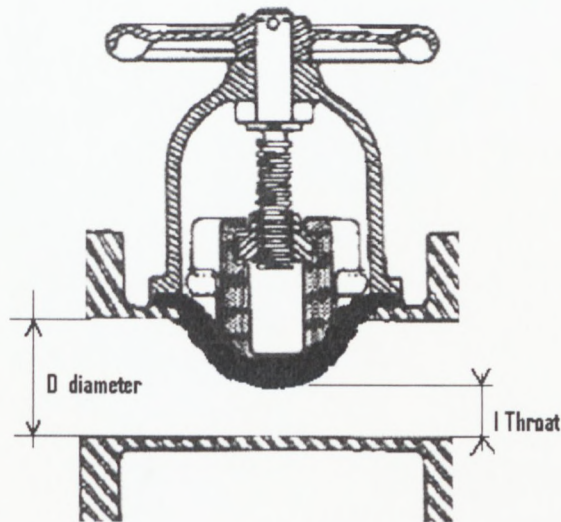
### 5.3 Approach Two: ANALYSIS WITH VALVE THROAT REYNOLDS NUMBER

So far the experimental data had been analysed with the pipe Reynolds number i.e. using the pipe diameter, on which the valve was installed, as the characteristic length in the Reynolds number formula. For this approach, however, the throat characteristic length was used, instead of the pipe diameter. The Newtonian Reynolds number is a linear function of its variables and will scale simply with the length dimension, i.e.  $Re_{\text{pipe}} = \beta Re_{\text{throat}}$ , ( $\beta$  is the ratio of the throat length to pipe diameter). However, this is not true for viscoplastic Reynolds numbers (such as  $Re_3$ ) which are non-linear functions of their

variables and the Reynolds numbers will not scale simply with the length dimension. The rationale behind this approach was possible dynamic similarity might be achieved among valves of different sizes.

### 5.3.1 Throat length

The throat length was set as the length of the most restricted area i.e. the length between valve invert level and the lower part of the diaphragm as shown in Figure 5.2



**Figure 5.2: Section of a diaphragm valve showing the throat length ( $l$ ) and the valve port diameter ( $D$ )**

As the valve positions tested and the valve stem displacement per revolution were known, it was possible to calculate the throat length for each test and recalculate the “so-called” throat Reynolds number for each test. The throat Reynolds number has the same formulation as the normal Reynolds number, the only difference being the pipe diameter had been replaced by the throat length ( $l$ ).

### 5.3.2 Loss coefficient based on pipe and throat velocities

Within this approach there were two ways to calculate the valve loss coefficient - using throat velocity or using pipe velocity. The loss coefficients calculated with the throat velocity were obviously much lower than those calculated with pipe velocity as the fluid velocity is much higher in the throat of the valve as seen in Figure 5.3. where the data of the 40 mm valve is shown.

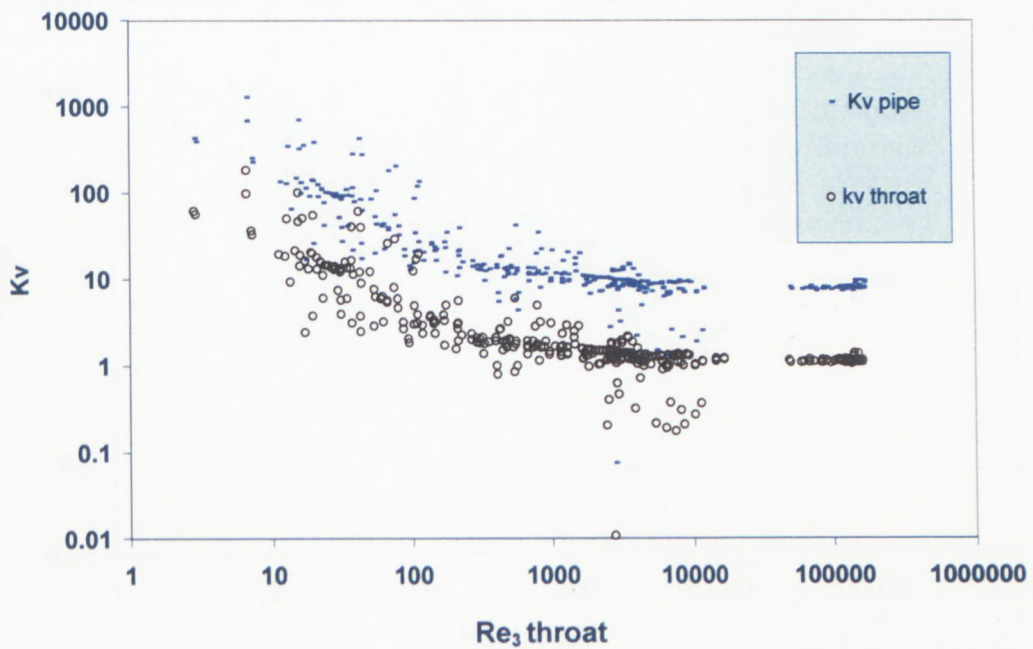


Figure 5.3: 40 mm valve , comparison of  $kv_{throat}$  vs  $kv_{pipe}$  for same  $Re_{throat}$

### 5.3.3 Scatter diagrams

Plotting the loss coefficients ( $k_{v_{pipe}}$ ), calculated with the fluid pipe velocity for the different fluids tested against the throat Reynolds number offered no advantage over the conventional method of using the pipe diameter, as seen in Figure 5.4.

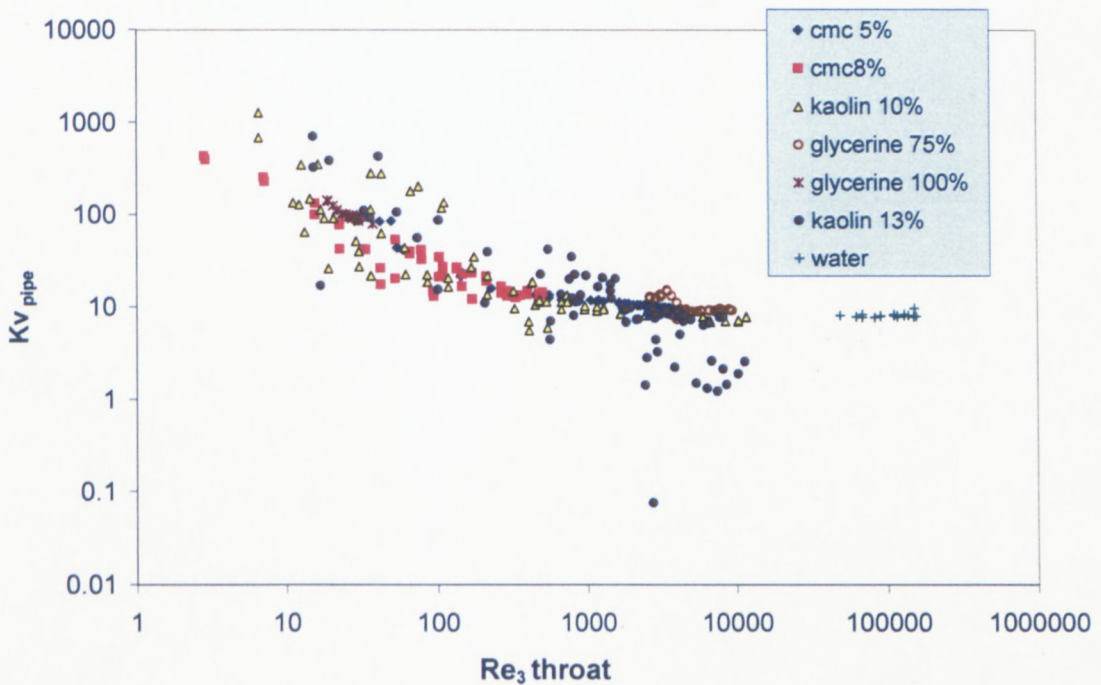


Figure 5.4: 40 mm valve , plot of  $k_{v_{pipe}}$  vs  $Re_{3_{throat}}$  per fluids

Neither plotting the loss coefficients ( $k_{v_{throat}}$ ), calculated with the fluid throat velocity for the different fluids tested against the throat Reynolds number, improved the reduction scatter in the data, see Figure 5.5.

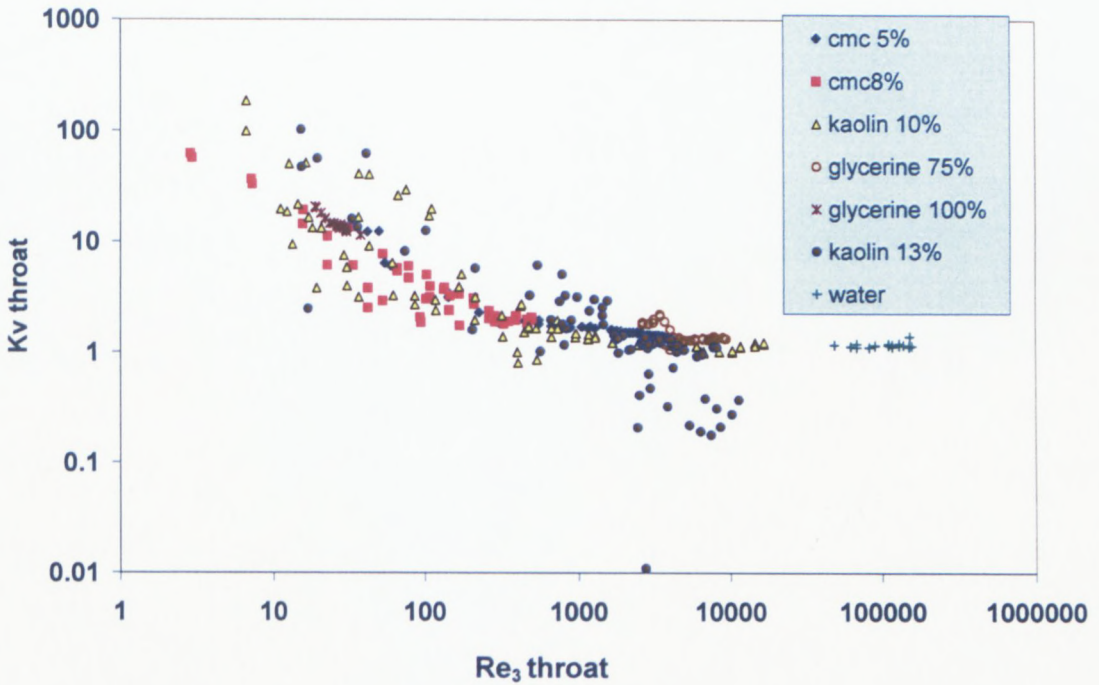


Figure 5.5: 40 mm valve , plot of  $k_{v_{throat}}$  vs  $Re_{3_{throat}}$  per fluids

When plotting  $k_{v_{throat}}$  versus throat Reynolds number for different openings of the same valve, the data for all but the 100% open valve seem to collapse onto the same line, see Figure 5.6. Attempting to plot  $k_{v_{pipe}}$  versus throat Reynolds number for different openings of the same valve makes matters even worse as the different opening drift away from each other as seen in Figure 5.7.

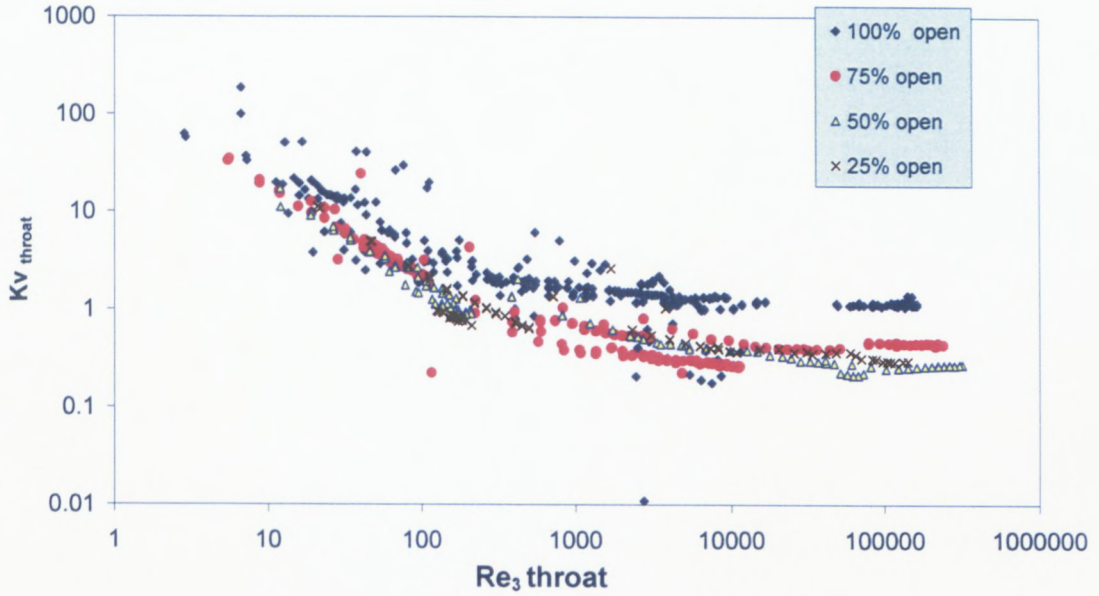


Figure 5.6: 40mm valve , plot of  $kv_{throat}$  vs  $Re_3$  throat per valve opening.

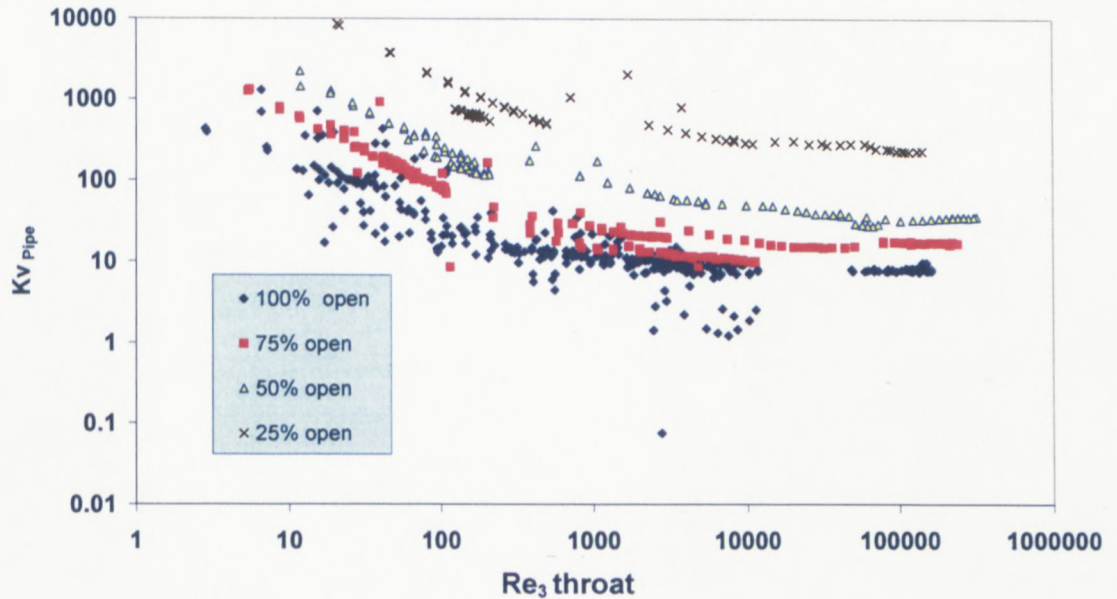


Figure 5.7: 40 mm valve , plot of  $kv_{pipe}$  vs  $Re_3$  throat per valve opening.

### 5.3.4 Conclusion on approach 2

From discussions it is apparent that using the throat as a characteristic length in the Reynolds number or/and incorporating it in the loss coefficient did not present obvious advantage over the  $k_v$  and Reynolds number based on the pipe velocity.

## 5.4 Approach three: ANALYSIS OF DATA IN TERMS OF THE SAME VALVE OF AREA RATIO

In this approach the relationships between the valve loss coefficient and the throat area, the most restricted passage in the valve, was examined.

### 5.4.1 Area ratio

The area ratio was calculated for each valve position as the ratio of the most restricted area passage over the area of the full passage when the diaphragm is fully retracted i.e.

$$\text{Area ratio} = \frac{\text{area } B}{\text{area } A} \quad \text{Eq 5.15}$$

$$\text{Area ratio} = \frac{\text{area } A - \text{area } D}{\text{area } A} \quad \text{Eq 5.16}$$

The passage was idealised with a parabola of width  $a$  and height  $b$  as depicted in Figure 5.8. The total area was calculated with Equation 5.17, an expression that can be found by direct integration.

$$S = \frac{2ab}{3} \quad \text{Eq 5.17}$$

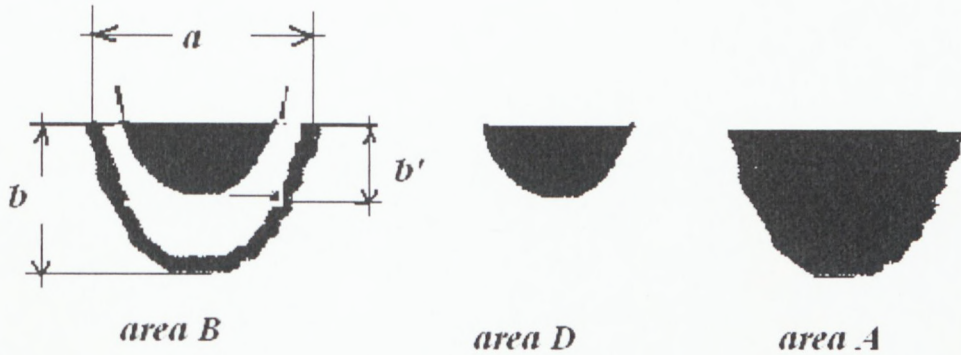


Figure 5.8: Definition of area ratio

The measured values of  $a$  and  $b$  for the valves tested are shown in Table 5.5. The area of the fully opened position is also shown as is the span per revolution of the hand wheel.

Table 5.5: Internal measurement of valves and area of the fully opened position

Valve Nominal size	$a$ [mm]	$b$ [mm]	Area [mm <sup>2</sup> ]	span per rev [mm]
40	42.78	35.26	1006	4.50
50	64.26	46.65	1998	4.27
65	90.82	62.42	3779	6.30
80	112.00	68.98	5151	6.27
100	124.46	74.72	6200	5.36

With the assumption that when the valve is closing, the diaphragm is entering with the same passage shape i.e. the parabolic shape. Knowing the span per revolution for each valve, the length  $b'$  of the stern displacement was found and used to calculate the area  $D$  (see Figure 5.8), and subsequently the area ratio for each opening. Consequently the valve characteristic area of each valve was found and is shown in Figure 5.9.

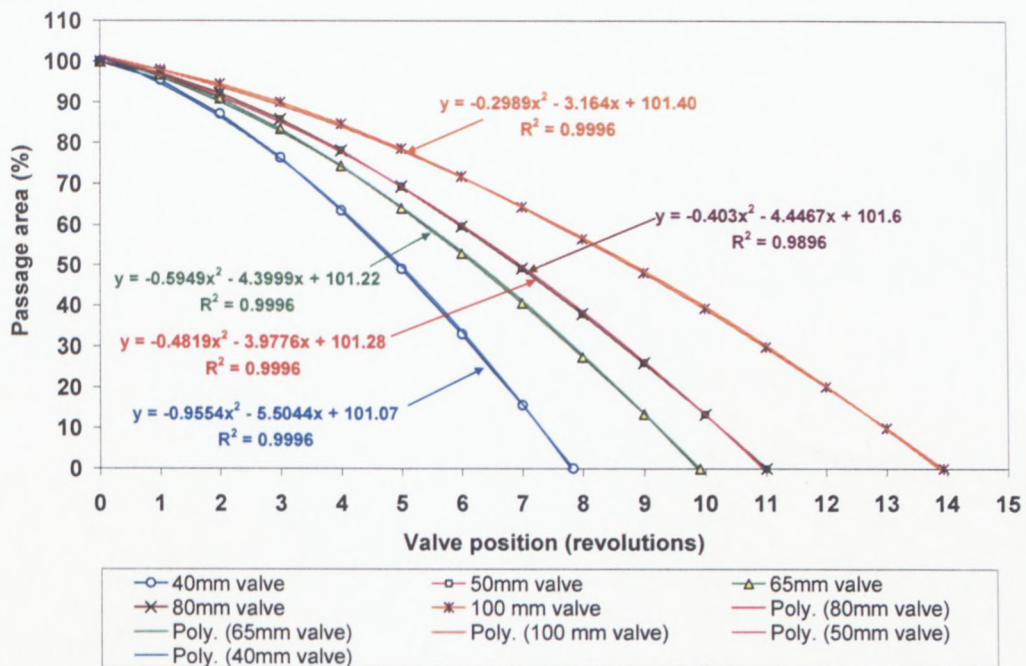


Figure 5.9: Valve position vs most restricted area ratio.

It should be noted that the area of the full passage of each valve was set to 100 % for normalisation purposes. In this way knowledge of the opening revolutions would also determine the area ratios. The area ratios of valve positions tested during the experimental work are shown in Table 5.6

**Table 5.6: Area ratio of valves positions tested**

Valve size	percentage	Revolutions	area
40 mm	100%	0	1.00
	75%	4	0.64
	50%	5	0.49
	25%	6	0.33
50 mm	100%	0	1.00
	75%	7.4	0.45
	50%	8	0.38
	25%	8.7	0.30
65 mm	100%	0	1.00
	75%	5.5	0.59
	50%	6.7	0.44
	25%	8	0.27
80 mm	100%	0	1.00
	75%	6.7	0.53
	50%	7.8	0.40
	25%	8.7	0.30
100 mm	100%	0	1.00
	75%	8.5	0.52
	50%	9.7	0.42
	25%	10.7	0.33

It is interesting to note that the area ratio differs from the flow ratio, for example in the 80 mm valve, 50% flow ratio is equal to 41% area ratio only.

Table 5.6 has been sorted by order of increasing area ratio to produce Table 5.7.

Unfortunately few positions tested presented exactly the same area ratio.

**Table 5.7: area ratio of valves position tested / sorted**

Valve size	Percentage	Rounds	Area	Identical
65 mm	25%	8	0.27	
80 mm	25%	8.7	0.30	#
50 mm	25%	8.7	0.30	#
100 mm	25%	10.7	0.33	@
40 mm	25%	6	0.33	@
50 mm	50%	8	0.38	
80 mm	50%	7.8	0.40	
100 mm	50%	9.7	0.42	
65 mm	50%	6.7	0.44	
50 mm	75%	7.4	0.45	
40 mm	50%	5	0.49	\$
100 mm	75%	8.5	0.52	\$
80 mm	75%	6.7	0.53	\$
65 mm	75%	5.5	0.59	
40 mm	75%	4	0.64	
40 mm	100%	0	1.00	&
65 mm	100%	0	1.00	&
50 mm	100%	0	1.00	&
80 mm	100%	0	1.00	&
100 mm	100%	0	1.00	&

#### 5.4.2 Scatter diagrams

Some area ratios were close, so the data of such area ratios were plotted together as shown in Figures (5.10, 5.11, 5.12 and 5.13). Indeed, data with the same area ratio are expected to overlaps if the throat area ratio controls solely the valve resistance.

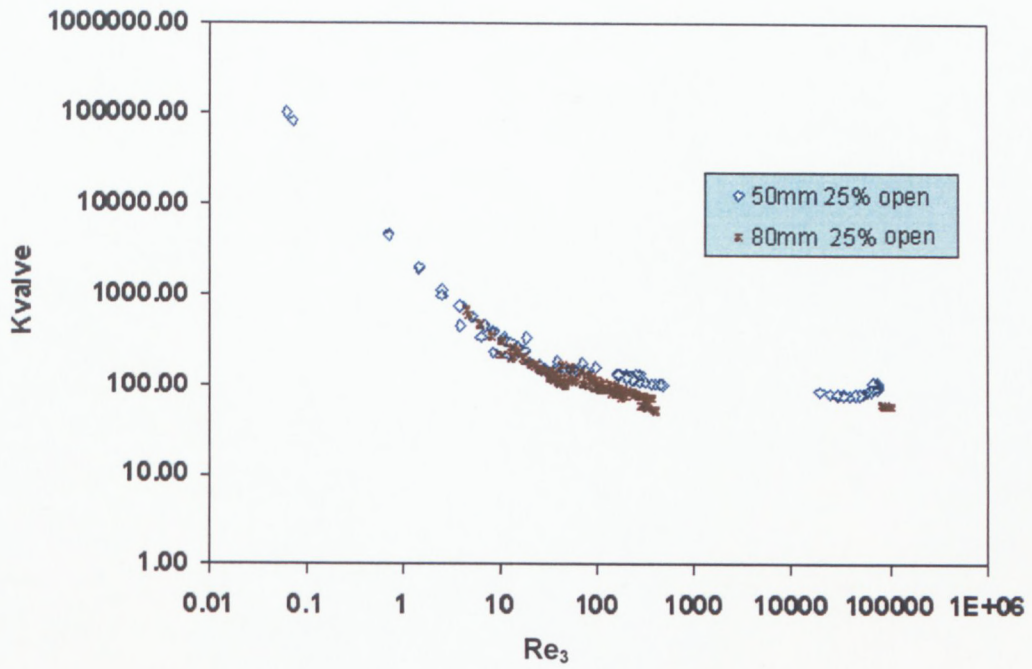


Figure 5.10:  $k_v$  vs  $Re_3$  area ratio 0.30

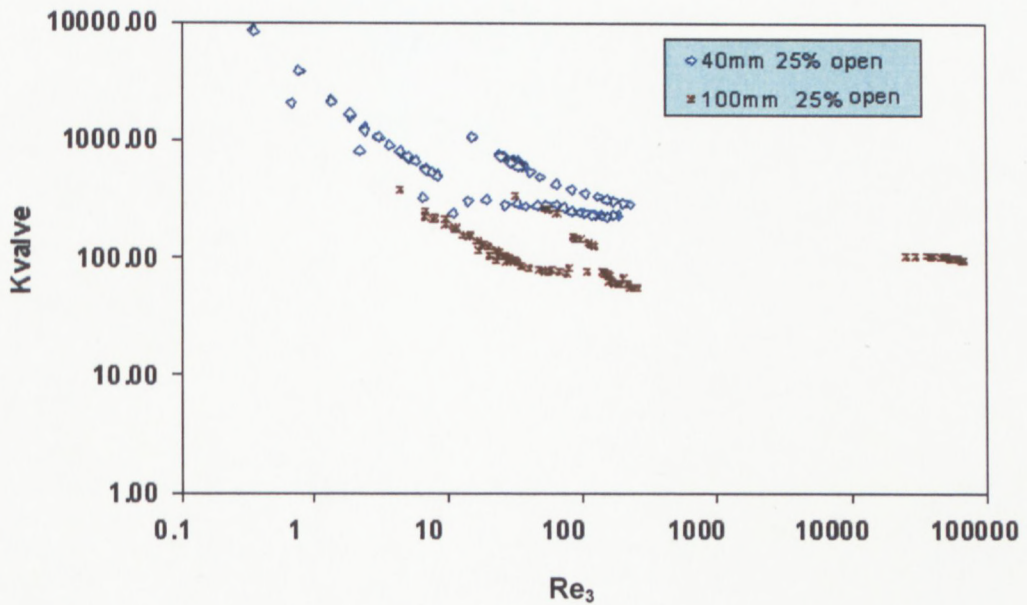


Figure 5.11:  $k_v$  vs  $Re_3$  area ratio 0.33

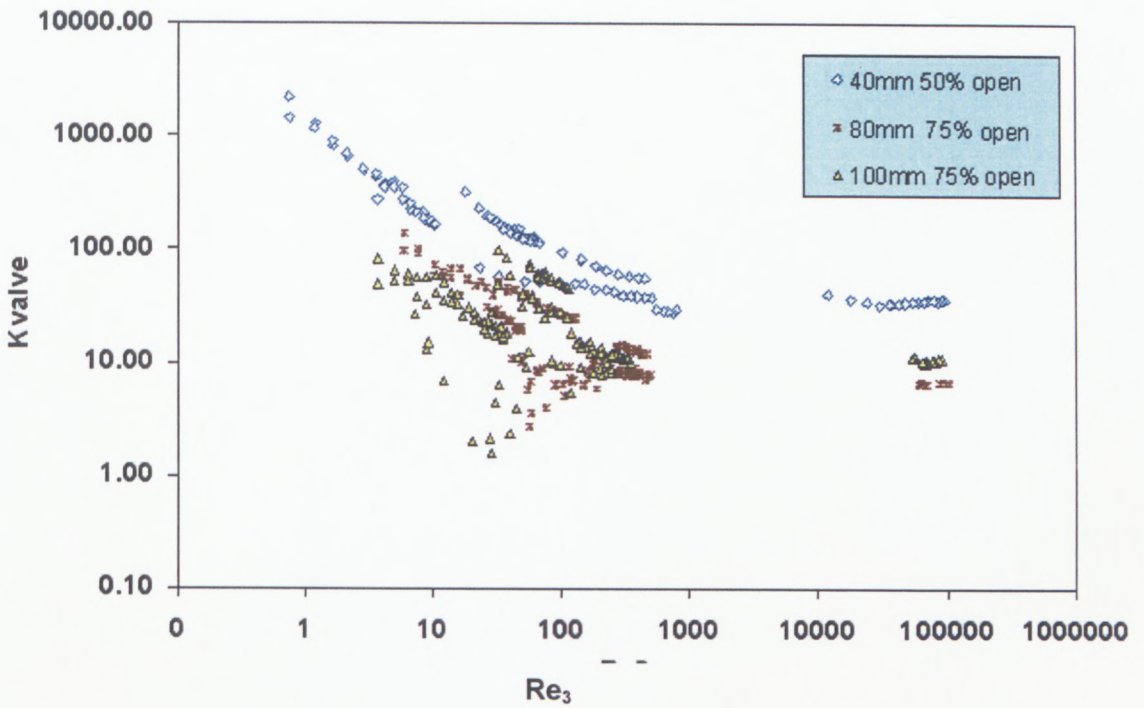


Figure 5.12:  $k_v$  vs  $Re_3$  area ratio 0.51

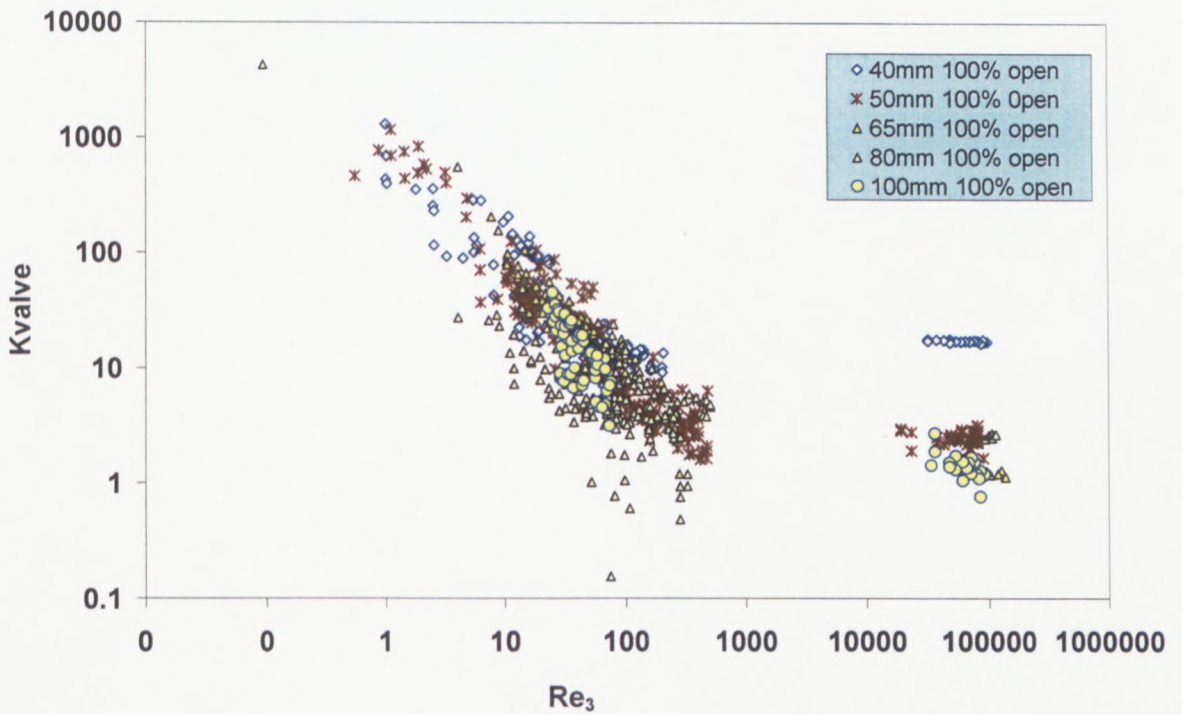


Figure 5.13:  $k_v$  vs  $Re_3$  area ratio 1

From Figure 5.13, it is apparent that the overlapping of data is better at lower Reynolds numbers; separation of data begins in the transitional region, while a complete separation is observed in the turbulent zone.

### 5.4.3 Generalised valve area ratio characteristic

Further analysis of the area ratio valve characteristics, revealed normalising both the valve rounds openings and area openings fallout into a single curve as shown in Figure 5.14. This finding is crucial as it could serve as the basis for a dynamic similarity on which to build up a generalised approach.

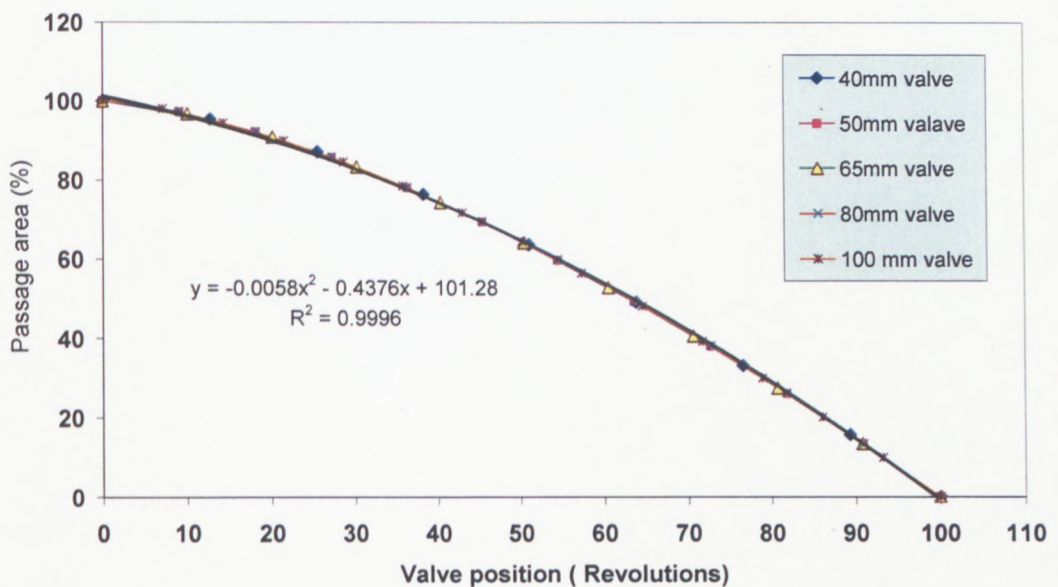


Figure 5.14: Generalised valve area characteristic

#### **5.4.4 Conclusions to approach three**

This approach has some merits, and could have been fully investigated if the experimental design had been conducted in terms of area ratios from the onset so that exactly identical area ratios were tested. With the current data base, obtained on the flow ratio basis, it is indecisive to say whether some scatter was because of the slight difference in area ratios, or the result of a true phenomenon. Therefore, it would be hazardous to produce, with confidence, a quantitative model. This approach is strongly recommended for future research.

#### **5.5 Approach four: ANALYSIS OF DATA IN TERMS OF VALVE OPENING (FLOW RATIO)**

A point of uncertainty related to the previous approach is that it was not known if the flow was controlled solely by the transversal most restricted area inside the diaphragm valve. Compared to one-dimensional pipe flow, the flow pattern inside the valve is quite complex. The closing member (diaphragm) has a paraboloidal shape, the flow inside the valve is three-dimensional with centrifugal forces involved as the fluid flows around the diaphragm. All these complexities led the author to introduce the so-called “gravity test” (Sections 3.5.2 and 3.5.3) to determine the valve opening in terms of flow ratio.

##### **5.5.1 Valve flow ratio ( $\theta$ )**

As was explained earlier, the valve opening was determined in accordance with the flow ratio, which is the flow through the valve under a constant head of water flowing by gravity. It is probably debatable whether other materials would yield the same results as

with water. In fact, the rationale behind this procedure was to find a consistent and easily reproducible way of determining the valve opening positions.

### 5.5.2 Three regions

The approach here consists of grouping the data in terms of flow ratio regardless of the valve size. This approach has been broken up into three regions i.e. laminar, transition and turbulent.

- The laminar region comprised all data with a Reynolds number less than 10. It was found that in this region a single curve predicted all the data well regardless of the size and the opening, so that a single loss coefficient constant  $C_v$  was sufficient to predict the valves loss coefficients in this region. The analysis of all the data with Reynolds numbers less than 10, by an iterative procedure reduced to a loss coefficient constant of 1006, as shown in Figure 5.16.
- The transitional region was limited to the interval  $10 < Re < 1000$ . In this region, a regression analysis was performed to predict the valve loss coefficient for all the four flow ratios tested. In this instance, the diameter became a variable. To avoid the appearance of the diameter unit, all diameters were normalised with D100 which is the port diameter of the 100 mm valve. See Figures 5.17- 5.20.
- The turbulent region went beyond Reynolds number of 1000. Although the bulk experiments were conducted in laminar flow, an appreciable amount of turbulent data was obtained with water. The loss coefficient in this region was constant but dependent

on the valve size and opening. The analysis of the data showed that the scaling factor is  $1/\theta^2$ , meaning that the loss coefficients at any opening position can be predicted from the fully opened position loss coefficient. However, at lower openings (less than 40%) there was a noticeable divergence between the observed and the predicted data. ( see Figure 5.15). A better correlation (Equation 5.18) was derived and which addresses the problem.

$$k_{v\theta} = \frac{k_{v100\%}}{\theta^2} (1.7 - 0.7\theta) \quad \text{Eq 5.18}$$

It was also noticed that in Equation 5.18, for bigger valve sizes, the fully opened position loss coefficient ( $k_{v100\%}$ ) was not a good predictor. But other constants did, such as the fraction of  $k_{v25\%}$  or  $k_{v75\%}$ , this is probably due to higher experimental uncertainty in the fully opened position.

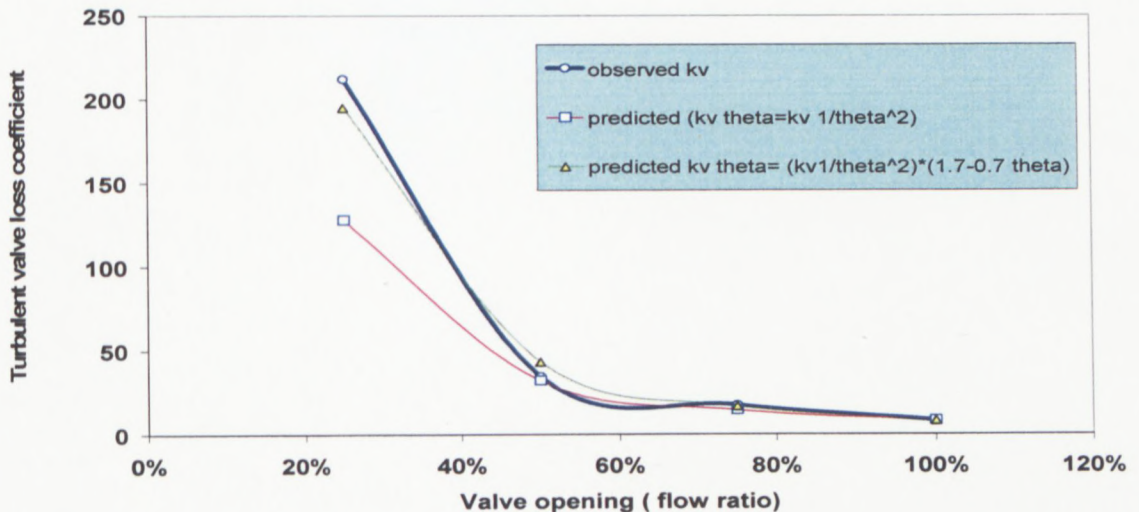


Figure 5.15: Comparison between turbulent observed  $k_v$  and predicted  $k_v$

5.5.3 Scatter diagrams

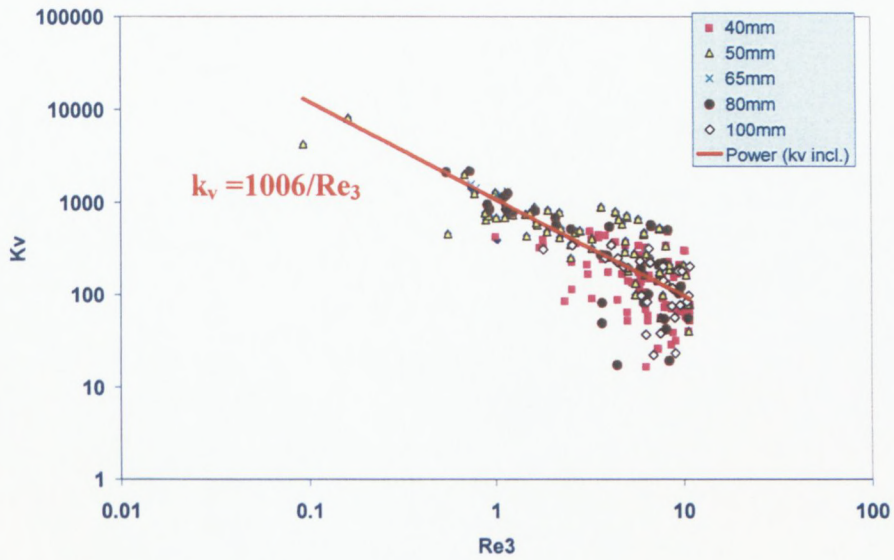


Figure 5.16: Laminar zone single line approximation for all data with  $Re_3 < 10$ .

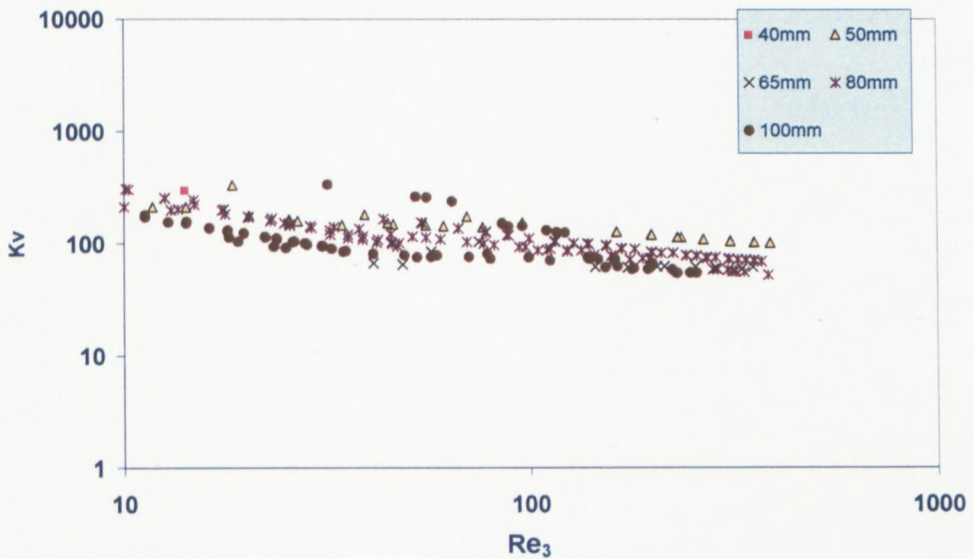


Figure 5.17: Diaphragm valve at 25% opening (flow ratio) Transitional region

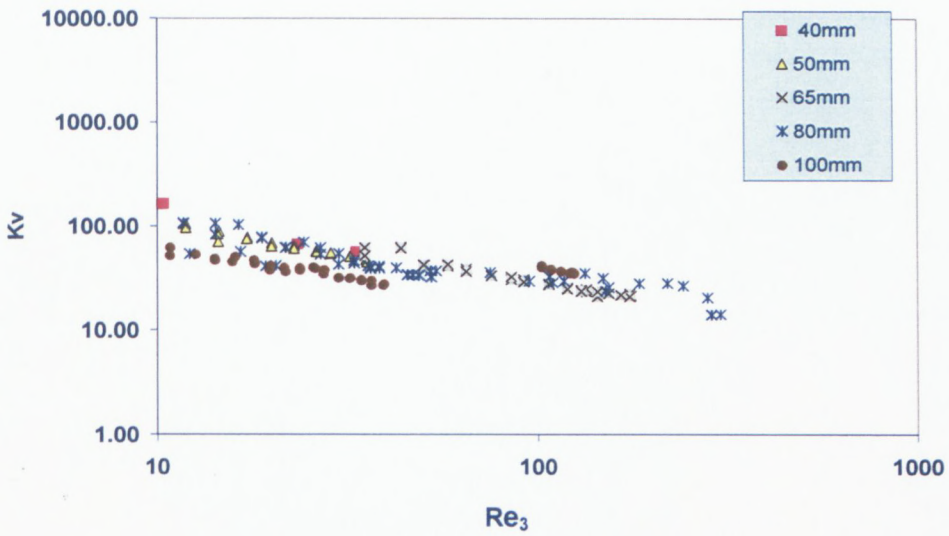


Figure 5.18: Diaphragm valve at 50% opening (flow ratio) Transitional region

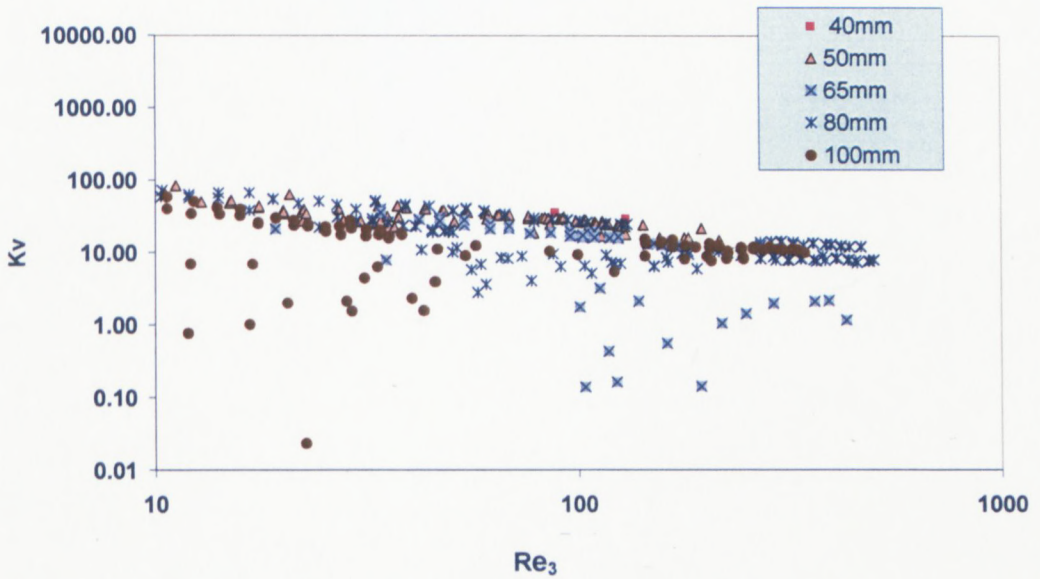


Figure 5.19: Diaphragm valve at 75 % opening (flow ratio) Transitional region

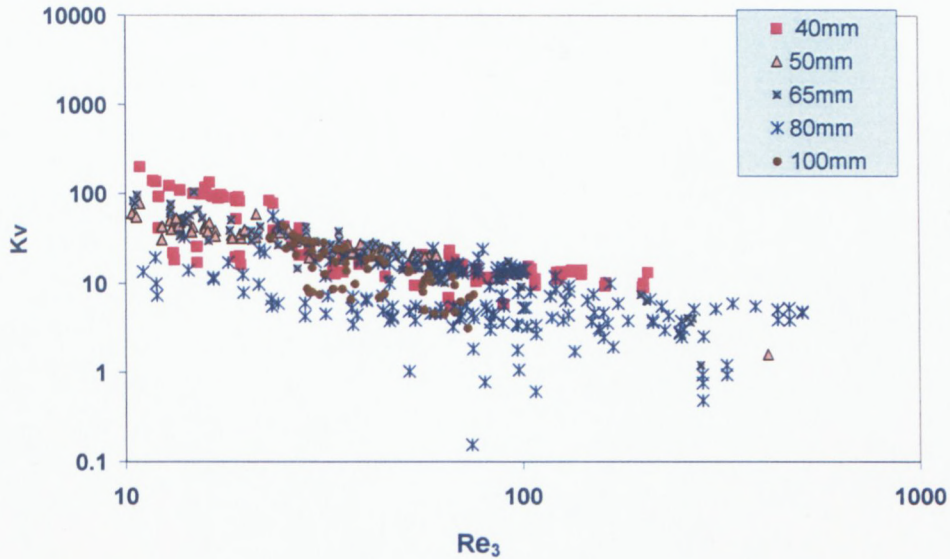


Figure 5. 20: Diaphragm valve at 100% opening (flow ratio) Transitional region

#### 5.5.4 Regression analysis

The regression analysis of the transitional data was performed similarly to the one performed in section 5.2, the difference being the introduction of the factor  $D/D_{100}$  instead of  $\Theta$ , giving Equation 5.19 whose constants are given in Table 5.8.

$$kv_{\theta} = C Re^a (D / D_{100})^b \quad \text{Eq 5.19}$$

**Table 5.8: Constants in correlation Equation 5.19**

	$\theta$	a	b	C
Valve opening	25%	0.44	0.99	584
	50%	0.60	0.88	326
	75%	0.59	1.27	144
	100%	0.87	0.95	261

#### 5.5.5 Conclusion to approach 4

There was a noticeable overlapping of loss coefficient data of the different valve sizes, when grouped according to a same flow ratio, as shown in the scatter diagrams (Figures 5.17 to 5.20). Three regions were identified and appeared to exhibit different behaviours:

- i. A laminar regions ( $Re < 10$ ), essentially a viscous driven region where all the data converge. The effect of the size or opening was insignificant. A loss coefficient constant of 1006 was derived from the available data.
- ii. A transitional region ( $10 \leq Re < 1000$ ), a mixture of inertial and viscous forces started to appear. The diameter or valve size started to have an effect on the loss coefficient.

Equation 5.19 was derived to predict  $k_v$  in this region, this equation is diameter dependent. An interesting feature since there is no geometric similarity.

- iii. A turbulent region ( $Re \geq 1000$ ) where inertial forces predominate, showed constants  $k_v$  over a wide range of Reynolds number. But at same time,  $k_v$  was sensitive to change of valve opening ( $\theta$ ). It was found that the  $k_v$  at any opening could be predicted by dividing the fully opened position  $k_v$  by  $\theta^2$ , this scaling factor is valid in wide opening positions. For valve openings ( $\theta < 0.3$ ), Equation 5.18 is used to better predict  $k_v$ .

The limitation of this approach was, in the transitional region, the model provided  $k_v$  only for specific  $\theta$  i.e. (0.25, 0.5, 0.75 or 1) for other intermediate  $\theta$ , interpolation might be used. This process might be lengthy and inaccurate.

## 5.6 EVALUATION OF THE CORRELATIONS DEVELOPED IN THIS STUDY

It is time to assess the accuracy of the correlations developed thus far. The correlations were tested with the 40 mm valve data. The experimental data for the 40 mm valve was chosen, because of the higher magnitude of differential pressure drop in this test section, hence providing less experimental uncertainty. Each approach was applied to this sample data in order to predict the valve loss coefficient  $k_v$ . Errors of estimate were calculated between the predicted values and the measured values of  $k_v$ .

It should be noted that all the approaches were pipe Reynolds number based. Approaches using the throat Reynolds number were omitted from this evaluation, as it was shown in the scatter diagrams that there was not a substantial advantage in using the

throat as a characteristic length. Besides, from a practical stand point, this length is not easily accessible for measurement. The analysis of data in terms of area ratios was also omitted as the experiments were not conducted on same area ratios, but rather on the flow ratios, as presented in Sections 3.5.2 and 3.5.3.

### 5.6.1 Correlation 1

This method considered each valve and each opening separately. It used a valve loss coefficient constant in conjunction with a turbulent loss coefficient to predict  $k_v$ . This method was based on Table 4.4. The relationships for the four openings of the 40 mm valve are given in Equations (5.20 to 5.23).

$$k_{v_{100\%}} = 1200\text{Re}^{-1} + 8.1 \quad \text{Eq 5.20}$$

$$k_{v_{75\%}} = 1076\text{Re}^{-1} + 18 \quad \text{Eq 5.21}$$

$$k_{v_{50\%}} = 1834\text{Re}^{-1} + 35 \quad \text{Eq 5.22}$$

$$k_{v_{25\%}} = 2020\text{Re}^{-1} + 211 \quad \text{Eq 5.23}$$

### 5.6.2 Correlation 2

A) Instead of having many equations for each valve opening, this approach offered one equation which predicted the loss coefficient for any opening. The correlation of the 40 mm valve was presented at the Hydrotransport 17 conference (Mbiya *et al.*, 2007). Equation 5.24 was developed for the 40 mm valve. This equation applies to the laminar and transitional regions.

$$k_v = 224.6 \text{Re}^{-0.503} \theta^{-1.836} \quad \text{Eq 5.24}$$

B) It was noticed that with correlations 2A (Equation 5.24 and those similar for other valve sizes) at very low Reynolds numbers these correlations did not fit the experimental values well. Thus, two zones were introduced - laminar and transitional. They are markedly different in behaviour and were treated differently. The first zone was the strongly viscous driven region and this zone was found to cease at about  $Re = 10$  for all the valve sizes. After this zone, a transitional zone began and was correlated with similar equations as in 2A. The equations for the 40 mm valve were:

$$\text{For } Re < 10, \quad k_v = 1006/Re \quad \text{Eq 5.25}$$

$$\text{For } 10 \leq Re < 1000, \quad k_v = 258Re^{-0.56}\theta^{-2.02} \quad \text{Eq 5.26}$$

### 5.6.3 Correlation 3

A generalised correlation was established from the relations of correlations 2A. The advantage of this method was that only one constant was needed per valve to predict the loss coefficient for each opening.

$$k_v = \frac{C_\Omega}{\sqrt{Re} \theta^2} \quad \text{Eq 5.14}$$

For the 40 mm valve the constant  $C_\Omega$  had the value of 200.

### 5.6.4 Correlation 4

A) This method was based on the analysis of data in terms of flow ratio, regardless of valve size. In this approach the loss coefficient was calculated only for specific valve

openings, namely those giving (25, 50, 75 or 100%) of the flow. For other valve opening positions, interpolation could be used, there was no guarantee the interpolated values worked.

$$k_{v_{\theta}} = C \operatorname{Re}^a \left( \frac{D}{D_{100}} \right)^b \quad \text{Eq 5.19}$$

The constants shown in Table 5.8 apply to the range of valves tested.

**Table 5.9: Constants in correlation Equation 5.19**

	$\theta$	$a$	$b$	$C$
Valve opening	25%	-0.44	-0.99	584
	50%	-0.60	-0.88	326
	75%	-0.59	-1.27	144
	100%	-0.87	-0.95	261

B) Similarly to correlations 2B, two zones were identified, the viscous driven zone communal to all the valves sizes and a transitional zone treated separately as follows:

$$\text{for } \operatorname{Re} < 10, \quad k_v = 1006 / R_e \quad \text{Eq 5.25}$$

$$\text{for } 10 \leq \operatorname{Re} < 1000, \quad k_{v_{\theta}} = C \operatorname{Re}^a \left( \frac{D}{D_{100}} \right)^b \quad \text{Eq 5.27}$$

The constants  $a$ ,  $b$  and  $C$  are given in Table 5.10, for the range of valves tested.

**Table 5.10: Constants in Equation 5.27**

$\Theta$	a	b	C
25%	-0.29	-0.63	332
50%	-0.40	-0.41	166
75%	-1.01	-1.36	344
100%	-0.88	-0.98	282

### 5.6.5 Comparison of different methods

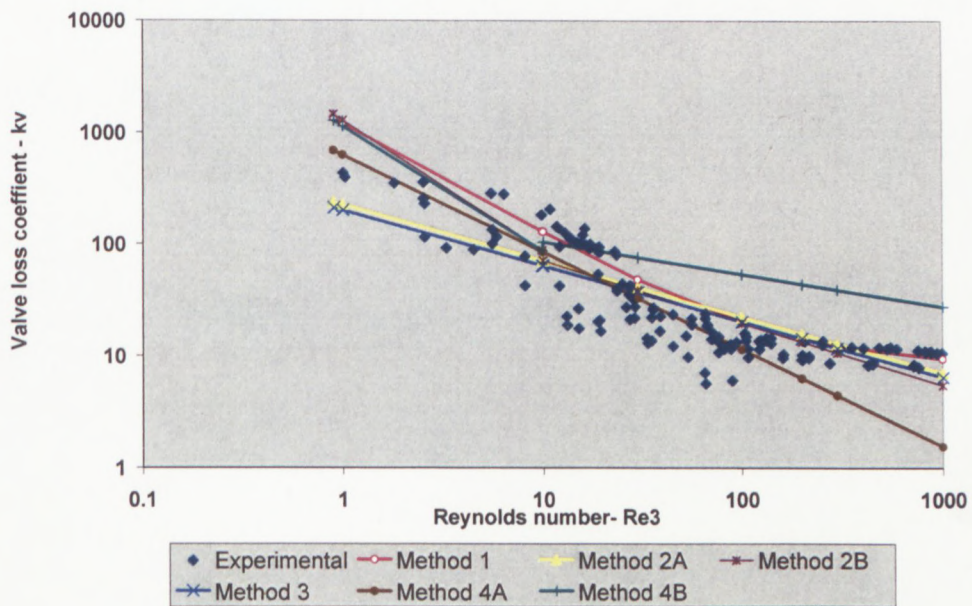
The uncertainty of each method described above was evaluated as, respectively, the minimum, maximum, mean and standard deviation of the absolute deviations between the experimental data of the 40mm valve and the predicted  $k_v$ . The root mean square (RMS) of the relative deviations between the experimental data of the 40mm valve and the predicted  $k_v$  were also evaluated. The results are shown in Table 5.11

**Table 5.11: Uncertainties of different methods considered**

		Absolute deviation [%]				Deviation [%]	N
		Min	Max	Mean	Stdev	RMS	
<b>Correlation 1</b>	Method 1	0.12	429	60	61	85	390
<b>Correlation 2</b>	Method 2A	0.05	390	45	48	66	390
	Method 2B	0.31	377	44	50	66	390
<b>Correlation 3</b>	Method 3	0.30	342	44	46	64	390
<b>Correlation 4</b>	Method 4A	0.11	227	42	29	51	390
	Method 4B	0.02	253	53	38	65	390

Table 5.11 shows that method 4B presents the least minimum deviation and method 4A, the least maximum deviation. Looking at the standard deviations, it can be concluded that there is no significant difference between these methods. However method 4A seems to presents the least uncertainties, this is due the presence of the factor  $(D/D_{100})$  which account for the valve size.

Figure 5.21 to Figure 5.24 show the plots of the aforementioned methods and the data of the 40 mm valve.



**Figure 5.21: Comparison between experimental and predicted kv for 40 mm valve at 100% opening**

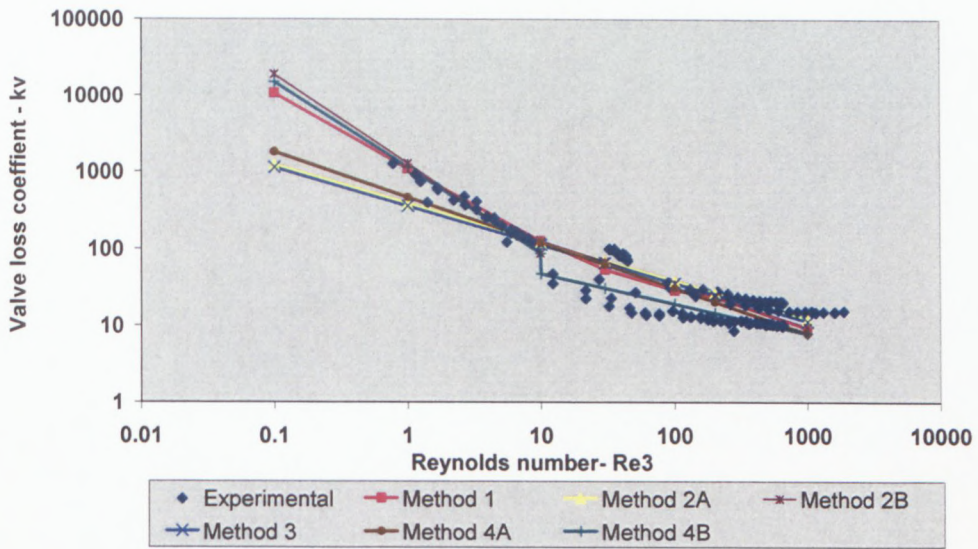


Figure 5.22: Comparison between experimental and predicted kv for 40 mm valve at 75% opening

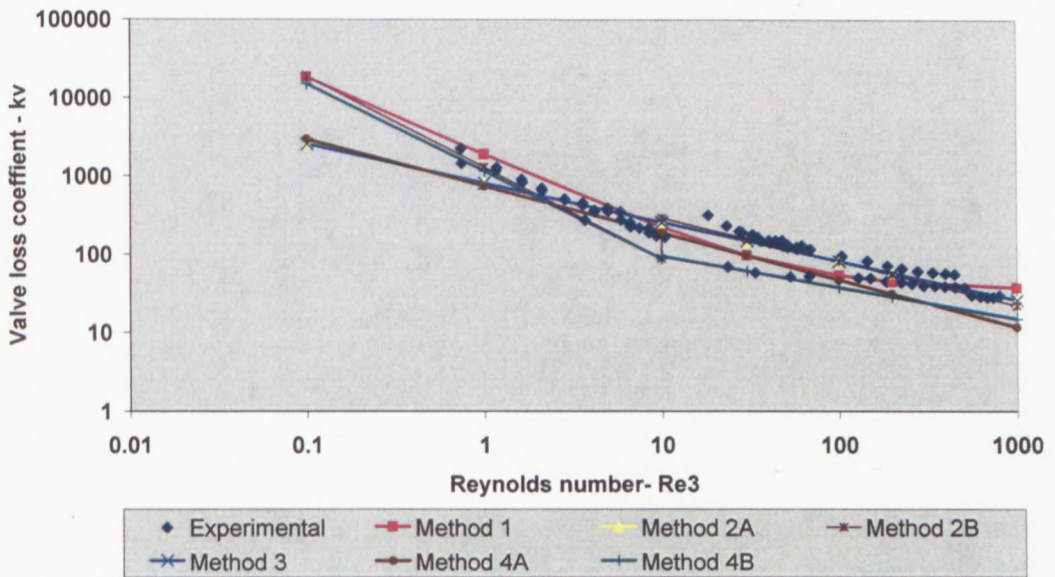
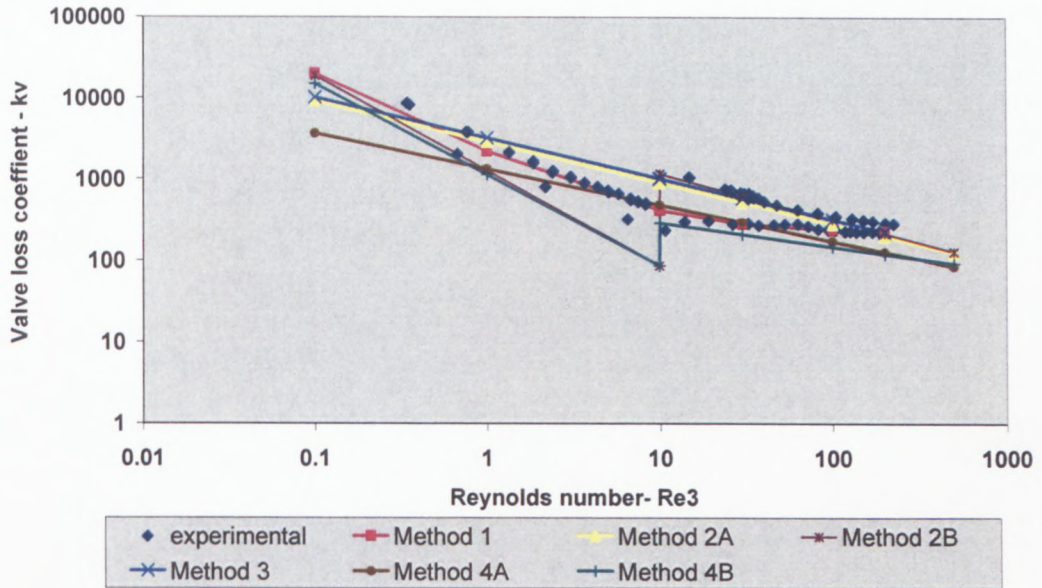


Figure 5.23: Comparison between experimental and predicted kv for 40 mm valve at 50% opening



**Figure 5.24: Comparison between experimental and predicted kv for 40 mm valve at 25% opening**

From Figure 5.21 to Figure 5.24 it is evident that at lower Reynolds numbers, methods 2B and 4B better fit the experimental data. This implies fitting two sets of equations for the laminar region and the transitional region would be a better option.

### 5.7 PRESENTATION OF THE NEW MODEL: The two-constant model

This model was inspired by the methods explained earlier in Section 5.6. It combined the advantages of these methods such as separation in two zones and inclusion of a turbulent component. As its name implies, this model requires two constants only to fully evaluate the loss coefficients of a diaphragm valve, in different opening positions and for the full range from viscous flow to turbulent flow.

The model contains two correlations:

### 5.7.1 First correlation

The first correlation (Equation 5.25) applies to all valve sizes. By all it is meant the range of valves tested in this study i.e. 40 mm to 100 mm.

$$k_v = \frac{1006}{Re} \quad \text{Eq 5.25}$$

This correlation is valid up to a Reynolds number of 10; beyond a second correlation will apply.

### 5.7.2 Second correlation

The second correlation, Equation 5.28, evaluates the valve loss coefficient per size, for different valves opening and from transition to turbulence. Although the transitional zone was unstable, that was why the large scatter of experimental data was noticed in this region, this model attempted to provide indicative values of  $k_v$  which were most of the time conservative.

$$k_v = \frac{C_\Omega}{\sqrt{Re} \theta^2} + \frac{\lambda_\Omega}{\theta^2} \quad \text{Eq 5.28}$$

This correlation is valid for Reynolds number greater than 10. As it was found that turbulent loss coefficients changed drastically with the valve opening, an adjusting function ( $1/\theta^2$ ) was applied to the turbulent component ( $\lambda_\Omega$ ) which normally was the

turbulent loss coefficient for the full opening position. This adjusting function is valid for valves opening positions ( $0.4 \leq \theta \leq 1$ ), for valve opening positions ( $0 < \theta < 0.4$ ), an adjusting function should be used as given in Equation 5.29

$$k_v = \frac{C_\Omega}{\sqrt{\text{Re}} \theta^2} + \frac{\lambda_\Omega (1.77 - 0.7\theta)}{\theta^2} \quad \text{Eq 5.29}$$

The two parameters ( $C_\Omega$  and  $\lambda_\Omega$ ) were found by iterations of the experimental values of  $k_v$ . In the iteration, the initial value of  $\lambda_\Omega$  was taken as the turbulent  $k_v$  at full opening position for valve size smaller than 65 mm. For bigger sizes, the 25% opening turbulent  $k_v$  values were used.

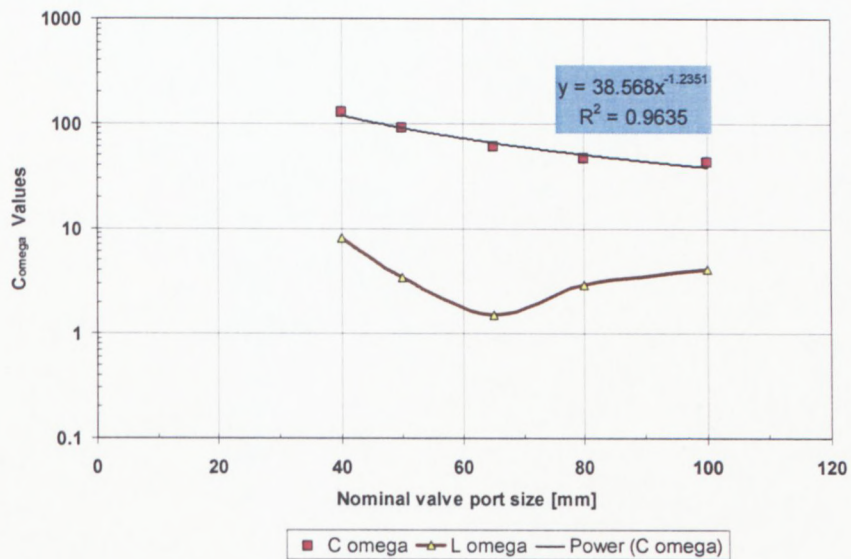
Table 5.12 gives the values of the two parameters for the range of valves tested in this study, the last column N is the number of data used in the iteration.

**Table 5.12: Parameters  $C_\Omega$  and  $\lambda_\Omega$  for the range of valve tested**

Valve size	$C_\Omega$	$\lambda_\Omega$	N
40 mm	128	8.0	528
50 mm	90	3.4	813
65 mm	60	1.5	313
80 mm	47	2.9	642
100mm	43	4.1	459

### 5.7.3 Valves size effect on the parameters of the model

Considering Figure 5.25, which shows the variation of both  $C_\Omega$  and  $\lambda_\Omega$  with the valve size, it is apparent that there is definitively a size effect on both  $C_\Omega$  and  $\lambda_\Omega$ , which once again confirmed the lack of dynamic similarity between diaphragm valves of different sizes.



**Figure 5.25: Valve size effect on  $C_\Omega$  ( $C_{\omega}$ ) and  $\lambda_\Omega$  ( $\lambda_{\omega}$ )**

However, the variation of  $C_\Omega$  was uniform and could be predicted reasonably well with a power law model (Equation 5.30). In this equation  $D$  stands for the nominal valve port diameter in [mm].

$$C_\Omega = \frac{38.6}{D^{1.24}} \quad \text{Eq 5.30}$$

Replacing Equation 5.30 in Equation 5.28 gives Equation 5.31, the final form and highlights valve size effect on the diaphragm valve loss coefficient as well as valve opening position.

$$k_v = \frac{38.6}{D^{1.24} \sqrt{\text{Re}} \theta^2} + \frac{\lambda_\Omega}{\theta^2} \quad \text{Eq 5.31}$$

#### 5.7.4 Comparison of the two-constant model with different methods

The two-constant was analysed similarly to the different methods considered earlier (Section 5.6.5). The results are shown in Table 13. Looking at RMS deviations, Standard deviations, and maximum deviations, the two constant-model is the second best after Method 4A. It should be noted that these methods are valid for laminar flow only, whereas the two-constant model is valid also for turbulent flow. This comparison was, however, limited to the laminar data only of the 40 mm valve.

**Table 5.13: Uncertainties of two-constant model and different methods**

Model	Absolute deviation [%]				Deviation [%] RMS	N
	Min	Max	Mean	Stdv		
Two-const model	0.31	242	54	32	63	390
Method 1	0.12	429	60	61	85	390
Method 2A	0.05	390	45	48	66	390
Method 2B	0.31	377	44	50	66	390
Method 3	0.30	342	44	46	64	390
Method 4A	0.11	227	42	29	51	390
Method 4B	0.02	253	53	38	65	390

## 5.8 CONCLUSION

This chapter gives an overview of the approaches and methods explored in the quest for correlations predicting diaphragm valve loss coefficients.

It was demonstrated that approaches using the throat Reynolds numbers were not advantageous over those utilising the traditional pipe Reynolds numbers.

Approaches analysing the valve data in terms of identical area ratios presented some merits, as it was found a single curve fitted different valve size data, by normalizing both the area ratio and the number of valve handwheel revolutions. This approach is recommended for future research. Quantitative correlations were not sought as the valves positions tested were not of same area ratios.

The approach analysing the data in terms of same flow ratio (regardless of valve sizes) performed well in terms of uncertainties. Nevertheless this approach is not practical, because it requires interpolation for intermediate valve opening positions. It revealed, however, some interesting features, such as the separation of zones and the size effect in the transitional and turbulent flow.

A correlation was also found for turbulent flow of water, with an adjusting function for valve closure positions.

A careful combination of the different methods explored led the author to introduce the two-constant model, which combined with a loss coefficient constant eventually produced a correlation that predicted the diaphragm valve loss coefficient data for the entire range of Reynolds numbers and for different opening positions and valve sizes.

The next chapter compares this model to the models available in the literature.

# CHAPTER 6

## CHAPTER 6

### EVALUATION AND DISCUSSIONS OF THE NEW MODEL

#### 6.1 INTRODUCTION

In this chapter the two-constant model developed in this study is evaluated in terms of uncertainty and valve size effects. Possible problem areas associated with the models are also discussed. Furthermore, a comparison with existing models is made. The literature and correlations available to determine loss coefficients for straight-through diaphragm valves is scant, only two models were found for comparison in laminar and three for turbulent flow. Hooper (1981) and ESDU (2004) were compared in the laminar and transitional zones, while three others [Hooper (1981), Miller (1990) and Perry (1997)] were compared in the turbulent zone.

#### 6.2 THE TWO-CONSTANT MODEL

##### 6.2.1 Equations

The two-constant model can be summarised by the following equations:

$$k_v = \frac{1006}{\text{Re}} \quad \text{Eq 5. 25}$$

$$k_v = \frac{38.6}{D^{1.24} \sqrt{\text{Re}} \theta^2} + \frac{\lambda_{\Omega}}{\theta^2} \quad \text{Eq 5. 31}$$

Equation 5.25 applies for Reynolds numbers less than 10 for all valve sizes. Equation 5.31 applies for  $Re \geq 10$  and ( $\theta \geq 0.3$ ), values of  $\lambda_{\Omega}$  for the range of valve tested are shown in Table 5.12. The details of the development of this model were given in chapter 5.

### 6.2.2 Uncertainty of the two-constant model

Table 6.1 gives the uncertainties between the predicted and the experimental  $k_v$  values of the new model per valve size, with turbulent data included. Moderate deviations were noticed in the smaller valve sizes (40 mm and 50 mm), whereas in the larger sizes (80 mm and 100 mm) the deviations were high, with a maximum of 775% observed in the 100 mm valve. This was due, on one hand, to the lower pressure drops in this pipe, and on the other hand, to the transitional regime. Overall, the two constant-model presents a mean deviation of  $\pm 59\%$ , with a RMS deviation of 70%. A total of 2775 data points were considered in the analysis.

**Table 6.1: Two-constant model uncertainties**

Valve size	Absolute deviation [%]				Deviation [%]	N
	Min	Max	Mean	Stdev	RMS	
40 mm	0.07	242	42	33	54	528
50 mm	0.22	191	60	27	66	813
65 mm	0.55	536	65	53	72	313
80 mm	1.08	283	56	31	72	642
100 mm	1.83	775	73	73	85	459
ALL	0.07	775	59	47	70	2755

### 6.2.3 Comparison between predicted and observed values of $k_v$

A plot of the observed  $k_v$  values versus the calculated  $k_v$  values using the two constants model is shown in Figure 6.1. It is evident that there is a strong positive correlation between the predicted and the observed values of  $k_v$  ( $R = 84\%$ ). The slope of the predictive line was 0.99, close to the ideal situation of slope 1. This means that overall there is a reasonable correlation between the predicted and the measured  $k_v$  values. The overall ratio between the predicted  $k_v$  over the measured  $k_v$  was 1.11 implying the predicted values in most cases overestimated the measured values. This means the model in general is on the conservative side for design purposes.

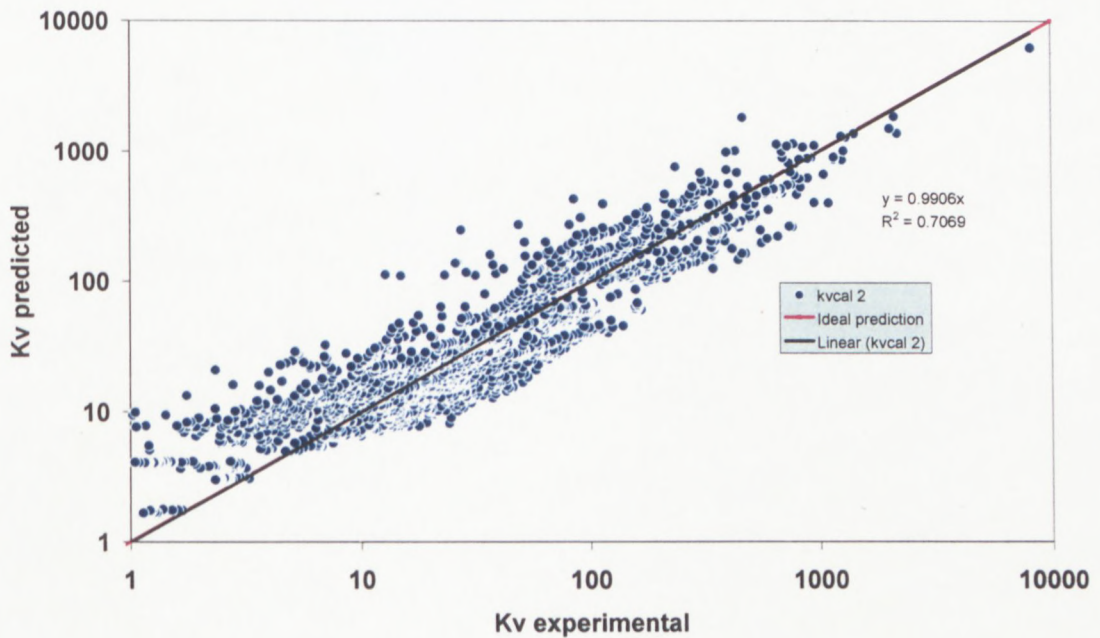


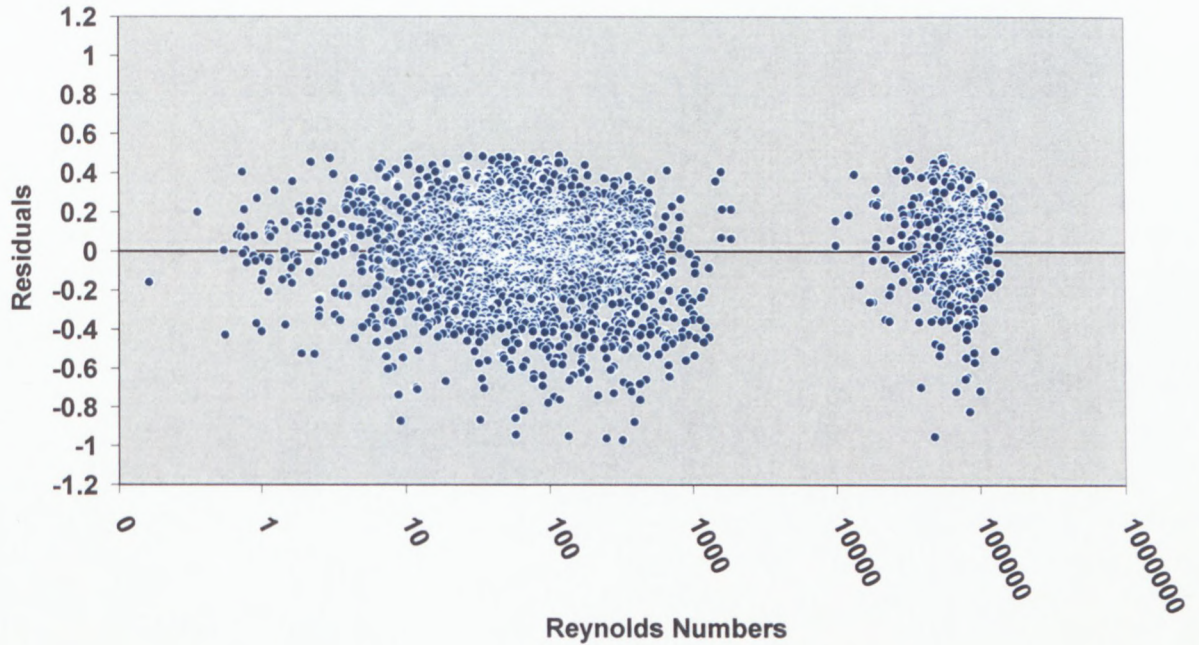
Figure 6.1: Comparison between predicted and calculated  $k_v$  values

There are some cases, however, where this ratio was far from 1 on both sides. These problematic cases were found in the transitional region, where fluids are generally unstable, and at very low opening positions.

At lower valve opening positions ( $\theta \leq 0.3$ ) the results seem not to fit the model. This could be because of practical difficulty in testing at this position. This fact was corroborated by Netto and Weaver (1987) who mentioned that at small valve opening positions, valves lose stability through static divergence and static instability occurs. This induces a variation of the valve loss coefficients.

#### **6.2.4 Residuals**

It was worth looking at the residuals between the predicted and the measured  $k_v$  values. As the magnitude of the  $k_v$  values vary significantly from laminar to turbulent flow, with some decades of magnitudes in difference, it was decided to calculate residuals as the difference of the logarithm of the  $k_v$  values. These residuals were plotted against Reynolds number in Figure 6.2. There is a good balance between the positive and negative residuals, the absence of any particular pattern or structure meant the correlation was well formulated.



**Figure 6.2: Residuals versus Reynolds number**

There is, however, a gap between the laminar and transitional flow and turbulent flow data. The reader is reminded of the fact that this work focused on laminar pipe flow. The turbulent data was obtained with water. This is not an issue as it is known that in high turbulent flow the inertial forces dominate e.g. (Murdock, 1976) and, therefore, the rheology of the fluids has little impact on the loss coefficient. This fact is also highlighted by Turian *et al.*, (1987) who stressed that in turbulent flow, loss coefficients of non-Newtonian fluids approach constant asymptotic values, the latter were the same as the limiting values for flow of water.

### 6.3 COMPARISON OF THE NEW MODEL WITH EXISTING MODELS

#### 6.3.1 Comparison in turbulent flow

It is known that in turbulent flow, the loss coefficients become constant and independent of the Reynolds number e.g. (Turian *et al.*, 1998). gives the comparison between turbulent loss coefficient of this work and those of the works of Miller (1990), Perry *et al.* (1997) and Hooper (1981).

**Table 6.2: Comparison of turbulent loss coefficients**

Valve Opening [%]	Turbulent loss coefficient							
	Miller (1990)	Perry <i>et al.</i> (1997)	Hooper (1981)	This work (2007)				
				Valve size [mm]				
				40	50	65	80	100
25	4	21		211	85	63	67	100
50	1.2	4.3		35	25	16	18	29
75	0.8	2.6		18	8.1	2.8	6.8	10
100	0.8	2.3	2	8.1	2.5	1.2	2.5	1.4

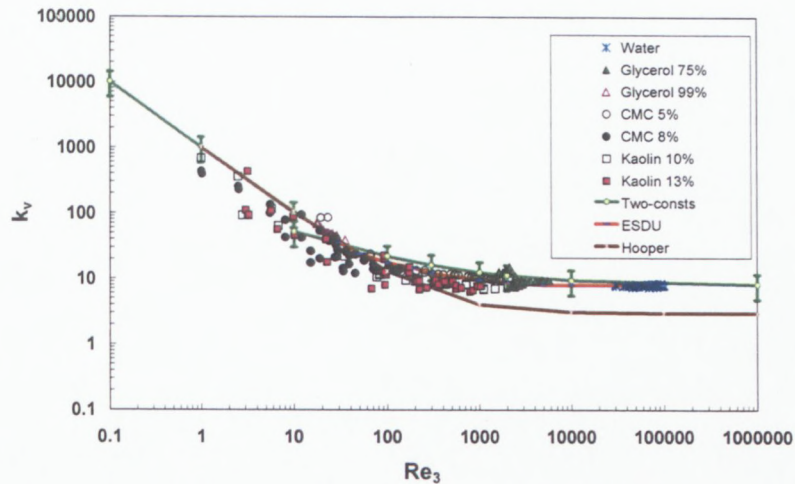
The effect of valve size on loss coefficient is ignored by other authors. Here, however, it is shown that the turbulent loss coefficient is not independent of the valve size.

Excluding the 40 mm valve of this work and Miller (1990), an average  $k_v = 2$  can be put forward for all valve sizes in the fully opened position. There is no agreement of the  $k_v$  values at other valve openings (see Table 6.2). This may be attributed to the way each author approached the valve opening benchmarking. The inconsistency in loss coefficient data was already mentioned by Brooks (1993) who said: “An additional problem is the lack of a standard for testing duct and fitting performance. Even if everything else was equal (construction, flow condition, etc) two researchers may not have used the same methods to develop the loss coefficient data.”

### **6.3.2 Comparison in laminar flow**

A comparison of the new model with Hooper (1981) and ESDU (2004) is given in Figures 6.3 and 6.4 for the fully opened position. A comparison in the half opened position is also shown in Figures 6.5 and Figures 6.6. For other opening positions, see Appendix H. The Hooper (1981) model fits the data reasonably well at lower Reynolds numbers; ESDU (2004) fits well the 40 mm data, but not the other valves. However, the trend toward lower Reynolds number goes through the data, it is not explained why this correlation was not done for Reynolds numbers less than 30.

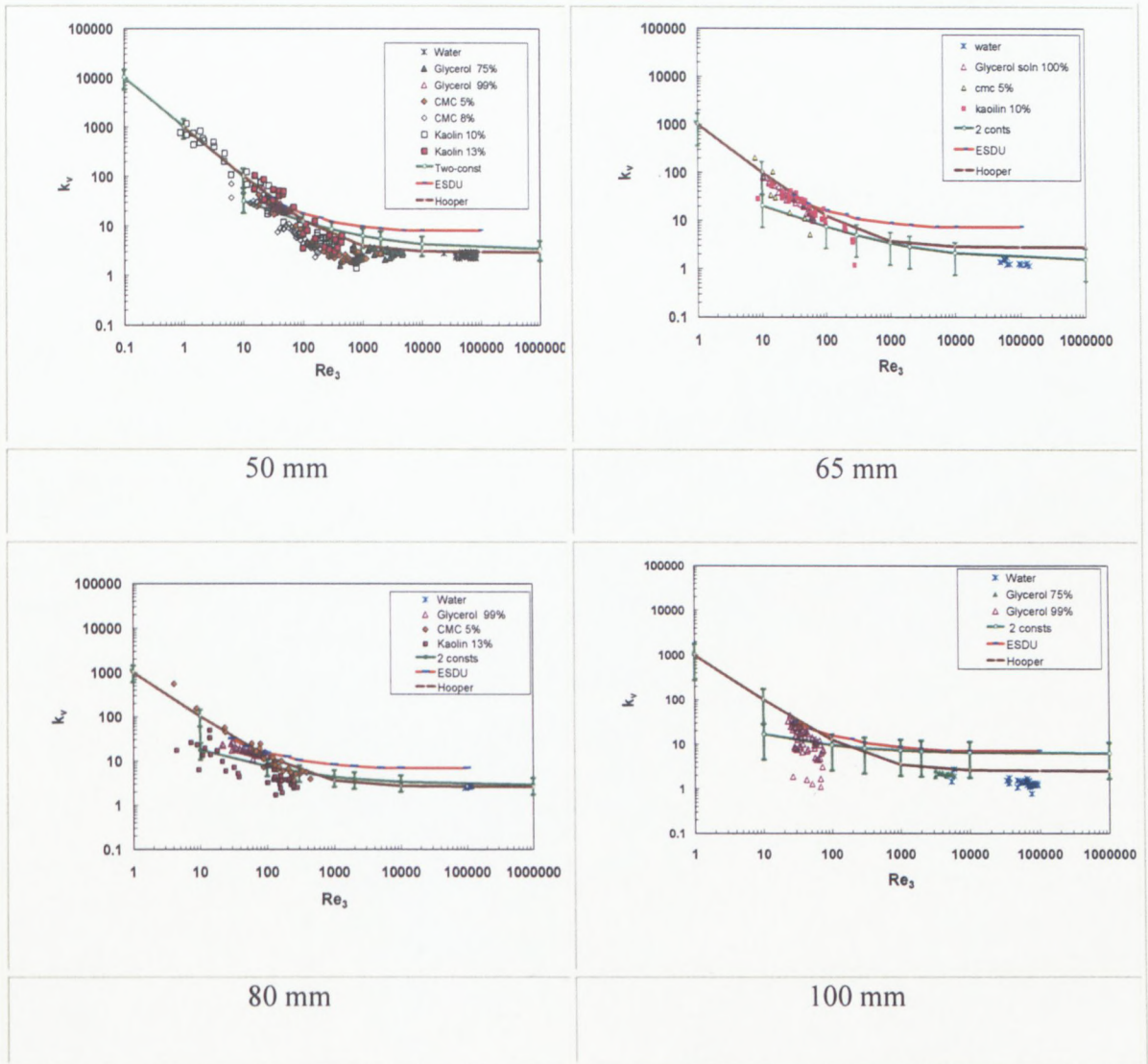
Error bars indicating the uncertainty per valve size, in terms of mean deviations (Table 6.1) have been included for the two-constant model to enable realistic comparison with the existing models.



**Figure 6.3: Comparison with Hooper (1981) and ESDU (2004) for the 40 mm valve in fully opened position**

Looking at Figure 6.3, it is apparent that there is a good agreement between the two-constant model and the two other models i.e. ESDU (2004) and Hooper (1981) in the laminar flow region, but the Hooper's model under predicted the turbulent loss coefficient for the 40 mm valve in the fully opened position.

For other valve sizes in the fully opened position, the two-constant and the Hooper models performed well, except in 100 mm valve where the two-constant model over predicted the turbulent loss coefficient. The ESDU model, however over predicted the turbulent loss coefficient in the fully opened position for all the valve sizes but the 40 mm valve size (see Figure 6.4).



**Figure 6.4: Comparison with Hooper (1981) and ESDU (2004) for other valve sizes in fully opened position**

In the closure positions, however ESDU and the two-constant model continued to perform well, while the prediction of the Hooper model deteriorated (see Figure 6.5, Figure 6.6 and Appendix H).

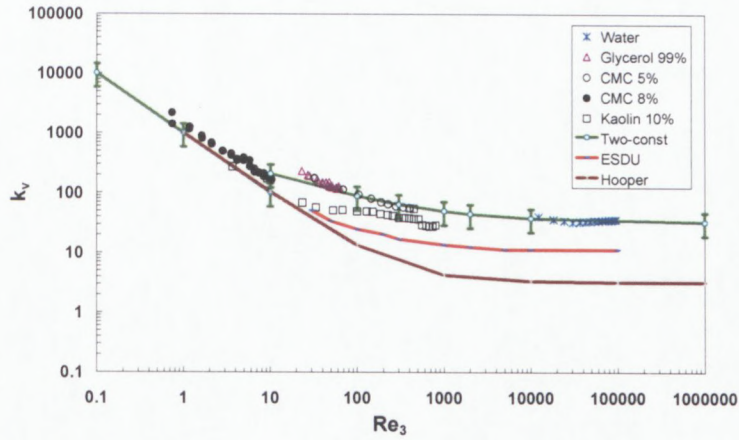


Figure 6.5: Comparison with Hooper (1981) and ESDU (2004) for the 40 mm valve in half opened position

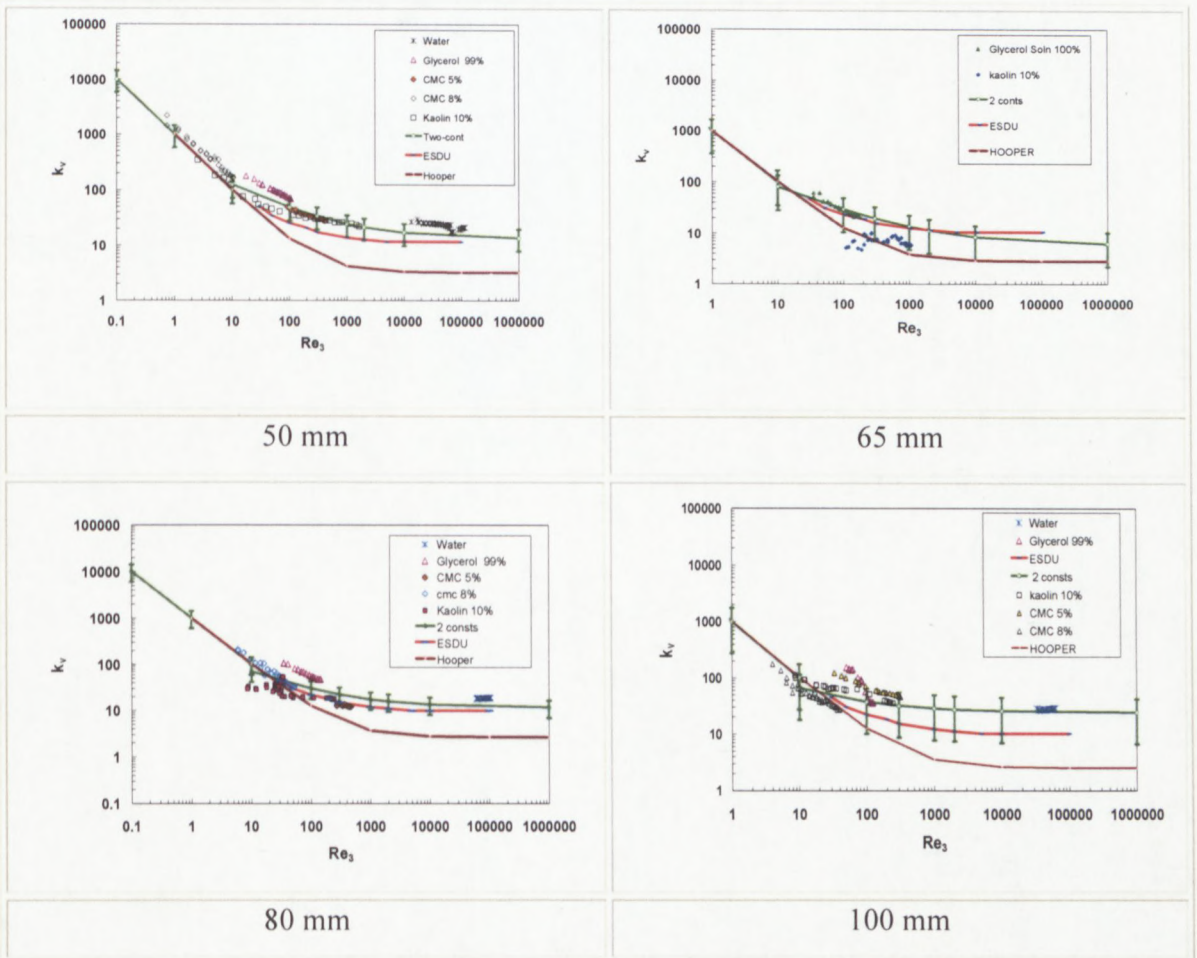


Figure 6.6: Comparison with Hooper (1981) and ESDU (2004) for other valve sizes in half opened position

## 6.4 CONCLUSION

The two-constant model was evaluated and found to adequately predict the experimental data produced in the experimental programme of this study. Comparison with available data and models was made. It was found the work of Hooper (1981) agrees well with this work at lower Reynolds numbers and the fully opened position. The ESDU model worked well with the 40 mm valve in the fully opened position, and in the closure positions with other valve sizes. In turbulent flow a value of  $k_v = 2$  was found by most researchers for valve sizes ranging from 40 mm up to 100 mm nominal bore. No agreement was found in other opening positions, probably due to the difference in the methods of setting the valve opening positions.

The new model performed well over the wide range of testing conditions: from laminar, transitional and turbulent flows. Furthermore it worked in the valve fully opened position and the valve closure positions, with the exception of the 100mm valve in the fully opened position.

This work demonstrates the importance of a large database of experimental results over a wide range of valves and flow conditions to develop predictive models for pressure losses in diaphragm valves

# CHAPTER 7

## CHAPTER 7

### SUMMARY, CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

#### 7.1 INTRODUCTION

A diaphragm valve is commonly used for flow service of slurry, because of features which isolate a fluid controlled by the valve from its operating mechanism, thus minimising contamination, tear and erosion. This type of valve is found in many industrial applications, such as pharmaceutical, chemical, breweries, dairy, food, petroleum, mining, etc. (Warring, 1982). The straight-through diaphragm valve, which was investigated here, has an ability to handle solids. Moreover it presents many advantages such as: low resistance coefficient, has no dead areas where particles may collect, easy maintenance (not requiring to be removed from a pipeline), can be used for throttling and is adaptive to automation (Miles, 2000). Although there is widespread use of this type of valve throughout industry, there is insufficient loss coefficient data available for predicting pressure losses (Kittredge and Rowley, 1957; Miller, 1990 and Jacobs, 1993). This fact is also stressed by Spence and Nash (2004), who said: 'A large number of standards and specifications for valves are issued by international and

national standard organisations and industrial companies; such standards usually refer to materials and constructions of valves and do not give pressure loss data.'

This work is an addition to a relatively small body of information on straight-through diaphragm valves related to loss coefficients. The objective was to provide experimental data and correlations for the prediction of pressure losses across diaphragm valves mainly in pipe laminar flow. As these valves are commonly used for flow control purposes, the correlations developed in this study had to take into account the degree of valve opening.

## 7.2 SUMMARY

An experimental rig was built and commissioned for measuring pressure losses through valves. Five (nominal bore: 40, 50, 65, 80 and 100 mm) straight-through valves obtained from a South African distributor (Natco) were mounted horizontally and tested in the fully opened position,  $\frac{3}{4}$ ,  $\frac{1}{2}$ , and  $\frac{1}{4}$  opening positions respectively. These positions were determined using a gravity test. An inspection of the internal sizes revealed the lack of geometrical similarity between valves. Newtonian fluids: water, glycerol solutions at 99% and 75 % (volume / volume) and non-Newtonian fluids: Carboxymethylcellulose (CMC) at 5 % and 8 % (weight / weight) and kaolin slurries of 10% and 13% (volume / volume) were tested. The experimental errors were investigated and found to be acceptable. The subsequent data base was analysed and only the test runs with friction

factors conforming to  $16/Re$  within 10%, in laminar flow or conforming to the Blasius' equation in turbulent flow were considered.

Using dimensional analysis, a functional relationship was established. The constants of the functional relationship were computed for the laminar data of the database.

In the analysis stage, several approaches and methods were explored before an empirical model the so-called "two-constant model" was adopted.

A three-constant model was first developed with a multiple linear regression analysis performed with primarily pipe laminar data from the experimental database of this study. With relatively less variability in two of the three constants prompted the author to suggest a generalised correlation for laminar flow and transition with one constant ( $C_\Omega$ ) per valve size, but with that generalised correlation for laminar flow the difference between the calculated and observed values rose at both lower and higher Reynolds numbers. These problems were resolved by the introduction, on one hand, of a loss coefficient constant of 1006 for Reynolds number less than 10 and on the other hand, by extending the correlation to turbulent flow of water and the introduction of a second constant. As in turbulent flow, loss coefficients change notably with valve openings, a scaling factor ( $1/\theta^2$ ) was introduced, but for valve closing positions an adjusting function must be used to better predict turbulent loss coefficients. The final form of this study's model is constituted of two sets of equation as:

$$\text{For } Re < 10, \quad k_v = \frac{1006}{Re} \quad \text{Eq 5.25}$$

$$\text{For } Re \geq 10, \quad k_v = \frac{38.6}{D^{1.24} \sqrt{Re} \theta^2} + \frac{\lambda_\Omega}{\theta^2} \quad \text{Eq 5.31}$$

Where  $D$  is the nominal valve port diameter in [mm] and  $\lambda_\Omega$ , the nominal turbulent coefficient, is the only parameter to be found per valve size (See Table 5.12), its best estimate being the loss coefficient in the fully opened position for smaller valve sizes and the loss coefficients in the closure positions for larger valve sizes.

### 7.3 CONCLUSIONS

The following conclusions can be made from this study:

- A test rig was designed, constructed and commissioned to conduct pressure drop experiments in five diaphragm valves;
- a range of Newtonian and non-Newtonian fluids were tested in laminar and transitional flow and water was tested in turbulent flow;
- a two-constant model was developed to predict laminar, transitional and turbulent flow losses, in various valve opening positions.
- Comparison of the two-constant model with existing models was made; it was found that, the work of Hooper (1981) agrees well with this work at lower

Reynolds numbers ( $Re < 100$ ) and the fully opened position. The ESDU model worked well with the 40 mm valve in the fully opened position, and in the closure positions with other valve sizes.

- Hooper's (1981) loss coefficient constant ( $C_v = 1000$ ) was confirmed and is valid at lower Reynolds number only, ( $Re < 100$ ). His turbulent loss coefficient ( $k_v = 2$ ) is surprisingly close to most  $k_v$  values in the fully opened positions of medium sized valves ( $40 \text{ mm} \leq D \leq 100 \text{ mm}$ );
- the valve port diameter or precisely the valve size, affects the loss coefficient. The same trend with ESDU (2004) data was obtained. Therefore a valve loss coefficient must be specified with its size, as a consequence of lack of geometric similarity;
- in turbulent flow, the valve loss coefficient is sensitive to the valve opening, for wide opening positions  $\theta > 0.3$  the scaling factor is proportional to the inverse squared of the valve opening; ( $1/\theta^2$ );
- the lack of consistency in valve loss coefficients, even in turbulent flow, implies that a valve should be tested at least in the fully opened position to evaluate its nominal turbulent loss coefficient, ( $\lambda_\Omega$ );
- it was found, also, the throat Reynolds number does not necessarily improve the loss coefficients results with regard to data scatter and,
- the database produced in this study and the correlations developed herein constituted an addition to the existing literature on diaphragm valves.

#### 7.4 RECOMMENDATIONS FOR FUTURE RESEARCH

For future research on straight-through diaphragm valves the following aspects are recommended:

- The gravity test introduced in this study was conducted in turbulent flow with water. It is not known whether utilising other fluids would yield the same valve settings. This procedure merits some in-depth investigations;
- this study was conducted with medium size valves ( $40 \text{ mm} \leq D \leq 100 \text{ mm}$ ), it is not known whether the finding of this study will apply out of this range, and more test work with smaller and larger valves than those tested here would be interesting;
- the analysis of data in terms of same area ratio yielded a single curve for all the valve sizes tested. It is recommended an experimental investigation on diaphragm valves be conducted, and valves be positioned from onset on the same area ratios and,
- a colloquium of researchers working on diaphragm valves would be necessary to standardise the test procedures of this type of valves.

## REFERENCES

---

## REFERENCES

- Banerjee, T.K., Manas, D. & Das, S.K. 1994. Non-Newtonian liquid flow through globe and gate valve. *Canadian Journal of Chemical Engineering*, 72:207-211.
- Baudouin, M.M. 2003. Contraction and expansion losses for non-Newtonian fluids. Unpublished MTech (Civil Engineering) thesis, Cape Technikon, Cape Town.
- Baudouin, M.M., Pienaar, V.G. & Slatter, P.T. 2004. A kinetic energy correction factor for the laminar pipe flow of viscoplastic fluids. In Celata, G.P., Di Marco, P., Mariani, A. & Shah, R.K. (eds). *Proceedings of the 3<sup>rd</sup> International Symposium on Two-Phase Flow Modelling and Experimentation, Pisa, 22-24 September 2004*. Pisa: Edizioni ETS. [CD-Rom].
- Beck, C. 1944. Laminar flow friction losses through fittings, bends and valves. *American Society of Naval Engineering*, 56:235-271.
- Brinkworth, B.J. 1968. Introduction to experimentation. London: English Universities Press.
- Brooks, P.J. 1993. New ASHRAE local loss coefficients for HVAC fittings. *ASHRAE Transactions*, 99(2):169-193, June.
- Buckingham, E. 1914. On physically similar systems: illustrations of the use of dimensional equations. *Physical Review*, 4:345-376.
- Centuryinstrument. 2004. The history of the diaphragm valve. <http://www.centuryinstrument.com/history.html> [5 October 2004].
- Chhabra, R.P. & Richardson, J.F. 1999. *Non-Newtonian flow in the process industries: fundamentals and engineering applications*. Oxford: Butterworth-Heinemann.
- Colebrook, C.F. 1939. Turbulent flow in pipes, with particular reference to the transition region between the smooth and the rough pipes laws. *J. Inst Civil Eng*, no 4, paper 5204
- Crane Co. 1999. *Flow of fluids through valves, fittings and pipes: metric edition – SI units*. Technical paper no. 410M. London: Crane Co.
- Cross, M.M. 1964. Rheology of non-Newtonian fluids: a new flow equation for pseudoplastic systems. *Journal of Colloid Science*, 20:417-437.
- Darby, R. 1999. Correlate pressure drop through fittings. *Chemical Engineering*, July: 101-104.

- Donald, E.S. 1996. Error Analysis (Non-Calculus).  
[Http://www.lhup.edu/~dsimanek/error.htm](http://www.lhup.edu/~dsimanek/error.htm) [10march 2006]
- Douglas, J.F., Gasiorek, J.M. & Swaffield, J.A. 2000. *Fluid mechanics*. 4<sup>th</sup> ed. Harlow: Longman Scientific & Technica3-63-61.
- Douglas, J.F. & Matthews, R.D. 1996. *Solving problems in fluid mechanics*. 3<sup>rd</sup> ed. Harlow: Longman.
- Edwards, M.F., Jadallah, M.S.M. & Smith, R. 1985. Head losses in pipe fittings at low Reynolds numbers. *Chemical Engineering Research & Design*, 63(1):43-50.
- Engineering Sciences Data Unit. 2004. *Pressure losses in valves*. Data item 69022.
- ESDU *see* Engineering Sciences Data Unit.
- Fester, V.G., Kazadi, D.M., Mbiya, B.M. & Slatter, P.T. 2007. Loss coefficients for flow of Newtonian and non-Newtonian fluids through diaphragm valves. *Chemical Engineering Research and Design: Transactions IChemE, Part A*, 85(A9):1314-1324, September.
- Finnemore, E.J. & Franzini, J.B. 2002. *Fluid mechanics with engineering applications*. 10<sup>th</sup> ed. Boston, MA: McGraw-Hill.
- Globalspec. 2004. About diaphragm valves.  
[http://flow.control.globalspec.com/LearnMore/Flow\\_Control\\_Transfer/Valves/Diaphragm\\_Valves](http://flow.control.globalspec.com/LearnMore/Flow_Control_Transfer/Valves/Diaphragm_Valves) [12 December 2004].
- Govier, G.W. & Aziz, K. 1972. *The flow of complex mixtures in pipes*. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold.
- Haldenwang, R. 2003. Flow of non-Newtonian fluids in open channels. Unpublished DTech (Civil Engineering) thesis, Cape Technikon, Cape Town.
- Hooper, W.B. 1981. The two-k method predicts head losses in pipe fittings. *Chemical Engineering*, 24:96-100, August.
- Jacobs, B.E.A. 1993. Laminar/turbulent flow through an annulus with sudden constriction; as found in the gannet project flow line bundles. In Shook, C.A. (ed.). *Proceedings of the 12th International Conference on Slurry Handling and Pipeline Transport, Bruges, Belgium, 28-30 September 1993*. London: Mechanical Engineering Publications. [supplement to the proceedings]
- Jadallah, M.S.M. 1980. Flow in pipe fittings at low Reynolds numbers. Unpublished PhD (Chemical Engineering) thesis, University of Bradford.

- Kittredge, C.P. & Rowley, D.S. 1957. Resistance coefficients for laminar and turbulent flow through one-half-inch valves and fittings. *Transactions of the American Society of Mechanical Engineering*, 79:1759-1765, November.
- Lazarus, J.H. & Slatter, P.T. 1988. A method for the rheological characterisation of tube viscometer data. *Journal of Pipelines*, 7:165-176
- Mathews, J.H. & Fink, K.D. 1999. *Numerical methods using MATLAB*. 3<sup>rd</sup> ed. Upper Saddle River, NJ: Prentice Hall.
- Massey, B.S. 1975. *Mechanics of fluids*. 3<sup>rd</sup> ed. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold.
- Mbiya, B.M., Pienaar, V.G. & Slatter, P.T. 2007. In *Hydrotransport 17: Proceedings of the 17<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Hydraulic Transport of Solids, Cape Town, South Africa, 7-11 May 2007*. Cranfield, Bedfordshire: BHR: 121-134.
- Metzner, A.B. & Reed, J.C. 1955. Flow of non-Newtonian fluids – correction of the laminar, transition and turbulent-flow regions. *AIChE Journal*, 1(4):434-440.
- Miles, K. & Associates. 1985. *Valves: principles and practices*. Northcliff: K. Miles & Associates cc.
- Miles, K. & Associates. 2000. *Knowing more about valves*. Northcliff: K. Miles & Associates cc.
- Miller, D.S. 1990. *Internal flow systems*. 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. Cranfield, Bedfordshire: BHR Information Services.
- Murdock, J.W. 1976. *Fluid mechanics and its applications*. Boston, MA: Houghton Mifflin.
- Neill, R.I.G. 1988. The rheology and flow behaviour of high concentration mineral slurries. Unpublished MSc (Civil Engineering) thesis, University of Cape Town.
- Netto, W.D. & Weaver, D.S. 1987. Divergence and limit cycle oscillations in valves operating at small openings. *Journal of Fluids and Structures*, 1:3-18.
- Paterson, A. & Cooke, R. 1999. The design of slurry pipeline systems. Short course presented at the Cape Technikon, Cape Town, 24-26 March, 1999.
- Perry, R.H., Green, D.W. & Maloney, J.O. 1997. *Perry's chemical engineers' handbook*. 7<sup>th</sup> ed. New York: McGraw-Hill.

- Pienaar, V.G. 1998. Non-Newtonian fitting losses. Unpublished MTech (Chemical Engineering) thesis, Cape Technikon, Cape Town.
- Pienaar, V.G., Alderman, N.J. & Heywood, N.I. 2001. A review of frictional pressure losses for flow of non-Newtonian fluids through pipe fittings. *Aspen Technology's Internet Process Manual: Slurry Handling*, vol. 2, part 6.
- Pienaar, V.G. 2004. Viscous flow through sudden contractions. Unpublished DTech (Chemical Engineering) thesis, Cape Technikon, Cape Town.
- Pienaar, V.G., Slatter, P.T., Alderman, N.J. & Heywood, N.I. 2004. A review of frictional pressure losses for flow of Newtonian and non-Newtonian slurries through valves. In Heywood, N. (ed.). *Hydrotransport 16: Proceedings of the 16<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Hydrotransport, Santiago, Chile, 26-28 April, 2004*. Vol. 1. Cranfield, Bedfordshire: BHR:189-204.
- Pienaar, V. G., Slatter P. T., Ramohlola N. S., Kazadi D. 2006. Resistance coefficients of mineral tailings flowing in diaphragm control valves. *IMPC Conference on Mineral Processing, Istanbul, Turkey 3 - 7 Sept, 2006*. Istanbul, Turkey.
- Prasuhn, A.L. 1980. *Fundamentals of fluid mechanics*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice Hall.
- Saundersvalves. 2004. Product overview: industrial diaphragm valves. <http://www.saundersvalves.com/site/index> [12 December 2004].
- Shook, C.A. & Roco, M.C. 1991. *Slurry flow: principles and practice*. Boston, MA: Butterworth-Heinemann.
- Skelland, A.H.P. 1967. *Non-Newtonian flow and heat transfer*. New York: John Wiley and Sons Inc
- Slatter, P.T. 1994. Transitional and turbulent flow of non-Newtonian slurries in pipes. Unpublished PhD (Civil Engineering) Thesis, University of Cape Town.
- Slatter, P.T. 1996. Turbulent flow of non-Newtonian slurries in pipes, *J. Hydrol. Hydromech* 44: 24-3
- Slatter, P.T. 1999. A new friction factor for yield stress fluids. In *Hydrotransport 14: Proceedings of the 14<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Slurry Handling and Pipeline Transport, Maastricht, The Netherlands, 8-10 September 1999*. Cranfield, Bedfordshire: BHR: 255-265.

- Slatter, P.T. 2002. Non-Newtonian pipe flow – A place in the sun at last! *11<sup>th</sup> International conference on Transport and sedimentation of solid particles, September 2002*. Ghent. Vol 2:33-40
- Slatter, P.T. 2006. Modelling the hydrodynamics of minerals processing suspensions. In Onal, G. *et al.* (eds). *Proceedings of the XIII International Mineral Processing Congress, Istanbul, Turkey, 3-8 September 2006*. Istanbul: Promed. Vol 3: 1753-1758.
- South Africa. 1998. *National Water Act, 1998 (Act No. 36 of 1997) and Regulations: incorporating Water Services Act, 1997 (Act No. 108, 1997)*. Pretoria: Government Printer.
- Spence, J. & Nash, D.H. 2004. Milestones in pressure valve technology. *International Journal of Pressure Vessels and Piping*, 81(2):89-118, February.
- Streeter, V.L. & Wylie, E.B. 1975. *Fluid mechanics*. 6<sup>th</sup> ed. New York: McGraw-Hill.
- Tietjens, O.G., Prandtl, L. & Den Hartog, J.P. 1934. *Applied hydro- and aeromechanics: based on lectures of L. Prandtl. Translated by J.P. den Hartog*. London: McGraw-Hill.
- Turian, R.M., Ma, T.-W., Hsu, F.-L.G., Sung, M.D.-J. & Plackmann, G.W. 1998. Flow of concentrated non-Newtonian slurries: 2. Friction losses in bends, fittings, valves and Venturi meters. *International Journal of Multiphase Flow*, 24(2):243-269, March.
- Warring, R.H. 1982. *Handbook of valves, piping, and pipelines*. Houston, TX: Gulf.
- Waterfield, T.O.W. 1982. Designing the “VeeValv” diaphragm valve. *Materials & Design*, 3:575-580.
- Yang, F. & Kao, I. 2000. Analysis of fluid flow and deflection for pressure-balanced MEMS diaphragm valves. *Sensors and Actuators A: Physical*, 79(1):13-21.
- Young, D.F., Munson, B.R. & Okiishi, T.H. 1997. *A brief introduction to fluid mechanics*. New York: Wiley.

# APPENDICES

## APPENDICES

Appendix A .....	A.1
Typical Example of Relative Density Test .....	A.1
Appendix B .....	A.2
Gravity Test for 65 mm Bore Diaphragm Valve .....	A.2
Appendix C .....	A.5
Dry kaolin Composition.....	A.5
Appendix C .....	A.6
Physical properties of dry Kaolin.....	A.6
Appendix D .....	A.7
Viscosity of glycerine solutions (Perry, 1997).....	A.7
Appendix E .....	A.8
Pipe Internal diameters.....	A.8
Standard deviations of pipe internal diameters .....	A.8
Relative Error of pipe diameter measurements at 95% confidence level .....	A.9
Number of pipe diameter measurements.....	A.9
Locations of pressure tappings on test sections .....	A.10
Appendix F.....	A.11
Relative errors of major parameters in 50 mm ID pipe .....	A.11
Appendix G .....	A.15
Water in 40 mm valve, 100% open.....	A.15
Water in 40 mm valve, 75% open .....	A.16
Water in 40 mm valve, 50% open .....	A.17
Water in 50 mm valve, 100% open.....	A.18
Water in 50 mm valve, 75% open .....	A.19
Water in 50 mm valve, 50% open .....	A.20
Water in 50 mm valve, 25% open .....	A.21
Water in 65 mm valve, 75% open .....	A.22
Water in 65 mm valve, 25% open .....	A.23

---

Water in 65 mm valve, 50% open.....	A.24
Water in 80 mm valve, 100% open.....	A.25
Water in 80 mm valve, 75% open.....	A.26
Water in 80 mm valve, 50% open.....	A.27
Water in 80 mm valve, 25% open.....	A.28
Water in 100 mm valve, 100% open.....	A.29
Water in 100 mm valve, 75% open.....	A.30
Water in 100 mm valve, 50% open.....	A.31
Water in 100 mm valve, 25% open.....	A.32
Glycerine 75%.....	A.33
Glycerine 75% in 40 mm valve, 100% open.....	A.33
Glycerine 75% in 50 mm valve, 100% open.....	A.34
Glycerine 75% in 65 mm valve, 100% open.....	A.35
Glycerine 75% in 80 mm valve, 100% open.....	A.36
Glycerine 75% in 100 mm valve, 100% open.....	A.37
Glycerine 100%.....	A.38
Glycerine 100% in 40 mm valve, 100% open.....	A.38
Glycerine 100% in 50 mm valve, 100% open.....	A.39
Glycerine 100% in 50 mm valve, 100% open ( continued).....	A.40
Glycerine 100% in 65mm valve, 100% open.....	A.41
Glycerine 100% in 80 mm valve, 100% open.....	A.42
Glycerine 100% in 100 mm valve, 100% open.....	A.43
CMC 5% .....	A.44
CMC 5% in 40 mm valve, 100% open .....	A.44
CMC 5% in 40 mm valve, 100% open ( continued).....	A.45
CMC 5% in 50 mm valve, 100% open .....	A.46
CMC 5% in 50 mm valve, 100% open (continued).....	A.47
CMC 5% in 65 mm valve, 100%.....	A.48

Table of Contents / Appendices

---

CMC 5% in 100 mm valve, 75 % open .....	A.50
CMC 5% in 100 mm valve, 75 % open ( continued).....	A.51
CMC 8% .....	A.52
CMC 8% in 40 mm valve, 100% open .....	A.52
CMC 8% in 40 mm valve, 100% open .....	A.53
CMC 8% in 50 mm valve, 100%open .....	A.54
CMC 8% in 65 mm valve, 100% open .....	A.55
CMC 8% in 80 mm valve, 100% open .....	A.56
CMC 8% in 100 mm valve, 100% open: No data.....	A.57
CMC 8% in 100 mm valve, 75% open .....	A.57
Kaolin 10% .....	A.58
Kaolin 10% in 40 mm valve, 100% open .....	A.58
Kaolin 10% in 40 mm valve, 100% open (continued).....	A.59
Kaolin 10% in 50mm valve, 100% open .....	A.60
Kaolin 10% in 65mm valve, 100% open .....	A.61
Kaolin 10% in 80 mm valve, 100% open .....	A.62
Kaolin 10% in 100 mm valve, 75% open .....	A63
Kaolin 13% .....	A.64
Kaolin 13% in 40 mm valve, 100% open .....	A.64
Kaolin 13% in 50mm valve, 100% open .....	A65
Kaolin 13% in 65mm valve, 100% open .....	A.66
Kaolin 13% in 80 mm valve, 100% open .....	A.67
Kaolin 13% in 100 mm valve, 100% open .....	A.68

Appendix H ..... A.69

Comparison with Hooper (1981) and ESDU (2004) at 75% opening position..... A.69

    Figure H.1: Comparison of models for 40mm valve,  $\frac{3}{4}$  open ..... A.69

    Figure H.2: Comparison of models for 50 mm valve,  $\frac{3}{4}$  open ..... A.69

    Figure H.3: Comparison of models for 65 mm valve,  $\frac{3}{4}$  open ..... A.70

    Figure H.4: Comparison of models for 80 mm valve,  $\frac{3}{4}$  open ..... A.70

    Figure H.5: Comparison of models for 100 mm valve,  $\frac{3}{4}$  open ..... A.71

Comparison with Hooper (1981) and ESDU (2004) at 25 % opening position..... A.72

    Figure H.6: Comparison of models for 50 mm valve,  $\frac{1}{4}$  open ..... A.72

    Figure H.7: Comparison of models for 65 mm valve,  $\frac{1}{4}$  open ..... A.72

    Figure H.8: Comparison of models for 80 mm valve,  $\frac{1}{4}$  open ..... A.73

    Figure H.9: Comparison of models for 100 mm valve,  $\frac{1}{4}$  open ..... A.73



## Appendix B

### Gravity Test for 65 mm Bore Diaphragm Valve

TIME (sec)	Mass of water [Kg]										
Position →	Fully Opened	1 Rev	2 Rev	3 Rev	4 Rev	5 Rev	6 Rev	7 Rev	8 Rev	9 Rev	10 Rev
0	606.5	611.5	608.5	602	610	603.5	603	607	605	607	602
1	592	597	593.5	588	596	592	591.5	597.5	597.5	605	601.5
2	578.5	583.5	580	575.5	583	579.5	579.5	589	591	603	600.5
3	565	568.5	565.5	559.5	568.5	568	568.5	577	584.5	601	599.5
4	550	555	552	546	555.5	555.5	556.5	567.5	577	599	599
5	536.5	541.5	538	531.5	544	545	545.5	557.5	571	597	598
6	522	526.5	523.5	518	527.5	532	534	548	565.5	595.5	597.5
7	508.5	513	510	503.5	514.5	519.5	521.5	537.5	558	593.5	596.5
8	494.5	498.5	495.5	491	500.5	508	510.5	529	552	591.5	596
9	481.5	485.5	482	476.5	487	496	498	518.5	545	590	595
10	467.5	471	469	462	473	484.5	486.5	508	539	588	594
11	449.5	457.5	454	448.5	462	475	475	499	532.5	586	593.5
12	436	444	440.5	434.5	446.5	460.5	463	488.5	526.5	584.5	592.5
13	422	429.5	426	421	432.5	449.5	452.5	479	519.5	582.5	592
14	409	414	411.5	409	420	437.5	441.5	471.5	513	580.5	591.5

Appendices

TIME (sec)	Mass of water [Kg]										
Position →	Fully Opened	1 Rev	2 Rev	3 Rev	4 Rev	5 Rev	6 Rev	7 Rev	8 Rev	9 Rev	10 Rev
15	396.5	399.5	399.5	393	406	426.5	431	459.5	507	578.5	590.5
16	382	387	385.5	380	392	414	419	450	500.5	577	589.5
17	369	374	371.5	365.5	379	403	407.5	440	494.5	575	589
18	355.5	359.5	358	352.5	363	389	393.5	431	489	573.5	588
19	342.5	347	345	338.5	350.5	375.5	378.5	420.5	481.5	572	587.5
20	329	333.5	331.5	326.5	337.5	363	368	412.5	475.5	570	586.5
21	316	320.5	318.5	313	325	353	357	402	469	568	585.5
22	303	307	306.5	299	311.5	342.5	347	392	463	566.5	585
23	289	294	292	286.5	301	334	336.5	382.5	456	564.5	584
24	276.5	281.5	279.5	273	286.5	322	325	372.5	451	563	583.5
25	263	267	266	260.5	273	311	314.5	363.5	444	561	582.5
26	250.5	255	253.5	249	261	299.5	303.5	356	437.5	559.5	582
27	238	241.5	240.5	234.5	248	288.5	292.5	344.5	431.5	557.5	581
28	224	229.5	228.5	222	236	277.5	280.5	335.5	424.5	556	580.5
29	210	217	215.5	209	225.5	268	269.5	326	418	554	579.5
30	197.5	204	201.5	197	210.5	256	258.5	317	410.5	552	578.5
31	185.5	192	188.5	184	199	245	247.5	307.5	403.5	550.5	578
32	172.5	179	176.5	173	186	235	237.5	299.5	398	548.5	577.5
33	160	166.5	164	159.5	175	224	226	289.5	392	547	576.5

Appendices

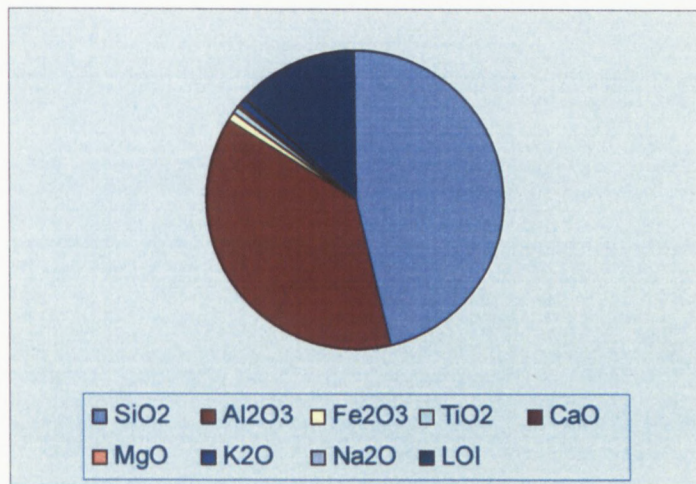
TIME (sec)	Mass of water [Kg]										
Position →	Fully Opened	1 Rev	2 Rev	3 Rev	4 Rev	5 Rev	6 Rev	7 Rev	8 Rev	9 Rev	10 Rev
34	147.5	155.5	152	146	162.5	213.5	215.5	279.5	386	545	575.5
35	135	142	141.5	133.5	152.5	205	205	271	379.5	543.5	575
36	123	130.5	130.5	120.5	138.5	192.5	193.5	261.5	374	542	574
37	110.5	118.5	117.5	109	127	182	183.5	252.5	367.5	540	573.5
38	99	108	105.5	98.5	116.5	171.5	175	245.5	361	538	572.5
39		96	94.5		104.5	162.5	165	234.5	355.5	536.5	571.5
40					94	151.5	153.5	225.5	349	534.5	571
41						143	142.5	216.5	343	533	570
42						131.5	137	208	338	531	569.5
43						121.5	127.5	198.5	330.5	529.5	568.5
44						112.5	117.5	191.5	325	527.5	568
45						102.5	106.5	181.5	318.5	526	567
46							97	172	313	524	566.5
47								163.5	306.5	522.5	565.5
48								154.5	301.5	521	565
49								146	295	519	564
50								139	289	517.5	563
51								128.5	283	515.5	562.5

## Appendix C

### Dry kaolin Composition

Composition	Proportion (%)
SiO <sub>2</sub>	46
Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	38
Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	0.85
TiO <sub>2</sub>	0.58
CaO	0.10
MgO	0.18
K <sub>2</sub> O	1.00
Na <sub>2</sub> O	0.20
LOI	13.10

These proportions are reflected in the pie chart below:



## Appendix C

### Physical properties of dry Kaolin

	Physical properties	Typical
1	Abrasiveness (Einlehner tester)	35 g/m <sup>2</sup>
2	Particle size distribution	
	Below 20 micron	100%
	12 micron	94%
	10 micron	90%
	6 micron	80%
	4 micron	70%
	3 micron	60%
	2 micron	48%
3	Reflectance minimum (Elrepho)	83%
4	pH value	5
5	Moisture	
	Powder	0 – 1%
	Pellets	8 – 12%
6	Oil absorption of powder	45 – 50%
7	Bulk density of powder in bags	0.7 g/cc

## Appendix D

### Viscosity of glycerine solutions (Perry, 1997)

Aqueous Glycerol solutions					
% Weight Glycerol	Grams per litre	Relative density 20 °C/25 °C	Viscosity (mPa.s)		
			20 °C	25 °C	30 °C
100	1261	1.26201	1495	942	622
99	1246	1.25945	1194	772	509
98	1231	1.25685	971	627	423
97	1216	1.25425	802	521	353
96	1201	1.25165	659	434	296
95	1186	1.24910	543.5	365	248
80	996.8	1.20925	61.8	45.72	34.81
25	265.0	1.06115	2.089	1.085	1.586
10	102.2	1.02370	1.307	1.149	1.021

## Appendix E

### Pipe Internal diameters

Pipe Position	Internal Diameters [mm]				
	F-LHS Pipe	LHS Pipe	RHS Pipe	F-RHS Pipe	average
Top	42.17	42.09	42.05	42.07	42.12
2nd Top	52.99	52.98	53.17	52.15	52.80
3rd Top	62.95	63.24	62.99	63.09	63.08
4th Top	80.40	80.47	80.45	80.41	80.43
2nd Bottom*	95.77	99.19	99.24	98.88	98.58
Bottom	96.21	99.25	96.68	96.21	97.17

### Standard deviations of pipe internal diameters

Pipe Position	Standard Deviation [mm]				
	F-LHS Pipe	LHS Pipe	RHS Pipe	F-RHS Pipe	average
Top	0.15	0.12	0.19	0.10	0.13
2nd Top	0.02	0.15	0.06	0.09	0.08
3rd Top	0.09	0.11	0.22	0.43	0.19
4th Top	0.08	0.12	0.07	0.09	0.09
2nd Bottom	0.42	0.13	0.14	0.27	0.22
Bottom	0.03	0.25	0.26	0.03	0.18

\* 2<sup>nd</sup> Bottom pipe was not part of this study

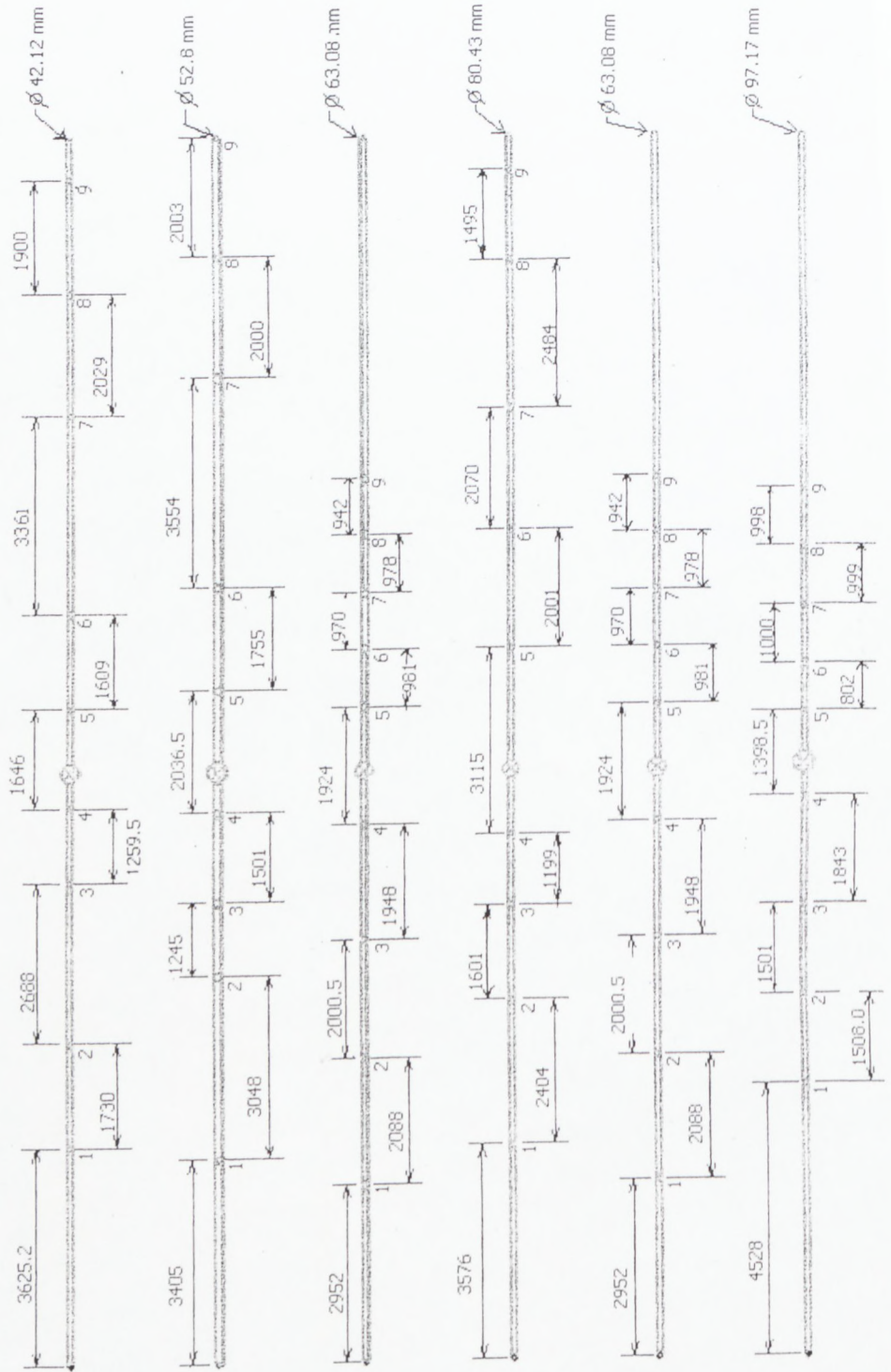
**Relative Error of pipe diameter measurements at 95% confidence level**

Pipe Position	Relative Error [ $\pm$ %]				
	F-LHS Pipe	LHS Pipe	RHS Pipe	F-RHS Pipe	average
Top	0.70	0.58	0.88	0.49	0.63
2nd Top	0.08	0.58	0.22	0.33	0.32
3rd Top	0.29	0.35	0.71	0.14	0.60
4th Top	0.20	0.29	0.17	0.23	0.22
2nd Bottom	0.09	0.27	0.28	0.55	0.44
Bottom	0.05	0.51	0.55	0.05	0.37

**Number of pipe diameter measurements**

Pipe Position	Number of measurements per pipe			
	F-LHS Valve	LHS Valve	RHS Valve	F-RHS Valve
Top	25	20	4	14
2nd Top	15	17	10	15
3rd Top	15	21	17	10
4th Top	16	13	22	22
2nd Bottom	9	14	19	15
Bottom	10	15	24	10

Locations of pressure tapings on test sections



## Appendix F

### *Relative errors of major parameters in 50 mm ID pipe*

	Average	Standard	Error	95% Confidence
$Re_3$	73433.7	72.150	0.20	144.30
$k_v$	1.91837	0.097	10.13	0.19
PTT 1 [Pa]	25250.3	55.006	0.44	110.01
PTT 2 [Pa]	24243.8	38.158	0.31	76.32
PTT 3 [Pa]	23759.5	34.265	0.29	68.53
PTT 4 [Pa]	23300.3	31.868	0.27	63.74
PTT 5 [Pa]	20725.9	43.119	0.42	86.24
PTT 6 [Pa]	19794.2	21.613	0.22	43.23
PTT 7 [Pa]	19099.6	21.356	0.22	42.71
PTT 8 [Pa]	18405.2	21.273	0.23	42.55
PTT 9 [Pa]	17693.5	19.987	0.23	39.97
Q [l/sec]	3.05019	0.003	0.20	0.006
V [m/s]	1.39306	0.001	0.20	0.002
$\tau_0$ (US)	4.58416	0.186	8.14	0.37
$\tau_0$ (DS)	4.63651	0.077	3.30	0.15
f (US)	0.00473	0.0002	8.03	0.0004
f (DS)	0.00479	0.0001	3.34	0.0002

**Relative errors in 63 mm ID pipe**

	<b>Average</b>	<b>Standard</b>	<b>Error</b>	<b>95% Confidence</b>
<b>Re<sub>3</sub></b>	77810	385.052	0.99	770.10
<b>k<sub>v</sub></b>	1.59423	0.18385	23.06	0.37
<b>PTT 1 [Pa]</b>	30184.3	35.8725	0.24	71.75
<b>PTT 2 [Pa]</b>	29341.1	31.8051	0.22	63.61
<b>PTT 3 [Pa]</b>	29142.1	31.5885	0.22	63.18
<b>PTT 4 [Pa]</b>	28617.4	29.8224	0.21	59.64
<b>PTT 5 [Pa]</b>	27298.5	28.2596	0.21	56.52
<b>PTT 6 [Pa]</b>	26802	24.6604	0.18	49.32
<b>PTT 7 [Pa]</b>	26288.6	25.8181	0.20	51.64
<b>PTT 8 [Pa]</b>	25592.7	26.6816	0.21	53.36
<b>PTT 9 [Pa]</b>	25019.4	60.1792	0.48	120.36
<b>Q [l/sec]</b>	3.85544	0.01908	0.99	0.04
<b>V [m/s]</b>	1.23367	0.0061	0.99	0.01
<b>τ<sub>0</sub> (US)</b>	4.02001	0.18168	9.04	0.36
<b>τ<sub>0</sub> (DS)</b>	3.59023	0.17583	9.79	0.35
<b>f (US)</b>	0.00528	0.00025	9.47	0.0005
<b>f (DS)</b>	0.00472	2.40E-03	101.69	0.0048

**Relative errors in 80mm ID pipe**

	<b>Average</b>	<b>Standard</b>	<b>Error</b>	<b>95% Confidence</b>
<b>Re<sub>3</sub></b>	70579.1	432.098	1.22	864.20
<b>k<sub>v</sub></b>	2.50661	0.25013	19.96	0.50
<b>PTT 1 [Pa]</b>	27966	40.5213	0.29	81.04
<b>PTT 2 [Pa]</b>	27796.1	45.455	0.33	90.91
<b>PTT 3 [Pa]</b>	27671.4	34.322	0.25	68.64
<b>PTT 4 [Pa]</b>	27462.8	36.5886	0.27	73.18
<b>PTT 5 [Pa]</b>	26261.8	33.2696	0.25	66.54
<b>PTT 6 [Pa]</b>	25881.1	25.1512	0.19	50.30
<b>PTT 7 [Pa]</b>	25762.6	22.8159	0.18	45.63
<b>PTT 8 [Pa]</b>	25440	20.9992	0.17	42.00
<b>PTT 9 [Pa]</b>	25264	19.7212	0.16	39.44
<b>Q [ l/sec]</b>	4.45903	0.0273	1.22	0.05
<b>V [m/s]</b>	0.87764	0.00537	1.22	0.01
<b>τ<sub>0</sub> (US)</b>	2.11362	0.38919	36.83	0.78
<b>τ<sub>0</sub> (DS)</b>	2.14098	0.12323	11.51	0.25
<b>f (US)</b>	0.00549	0.00103	37.52	0.0021
<b>f (DS)</b>	0.00556	3.30E-04	11.87	0.0007

**Relative errors in 100mm ID pipe**

	<b>Average</b>	<b>Standard</b>	<b>Error</b>	<b>95% Confidence</b>
<b>Re<sub>3</sub></b>	82923.89	314.01	0.76	628.02
<b>k<sub>v</sub></b>	1.28	0.1	15.63	0.20
<b>PTT 2 [Pa]</b>	85.9	7.44	17.32	14.88
<b>PTT 3 [Pa]</b>	195.33	7.31	7.48	14.62
<b>PTT 4 [Pa]</b>	262.52	5.87	4.47	11.74
<b>PTT 5 [Pa]</b>	865.58	26.41	6.10	52.82
<b>PTT 6 [Pa]</b>	998.78	25.54	5.11	51.08
<b>PTT 7 [Pa]</b>	1083.36	24.85	4.59	49.70
<b>PTT 8 [Pa]</b>	1283.87	28.17	4.39	56.34
<b>PTT 9 [Pa]</b>	1651.48	24.73	2.99	49.46
<b>Q [l/sec]</b>	6.33	0.02	0.63	0.04
<b>V [m/s]</b>	0.85	0.001	0.24	0.00
<b>τ<sub>0</sub> (US)</b>	1.58	0.06	7.59	0.12
<b>τ<sub>0</sub> (DS)</b>	2.3	0.14	12.17	0.28
<b>f (US)</b>	4.66E-03	4.40E-06	0.19	0.00
<b>f (DS)</b>	4.33E-03	1.89E-04	8.73	0.0004



Water in 40 mm valve, 75% open

Date:	03/03/2005
Valve Type:	Diaphragm
Valve dimension[m]:	04
Valve position:	3/4Open
Pipe Diameter [m]:	0.04212
Area[m <sup>2</sup> ]	0.00139337

Material Type:	Water											
Density[kg/m <sup>3</sup> ]:	999.87											
Concentration:	0											
$\nu_f$ :	0											
K:	0.001											
n:	1											
P/T used:	101											
Range selected:	0-130											
PT used:	101											
Range selected:	0-130											
Valve plane												
Non-dim distances [L/D]:												
Distances[m]:												
$Re_3$	$K_v$ excel	$k_p$	Pod 1	Pod 2	Pod 3	Pod 4	Pod 5	Pod 6	Pod 7	Pod 8	Pod 9	Average Q
Run 2	97378	16.7	89249	86886	85098	81828	35421	33232	28728	26136	23694	3.22
Run 4	91721	16.7	82729	80965	78900	75887	34320	32474	28386	26143	23711	3.03
Run 5	90045	17.3	82744	80418	79040	76088	34505	32304	28476	26034	23826	2.98
Run 7	86788	16.1	75891	74578	72871	70089	33839	31934	28471	26242	24232	2.87
Run 9	81638	17.0	72260	70558	69132	66879	32636	31067	27857	25832	23900	2.70
Run 11	76514	17.2	66352	65417	64117	61820	31781	30433	27450	25705	24071	2.53
Run 12	70623	17.0	60495	59764	58165	56540	31190	29719	27179	25560	24127	2.34
Run 13	70682	16.9	60591	59221	58427	56474	31257	29665	27183	25546	24135	2.34
Run 14	64692	17.0	55113	53830	53066	51480	29974	29024	26834	25423	24241	2.14
Run 17	59542	16.8	50394	49725	48599	47468	29223	28252	26509	25378	24236	1.97
Run 19	54084	17.0	46172	45327	44733	43435	28462	27728	26216	25241	24333	1.79
Run 20	48439	17.6	42013	41412	40659	39948	27664	27262	25950	25083	24403	1.60
Run 21	48480	16.5	41920	41210	40853	39878	27194	27194	25951	25105	24360	1.60
Run 22	43251	17.2	38663	38202	37583	36812	27234	26707	25645	24988	24381	1.43
Run 24	37693	17.5	35383	35112	34514	34051	26850	26271	25405	24895	24435	1.25
Run 26	31981	17.7	32573	32265	31975	31559	26227	25909	25169	24798	24438	1.06
Run 27	31985	17.1	32555	32224	31961	31477	26192	25790	25190	24787	24419	1.06

Water in 40 mm valve, 50% open

Date:	03/03/2005
Valve Type:	Diaphragm
Valve dimension[m]:	0.04
Valve position:	Open
Pipe Diameter [m]:	0.04212
Area[m <sup>2</sup> ]	0.00139337

Material Type:	Water
Density[kg/m <sup>3</sup> ]:	999.87
Concentration:	0
$\tau_v$ :	0
K:	0.001

n:	1	Axial distances [m]																		
PPT used:	101	Valve plane																		
Range selected:	0-130	Non-dim distances [L/D]:																		

Run #	Re <sub>s</sub>	k <sub>y</sub>	Pod 1	Pod 2	Pod 3	Pod 4	Pod 5	Pod 6	Pod 7	Pod 8	Pod 9
Run 1	95152	35.5	131763	129978	128447	125930	33364	31766	28047	25832	23861
Run 2	95135	35.7	132299	130676	128675	126125	33418	31632	28055	25839	23839
Run 3	91050	35.3	122238	120906	119174	117101	32873	31219	27759	25772	23922
Run 4	91079	35.4	122626	121105	119089	117142	32951	31088	27823	25829	23939
Run 5	84294	34.9	107957	105913	104889	103544	30307	30309	27433	25651	24075
Run 6	84390	34.7	108223	106977	105582	103851	32046	30240	27504	25539	23982
Run 7	78337	35.2	96933	95704	94259	92896	30684	29458	26958	25616	24041
Run 9	72168	35.1	86048	84493	83612	81627	30113	28794	26730	25438	24265
Run 10	72245	34.9	85943	84414	83726	82144	44608	28910	26695	25402	24224
Run 11	66139	34.8	75694	74972	74108	72348	29203	28283	26312	25240	24260
Run 13	78434	35.0	97176	95759	94953	92414	30905	29543	27097	25537	24111
Run 14	78442	35.1	96862	95933	94747	92951	30905	29608	27012	25507	24135
Run 16	66573	34.6	76519	75541	74483	73299	29389	28252	26432	25304	24238
Run 18	60318	34.2	67046	66226	65645	64278	28830	27685	26172	25192	24344
Run 19	54445	34.1	59166	58555	57620	56321	28265	27204	25896	25090	24364
Run 22	48234	33.5	51473	50793	50288	49615	27145	26664	25612	24983	24385
Run 24	42292	32.9	45082	44520	44315	43553	26839	26194	25393	24902	24426
Run 25	36676	32.8	40006	39647	39237	38894	26097	25841	25184	24796	24426
Run 26	36629	32.6	39911	39432	39224	38833	26031	25819	25186	24795	24434
Run 27	30345	32.0	35037	34882	34619	34163	25591	25403	24990	24667	24426
Run 29	24191	33.9	31531	31269	31128	30854	25278	25087	24771	24578	24407
Run 32	18199	35.9	28589	28430	28357	28215	24807	24762	24582	24467	24375
Run 34	12271	39.8	26458	26410	26369	26348	24603	24532	24431	24380	24324

Water in 50 mm valve, 100% open

Date:		26/07/2004										
Valve Type:		Diaphragm										
Valve dimension [mm]:		50										
Valve position:		1										
Pipe Diameter [m]:		0.0528										
Area [m <sup>2</sup> ]		0.002189564										
Material Type:		Water										
Density [kg/m <sup>3</sup> ]:		1000										
Concentration:		0										
K:		0.001										
n:		1										
P/T used:		101										
Range selected:		0-40										
Run #	Re <sub>s</sub>	Axial distances [m]	Non-dim distances [L/D]	Pod 1	Pod 2	Pod 3	Pod 4	Pod 5	Pod 6	Pod 7	Pod 8	Pod 9
		Valve plane	Distances [m]:									
		k <sub>v</sub>										
Run 1	19218	3.0	-124.5075758	-6.574	-5.47	-3.526	-1.531	0.5095	2.5085	4.1075	7.6655	9.6685
Run 3	19229	2.9	-103.59848	-5.47	-4.66	-2.8	-1.104	0.5095	2.5085	4.1075	7.6655	9.6685
Run 5	23463	2.8	0	-1.104	3.048	5.043	7.0835	9.0825	10.6815	14.2395	16.2425	
Run 6	23456	1.9	29562	25207	25196	25117	24906	24833	24759	24687	24615	24583
Run 11	37782	2.3	26780	25510	25401	25329	25063	24976	24844	24688	24608	
Run 12	37800	2.5	26783	26644	26421	26206	25922	25915	24915	24848	24702	24604
Run 14	49434	2.6	27988	26639	26454	26370	26337	25502	25314	25028	24487	24487
Run 15	49620	2.6	28044	27845	27505	27163	26945	25668	25150	24637	24244	24244
Run 16	49620	2.5	28010	27806	27555	27134	26910	25574	25164	24604	24275	24275
Run 17	49632	2.5	28032	27849	27484	27154	26941	25589	25132	24626	24252	24252
Run 18	58740	2.4	29143	27868	27509	27111	26930	25576	25136	24612	24261	24261
Run 19	58357	2.4	29170	27880	27452	27111	26905	25786	25251	24560	24245	24245
Run 20	58734	2.3	29159	28857	28474	28025	28330	25786	25251	24569	24045	24045
Run 30	79108	2.2	28636	28133	25444	28025	28323	25858	25290	24469	24010	24010
Run 31	79185	2.4	28697	28246	25544	24688	21746	20950	19990	18743	17892	17892
Run 32	79125	2.4	28747	28219	25523	24722	21714	20936	19967	18732	17901	17901
Run 33	80853	2.6	27317	28773	26069	25199	21885	21052	19992	18695	17863	17863
Run 35	80800	2.7	27241	28827	26135	25165	21880	21003	20006	18723	17840	17840
Run 36	80801	2.7	27241	28827	26135	25165	21880	21003	20006	18723	17840	17840
Run 37	79006	2.8	26991	28798	26068	25169	21843	21022	19989	18738	17879	17879
Run 38	78998	2.6	26916	28777	25785	24892	21699	20898	19903	18713	17901	17901
Run 40	81094	2.3	27027	28554	25817	24955	21960	21105	20096	18834	17947	17947
Run 41	81151	2.2	27021	28554	25765	24935	21952	21100	20108	18775	17983	17983
Run 42	81054	2.4	26991	28558	25790	24924	21916	21086	20063	18807	17950	17950
Run 43	78629	2.3	26506	28518	25335	24572	21735	20915	19923	18761	17957	17957
Run 44	78666	2.3	26522	28531	25341	24577	21742	20926	19951	18754	17951	17951
Run 45	78653	2.3	26567	28603	25366	24535	21742	20958	19942	18754	17922	17922
Run 46	72341	2.4	25305	24888	24334	23601	21218	20501	19703	18659	17959	17959
Run 47	72285	2.3	25317	24970	24357	23609	21218	20501	19703	18659	17959	17959
Run 48	72227	2.3	25316	24970	24357	23609	21218	20501	19703	18659	17959	17959
Run 49	67064	2.4	24404	24065	23574	22994	20846	20240	19537	18627	18009	18009
Run 50	67022	2.2	24439	24114	23574	22994	20846	20240	19537	18627	18009	18009
Run 51	47470	2.3	27846	27596	27312	26992	25904	25666	25160	24676	24357	24357
Run 52	47463	2.4	27830	27596	27312	26992	25904	25666	25160	24676	24357	24357
Run 53	42941	2.2	27346	27109	27325	26986	25879	25550	25154	24645	24346	24346
Run 54	90286	1.6	22972	22398	21401	20673	17236	16439	15335	13990	12870	12870

Water in 50 mm valve, 75% open

Date:	22/03/2005
Valve Type:	Diaphragm
Valve dimension[m]:	50
Valve position:	3/4
Pipe Diameter [m]:	0.0528
Area[m <sup>2</sup> ]	0.002189564

Material Type:	Water
Density[kg/m <sup>3</sup> ]:	1000
Concentration:	0
$\nu$ :	0.001
n:	1
PPT used:	101
Range selected:	0-40

Run #	Re <sub>s</sub>	Axial distances [m]	Pod 1	Pod 2	Pod 3	Pod 4	Pod 5	Pod 6	Pod 7	Pod 8	Pod 9	Average Q
		Valve plane Non-dim distances [L/D]:										[l/s]
		Distances[m]:										
Run 1	138698	8.0	72044	68171	66623	64918	34589	32410	28597	26053	23446	5.75
Run 3	127425	7.8	64011	60697	59325	58345	32974	31108	27985	25835	23624	5.28
Run 5	122931	7.7	60571	57718	56318	55308	31852	30725	27746	25767	23940	5.10
Run 6	117577	7.4	56739	54319	53007	51857	31223	30151	27480	25735	23923	4.88
Run 11	103341	7.8	53982	51519	50313	49257	30867	29862	27313	25727	24069	4.55
Run 12	109620	7.2	50147	48147	47268	46003	30087	29325	27223	25633	24239	4.29
Run 14	97975	7.0	47144	45153	44231	43459	30087	28959	26978	25632	24319	4.06
Run 15	98217	6.8	47122	45006	44295	43383	30215	28891	26972	25655	24238	4.07
Run 16	91448	6.9	44154	42224	41609	40884	29654	28394	26707	25538	24370	3.79
Run 17	90824	7.1	44191	42432	41868	40964	29690	28421	26658	25592	24387	3.77
Run 18	79536	8.0	41031	39764	39157	38523	28184	27765	26331	25408	24478	3.30
Run 19	77675	7.1	38270	37172	36588	36134	28307	27173	26028	25319	24531	2.94
Run 20	77677	6.9	38313	37244	36718	36174	27714	27204	26084	25279	24507	2.94
Run 30	72740	7.2	36928	35983	35626	34968	27307	26959	25932	25243	24559	2.76
Run 31	68200	7.6	36689	34777	34505	34064	27032	26688	25751	25184	24588	2.58
Run 32	68174	7.7	35905	34821	34508	34214	27211	26609	25784	25159	24564	2.58
Run 33	63010	7.6	34408	33743	33296	32932	26736	26432	25678	25125	24589	2.38
Run 35	62983	8.0	34441	33686	33332	32847	26845	26499	25635	25124	24607	2.38
Run 36	57699	8.1	33116	32544	32224	31920	26685	26224	25515	25084	24616	2.18
Run 37	52821	8.6	31377	31377	31116	30813	26150	25949	25400	25008	24546	2.00
Run 38	47867	8.7	30781	30319	30059	29823	26063	25725	25271	24946	24631	1.81
Run 40	43555	8.8	29904	29468	29316	29133	25908	25625	25193	24902	24628	1.64
Run 41	43544	9.1	29780	29558	29290	29090	25876	25572	25153	24915	24646	1.64
Run 42	38079	9.7	28841	28406	28280	28104	25534	25379	25045	24838	24530	1.43
Run 43	33332	9.8	27872	27446	27371	27371	25285	25205	24947	24786	24627	1.25
Run 44	28795	9.7	27111	26884	26853	26850	25201	25035	24858	24743	24596	1.08

Water in 50 mm valve, 50% open

Date:	07/03/2005
Valve Type:	Diaphragm
Valve dimension[mm]:	50
Valve position:	1/2
Pipe Diameter [m]:	0.0528
Area[m <sup>2</sup> ]	0.002189564

Material Type:	Water
Density[kg/m <sup>3</sup> ]:	1000
Concentration:	0
$\nu$ :	0
K:	0.001

n:	1	Axial distances [m]	-6.574	-5.47	-3.526	-1.531	0.5096	2.5085	4.1075	7.6655	9.6685
PPT used:	101	Valve plane									
Range selected:	0-40	Non-dim distances [L/D]:	-124.5075758	-103.59848	-66.780303	-28.99621212	9.64962121	47.5094697	77.7935606	145.179924	183.11553
		Distances[m]:	0	1.104	3.048	5.043	7.0835	9.0825	10.6815	14.2395	16.2425

Run #	Re <sub>s</sub>	K <sub>s</sub>	Pod 1	Pod 2	Pod 3	Pod 4	Pod 5	Pod 6	Pod 7	Pod 8	Pod 9	Average Q [l/s]
Run 1	65590	23.9	48263	47154	46785	46458	27206	26772	25787	25140	24465	2.72
Run 3	65661	23.8	48180	47165	46919	46377	27671	26703	25742	25114	24440	2.72
Run 5	61163	23.7	45147	44353	43944	43570	27312	26497	25652	25071	24470	2.54
Run 6	61076	23.8	45143	44473	43852	43512	27056	26492	25633	25049	24437	2.53
Run 11	56862	23.8	42493	41750	41388	40953	26716	26270	25513	25004	24479	2.36
Run 12	52478	23.8	39823	39292	38922	38510	26531	26013	25372	24952	24489	2.18
Run 14	52436	23.9	39911	39300	39039	38730	26415	26008	25391	24942	24494	2.17
Run 15	48710	23.7	37810	37260	36837	36698	26200	25827	25294	24887	24490	2.02
Run 16	43852	24.9	35572	35008	34854	34654	25856	25647	25108	24837	24498	1.82
Run 17	43901	24.3	35572	35021	34838	34644	25906	25623	25153	24835	24495	1.82
Run 18	43930	24.3	35127	35127	34895	34676	25871	25619	25155	24844	24497	1.82
Run 19	39620	23.9	33187	33187	33127	32872	25812	25447	25070	24794	24492	1.64
Run 20	39679	24.1	33575	33184	33039	32874	25673	25435	25054	24791	24502	1.65
Run 30	35180	24.9	33555	33184	33039	32874	25673	25435	24905	24745	24489	1.46
Run 31	35214	24.9	31700	31485	31264	31165	25383	25250	24905	24745	24489	1.46
Run 32	30859	24.6	31738	31433	31268	31158	25443	25286	24937	24722	24503	1.46
Run 33	26671	24.4	29999	29804	29686	29666	25224	25090	24848	24660	24479	1.28
Run 35	21963	25.5	28805	28575	28517	28444	25077	24943	24742	24599	24477	1.11
Run 36	21983	26.4	27460	27292	27252	27149	24874	24789	24611	24533	24430	0.91
Run 37	18031	25.3	27247	27247	27247	27179	24833	24770	24625	24538	24435	0.91
Run 38	18028	26.1	26489	26405	26355	26333	24701	24623	24544	24470	24405	0.75
Run 40	13442	26.9	26461	26369	26329	26331	24682	24623	24530	24476	24412	0.75
		26.9	25578	25542	25489	25460	24541	24509	24446	24406	24360	0.56

Water in 50 mm valve, 25% open

Date:	23/03/2005
Valve Type:	Diaphragm
Valve dimension[m]:	50
Valve position:	1/4
Pipe Diameter [m]:	0.0528
Area[m <sup>2</sup> ]	0.002189564

Material Type:	Water
Density[kg/m <sup>3</sup> ]:	1000
Concentration:	0
κ:	0.001
n:	1
PPT used:	101
Range selected:	0-40

Run #	Re <sub>s</sub>	Axial distances [m]		Pod									Average Q [l/s]
		Valve plane	Non-dim distances [L/D]	Pod 1	Pod 2	Pod 3	Pod 4	Pod 5	Pod 6	Pod 7	Pod 8	Pod 9	
Run 1	73202	106.7	-124.5075758	-6.574	-5.47	-3.526	-1.531	0.5095	2.5085	4.1075	7.6655	9.6685	3.04
Run 3	75991	98.8	-103.59848	132748	132748	132200	131522	27665	27541	26178	25376	24465	3.15
Run 5	76067	95.9	130640	132688	131992	131451	27082	27486	27486	26194	25345	24426	3.15
Run 6	73902	102.0	130476	129180	128589	127887	127887	28363	27453	26144	25360	24525	3.15
Run 11	74862	95.0	126903	125903	125307	124751	124751	27126	27425	26209	25396	24447	3.05
Run 12	74423	96.8	127108	125665	125114	124511	124511	27315	27344	26125	25334	24427	3.10
Run 14	71634	99.5	122769	121575	121316	120788	120788	27595	27325	26097	25300	24506	3.09
Run 15	75097	90.1	122999	121987	121350	120907	120907	27650	27680	26627	25718	24903	2.97
Run 16	73146	90.7	118159	116839	116428	116143	116143	27424	27534	26437	25722	24923	3.03
Run 17	70633	97.4	118177	117146	116721	116299	116299	26958	27569	26413	25690	24904	2.93
Run 18	69663	96.7	115285	114576	113803	113144	113144	27944	27447	26395	25663	24838	2.89
Run 19	66619	105.8	115216	113882	113553	113062	113062	27475	27493	26418	25646	24917	2.76
Run 20	72720	87.9	113602	111970	111703	111106	111106	26197	26867	25898	25208	24502	3.02
Run 30	68238	86.9	101498	100628	100175	99712	99712	25817	26669	25648	25111	24585	2.83
Run 31	63030	84.2	113602	108959	88337	87937	87812	25799	26393	25625	25099	24542	2.61
Run 32	63041	84.9	89557	88409	88138	87745	87745	25668	26372	25614	25082	24511	2.61
Run 33	57850	83.5	78027	77308	77024	76769	76769	25708	26134	25431	25002	24612	2.40
Run 35	53606	79.3	68890	68347	67731	67738	67738	26222	25831	25190	24944	24598	2.22
Run 36	49255	79.4	61299	61299	61023	60339	60339	28222	25831	25190	24944	24598	2.04
Run 37	49261	76.5	60688	60814	60610	60500	60500	26177	25833	25278	24961	24598	2.04
Run 38	43550	76.4	53078	52527	52590	52299	52299	25279	25833	25278	24961	24598	2.04
Run 40	38145	74.6	46115	46001	45784	45598	45598	24882	25340	25052	24731	24472	1.81
Run 41	38145	75.1	46167	45781	45781	45678	45678	24848	25271	25052	24731	24472	1.58
Run 42	33952	77.7	41624	41449	41216	41050	41050	24848	25099	24838	24751	24556	1.41
Run 43	33898	75.2	41568	41162	41211	40984	40984	24910	25235	24834	24738	24450	1.41
Run 44	29253	77.1	37553	37004	37071	37074	37074	24678	25019	24820	24606	24530	1.21
Run 45	29225	77.4	37622	37318	37117	37159	37159	24641	24991	24877	24679	24581	1.21
Run 46	24199	79.2	33435	33335	33301	33153	33153	24649	24841	24682	24599	24540	1.00
Run 47	19532	83.9	30548	30482	30432	30370	30370	24565	24717	24535	24582	24455	0.81

Water in 65 mm valve, 75% open

Date:	12/04/2005
Valve Type:	Diaphragm
Valve dimension[m]:	0.065
Valve position:	% Open
Pipe Diameter [m]:	0.06308
	Area[m <sup>2</sup> ]
	0.003125167

Material Type:	Water
Density[kg/m <sup>3</sup> ]:	999.87
Concentration:	0
T <sub>v</sub> :	0
K <sub>v</sub> :	0.001

Run #	Re <sub>s</sub>	Axial distances [m]		PPT used:									Average Q [l/s]		
		Valve plane	Non-dim distances [L/D]:	PTT 1	PTT 2	PTT 3	PTT 4	PTT 5	PTT 6	PTT 7	PTT 8	PTT 9			
		k <sub>v</sub>	Distances[m]:												
Run 1	139033.4081	2.51		-5.7395	-3.865	-2.885	-0.937	0.987	2.938	6.427	8.432	10.433			
Run 2	138812.3245	2.48		-90.98763475	-61.2714014	-45.73557387	-14.85415346	15.64679772	46.57577679	101.8864933	133.6715282	165.3931516			
Run 3	138812.3245	2.70		2.8545	1.8745	2.8545	4.8025	6.7265	8.6775	12.1665	14.1715	16.1725			
Run 4	13418.8051	2.34		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
Run 5	13418.8051	2.51													
Run 6	129442.2127	2.46													
Run 7	125572.5308	2.43													
Run 8	120966.2328	2.40													
Run 9	120966.2328	2.59													
Run 10	116264.0258	2.31													
Run 11	111270.5219	2.35													
Run 12	107091.4904	2.32													
Run 13	101458.6772	2.39													
Run 14	97557.93754	2.58													
Run 15	92976.05274	2.50													
Run 16	88328.92753	2.41													
Run 17	88328.92753	2.31													
Run 18	85676.70946	2.42													
Run 19	85676.70946	2.54													
Run 20	82215.45892	2.76													
Run 21	78561.18816	2.65													
Run 22	71966.72482	2.38													
Run 23	71966.72482	2.60													
Run 24	66763.91092	3.01													
Run 25	66763.91092	3.24													
Run 26	55584.03827	2.53													
Run 27	49320.33813	2.96													
Run 28	45280.86804	2.84													
Run 29		3.09													





Water in 80 mm valve, 100% open

Date:	02/09/2004
Valve Type:	Diaphragm
Valve dimension(m):	0.09
Valve position:	Open
Pipe Diameter (m):	0.08043
Area(m <sup>2</sup> ):	0.005080729

Material Type:	Water
Density(kg/m <sup>3</sup> ):	1000
Concentration:	0
$\nu_p$ :	0.001
K:	1
n:	101
PPT used:	0-40

Run #	Re <sub>s</sub>	Axial distances [m]										Average Q
		Valve plane	PTT 1	PTT 2	PTT 3	PTT 4	PTT 5	PTT 6	PTT 7	PTT 8	PTT 9	
Run 1	93477.83059	2.44	30067	29782	29575	29302	27260	26637	26427	25912	25661	10.433
Run 2	100489.4565	2.61	30866	30597	30366	29932	27679	26911	26639	26025	25704	6.35
Run 3	106225.153	2.72	31424	31118	30855	30407	27820	27048	26718	26119	25783	6.71
Run 4	107282.0411	2.50	31478	31157	30946	30437	27822	27044	26794	26091	25681	6.78
Run 5	112488.4305	2.65	32218	31813	31623	31023	28157	27321	26964	26246	25832	7.11
Run 6	115362.6161	2.66	32475	32069	31815	31313	28297	27425	26977	26233	25880	7.29

Water in 80 mm valve, 75% open

Date:	16/03/2005
Valve Type:	Diaphragm
Valve dimension(m):	0.08
Valve position:	% Open
Pipe Diameter [m]:	0.08043
	Area(m <sup>2</sup> )
	0.005080729

Material Type:	Water
Density[kg/m <sup>3</sup> ]:	999.87
Concentration:	0
$\nu$ :	0
K:	0.001

Run #	Re <sub>s</sub>	PTT 1 [Pa]	PTT 2 [Pa]	PTT 3 [Pa]	PTT 4 [Pa]	PTT 5 [Pa]	PTT 6 [Pa]	PTT 7 [Pa]	PTT 8 [Pa]	PTT 9 [Pa]	Average Q [l/s]
Run 1	103144.9782	34551	34398	33935	33246	27075	26861	26506	26077	25640	6.52
Run 2	98707.04744	33765	33411	33052	32609	27057	26704	26323	25862	25537	6.24
Run 3	87016.0008	31804	31536	31265	30777	26679	26341	26062	25794	25462	5.50
Run 4	69844.13377	29435	29332	29125	28907	26064	25928	25757	25562	25333	4.41
Run 5	67341.53912	29169	29038	28877	28595	25988	25896	25696	25482	25300	4.25
Run 6	63813.70495	28804	28675	28506	28307	25901	25764	25619	25410	25273	4.03
Run 7	61422.3898	28459	28416	28197	28059	25879	25733	25574	25365	25240	3.88







Water in 100 mm valve, 75% open

Date:	17/03/2005
Valve Type:	Diaphragm
Valve dimension[m]:	0.1
Valve position:	¾ Open
Pipe Diameter [m]:	0.007415736

Material Type:	Water
Density[kg/m <sup>3</sup> ]:	999.98
Concentration:	0
κ:	0
K:	0.001

Run #	Re <sub>s</sub>	Axial distances [m]		Valve plane		Non-dim distances [L/D]:		Distances[m]:		k <sub>v</sub>		Average Q [l/s]
		PTT 1	PTT 2	PTT 3	PTT 4	PTT 5	PTT 6	PTT 7	PTT 8	PTT 9		
Run 1	91022	0	178	292	315	5369	10.157456	0.967	2.938	6.427	8.432	10.433
Run 2	86666	0	65	201	325	4805	-9.642893897	10.157456	30.235666945	66.14181332	86.77575383	107.3685294
Run 3	81916	0	110	227	319	4204	4.8025	6.7265	8.6775	12.1665	14.1715	16.1725
Run 4	79414	0	35	171	286	3959						
Run 5	77235	0	38	184	215	3748						
Run 6	73020	0	92	184	256	3315						
Run 7	68488	0	42	112	253	2901						
Run 8	68515	0	2	161	246	2907						
Run 11	65426	0	60	80	179	2590						
Run 12	58421	0	85	118	193	2170						
Run 13	56108	0	145	125	118	2144						
Run 14	54657	0	182	126	160	2070						

### Water in 100 mm valve, 50% open

Date:	17/03/2005
Valve Type:	Diaphragm
Valve dimension[m]:	0.1
Valve position:	% Open
Pipe Diameter [m]:	0.007415736
Water	

Material Type:	0
Density[kg/m <sup>3</sup> ]:	999.98
Concentration:	0
T <sub>v</sub> :	0
K:	0.001

n:	101
PPT used:	1
Range selected:	0-130

Run #	Re <sub>s</sub>	Axial distances [m]										Average Q
		PTT 1	PTT 2	PTT 3	PTT 4	PTT 5	PTT 6	PTT 7	PTT 8	PTT 9		
		Valve plane										
		Non-dim distances [L/D]:										
		Distances[m]:										
		k <sub>v</sub>										
Run 1	62493	0	23	108	157	6065	6135	6233	6335	6420	6420	10.433
Run 2	62500	0	40	85	176	5960	6093	6194	6328	6420	6420	4.77
Run 3	59636	0	18	86	148	5638	5668	5702	5857	6054	6054	4.55
Run 4	59649	0	39	97	153	5667	5718	5768	5839	6076	6076	4.55
Run 5	56889	0	38	79	136	5138	5143	5162	5261	5476	5476	4.34
Run 6	56751	0	32	78	117	4568	4723	4754	4870	5094	5094	4.33
Run 7	54969	0	3	75	117	4568	4671	4761	4898	5082	5082	4.20
Run 8	54975	0	64	73	127	4369	4671	4761	4898	5082	5082	4.20
Run 11	52262	0	3	60	127	4064	4268	4301	4418	4602	4602	3.99
Run 12	49705	0	66	66	105	3857	3862	3911	3977	4170	4170	3.79
Run 13	49771	0	37	66	110	3501	3827	3908	3953	4128	4128	3.80
Run 14	46695	0	-5	55	91	3158	3376	3387	3502	3649	3649	3.56
	46754	0	27.21	66	99	3316	3342	3388	3490	3648	3648	3.57
	44366	0	27.25	69	77	3074	3063	3077	3179	3291	3291	3.39
	42887	0	27.01	63	84	2793	2779	2833	2884	2984	2984	3.27
	40570	0	30	54	79	2501	2493	2540	2601	2657	2657	3.10
	40541	0	36	50	65	2532	2514	2531	2582	2644	2644	3.09
	37904	0	18	33	66	2154	2181	2238	2272	2383	2383	2.89
	35491	0	4	49	63	1893	1969	1946	2010	2124	2124	2.71
	33026	0	53	43	54	1755	1729	1771	1878	1917	1917	2.52

Water in 100 mm valve, 25% open

Date:	18/03/2005
Valve Type:	Diaphragm
Valve dimension(m):	0.1
Valve position:	% Open
Pipe Diameter (m):	0.007415736

Material Type:	Water
Density(kg/m <sup>3</sup> ):	999.87
Concentration:	0
%:	0
K:	0.001

Run #	Re <sub>s</sub>	Axial distances [m]										Average Q [l/s]	
		PTT 1 [Pa]	PTT 2 [Pa]	PTT 3 [Pa]	PTT 4 [Pa]	PTT 5 [Pa]	PTT 6 [Pa]	PTT 7 [Pa]	PTT 8 [Pa]	PTT 9 [Pa]			
		Valve plane											
		Non-dim distances [L/D]:											
		Distances[m]:											
		k <sub>s</sub>											
Run 1	68459	51042	51034	50987	50910	26626	26432	26379	26367	25851	25851	25851	5.23
Run 2	66565	49724	49701	49632	49505	26726	26376	26279	26216	25806	25806	25806	5.08
Run 3	64240	48254	48221	48149	48064	25902	26278	26224	26170	25710	25710	25710	4.90
Run 4	61195	48210	48234	48161	48093	26442	26328	26239	26146	25735	25735	25735	4.90
Run 5	61710	48611	46598	46540	46411	26694	26254	26127	26018	25645	25645	25645	4.71
Run 6	59705	45355	45293	45221	45175	26253	26126	25960	25971	25639	25639	25639	4.56
Run 7	57573	44055	44007	43988	43880	26405	26071	26049	25965	25541	25541	25541	4.39
Run 8	56312	42555	42553	42495	42410	26373	26013	26011	25916	25537	25537	25537	4.22
Run 11	55313	42538	42555	42427	42400	25765	25868	25970	25883	25547	25547	25547	4.22
Run 12	53312	41488	41467	41435	41472	25374	25915	25946	25763	25519	25519	25519	4.07
Run 13	50754	40316	40316	40189	40157	26140	25824	25779	25753	25483	25483	25483	3.87
Run 14	48202	38727	38716	38666	38636	26080	25722	25672	25691	25381	25381	25381	3.68
Run 15	46035	37560	37491	37503	37428	25640	25664	25548	25610	25275	25275	25275	3.51
Run 16	46042	37530	37559	37483	37477	25262	25710	25660	25564	25368	25368	25368	3.51
Run 17	41032	34912	34923	34805	34776	25331	25448	25396	25390	25243	25243	25243	3.13
Run 18	39680	33787	33780	33756	33738	25270	25367	25342	25314	25158	25158	25158	2.95
Run 19	36600	32862	32769	32769	32861	25343	25282	25260	25192	25125	25125	25125	2.79
Run 20	29611	30073	30067	30040	30066	25035	25116	25083	25016	24965	24965	24965	2.26
Run 21	24892	28400	28414	28380	28357	25064	25021	24956	24936	24900	24900	24900	1.90



# Glycerine 75% in 50 mm valve, 100% open

Date:	01/12/2004
Valve Type:	Diaphragm
Valve dimension[m]:	0.05
Valve position:	1
Pipe Diameter [m]:	0.0528
Area[m <sup>2</sup> ]:	0.002189564

Material Type:	Glycerine 75%
Density[kg/m <sup>3</sup> ]:	1197.2
Concentration:	0.7353
γ:	0
κ:	0.02
n:	1
PPT used:	101
Range selected:	0-130

Run #	Re <sub>s</sub>	Axial distances [m]										Average Q [Us]
		Valve plane	PPT1	PPT2	PPT3	PPT4	PPT5	PPT6	PPT7	PPT8	PPT9	
		Distances[m]:	0	1.104	-66.78030303	-3.526	-1.031	1.2565	3.0115	5.6655	7.6655	9.6655
		Non-dim distances [L/D]:	-110.3030303	-89.39393939	-66.78030303	-4.72	-19.52651515	23.79734848	57.03598485	107.3011364	145.1799242	183.1155303
Run 1	4298	2.90	42027	41132	39631	37615	33444	32130	29640	28224	26432	2.98
Run 2	4787	2.86	45489	44239	42504	40029	34948	33319	30259	28617	26386	3.32
Run 3	4799	2.85	45536	44366	42494	40034	34937	33292	30317	28624	26382	3.32
Run 4	4651	2.92	44580	43368	41691	39333	34537	32978	30140	28549	26434	3.22
Run 5	4660	2.61	44279	43437	41699	39387	34560	33027	30142	28532	26383	3.23
Run 6	4238	2.95	41840	40785	39416	37363	33341	32074	29572	28315	26426	2.94
Run 7	4266	2.91	41910	40735	39409	37362	33320	32062	29596	28298	26440	2.96
Run 8	3893	2.81	39703	38723	37498	35772	32315	31300	29180	28123	26459	2.70
Run 9	3906	2.81	39678	38743	37501	35823	32334	31268	29194	28108	26456	2.71
Run 10	3726	3.11	38682	37691	36579	35040	31913	30928	28942	28010	26481	2.58
Run 11	3729	2.90	38618	37714	36602	35034	31877	30916	28954	28024	26458	2.58
Run 12	3383	2.95	36664	35863	34927	33583	31038	30230	28564	27829	26479	2.34
Run 13	3386	2.92	36615	35800	34911	33596	31026	30223	28571	27830	26476	2.35
Run 14	3376	2.61	36472	35855	34936	33567	30971	30146	28559	27844	26473	2.34
Run 15	3188	2.80	34789	34100	33504	32829	30484	29845	28342	27732	26484	2.21
Run 16	3193	2.74	34825	34036	33470	32792	30483	29843	28341	27726	26463	2.21
Run 17	3071	2.42	34730	34015	33407	32297	30093	29675	28216	27661	26469	2.15
Run 18	3104	3.01	35138	34369	33614	32513	30341	29616	28245	27673	26489	2.15
Run 19	2851	2.24	33014	32801	32419	31283	29322	28742	27843	27537	26457	1.98
Run 20	2850	2.26	33513	32673	32123	31371	29416	28979	27967	27520	26474	1.97
Run 21	2611	3.47	31897	31284	30887	29939	28783	28212	27601	27368	26643	1.81
Run 22	2616	3.00	31686	31327	30778	29939	28783	28212	27601	27368	26643	1.81
Run 23	2374	2.09	30830	30287	30063	29474	28573	28046	27431	27242	26543	1.64
Run 24	2383	3.16	30768	30362	30042	29493	28422	28079	27343	27230	26564	1.65
Run 25	2034	2.79	29856	29305	29005	28877	28073	27745	27168	27122	26517	1.41
Run 26	2037	3.13	29849	29309	29009	28890	28058	27759	27141	27130	26514	1.41
Run 27	1566	3.61	28868	28432	28108	27554	27377	27377	26872	26867	26410	1.09
Run 28	1563	2.64	28851	28442	28108	27570	27367	26853	26847	26397	26368	1.08
Run 29	1332	3.47	28421	28150	28032	27738	27342	27202	26769	26876	26368	0.92
Run 30	1333	3.73	28427	28128	28051	27759	27355	27194	26755	26867	26361	0.92

## Glycerine 75% in 65 mm valve, 100% open

Date:	02/12/2004
Valve Type:	Diaphragm
Valve dimension[m]:	0.06
Valve position:	1
Pipe Diameter [m]:	0.003125167

Material Type:	Glycerine 75%
Density[kg/m <sup>3</sup> ]:	1192.5
Concentration:	0.75
$\nu$ :	0
K:	0.02

Run #	Re <sub>3</sub>	Axial distances [m]		Valve plane		Non-dim distances [L/D]:		Distances[m]:		k <sub>s</sub>		PPT1		PPT2		PPT3		PPT4		PPT5		PPT6		PPT7		PPT8		PPT9		Average Q [l/s]	
		Valve plane	Non-dim distances [L/D]:	Distances[m]:	k <sub>s</sub>	PPT1 [Pa]	PPT2 [Pa]	PPT3 [Pa]	PPT4 [Pa]	PPT5 [Pa]	PPT6 [Pa]	PPT7 [Pa]	PPT8 [Pa]	PPT9 [Pa]	Average Q [l/s]																
Run 1	8140	1.52	-6.9735	-4.8855	-2.885	-1.2665	0.987	2.938	5.449	7.454	9.455																				
Run 2	8093	1.60	-110.5600951	-77.44927071	-45.73557387	-20.07767914	15.64679772	46.57677679	86.38237159	118.1674065	149.8890298																				
Run 3	7725	1.56	0	2.088	4.0885	5.707	7.9605	9.9115	12.4225	14.4275	16.4285																				
Run 4	7888	1.41																													
Run 5	6984	1.75																													
Run 6	7247	1.55																													
Run 7	6533	1.72																													
Run 8	6536	2.70																													
Run 9	5836	2.03																													
Run 10	5641	1.95																													
Run 11	5077	2.10																													
Run 12	5069	2.76																													
Run 13	4561	2.00																													
Run 14	4457	2.24																													
Run 15	3663	2.28																													
Run 16	3692	2.68																													



# Glycerine 75% in 100 mm valve, 100% open

Date:	03/12/2004
Valve Type:	Diaphragm
Valve dimension[m]:	0.1
Valve position:	1
Pipe Diameter [m]:	0.09717
Area[m <sup>2</sup> ]:	0.007415736

Material Type:	GLYCERINE 75%
Density[kg/m <sup>3</sup> ]:	0.75
Concentration:	1192.5
τ <sub>w</sub> :	0
K:	0.02
n:	1
PPT used:	101
Range selected:	0-130

Run #	Re <sub>s</sub>	Axial distances [m]										Average Q [l/s]	
		DP1 [Pa]	DP2 [Pa]	DP3 [Pa]	DP4 [Pa]	DP5 [Pa]	DP6 [Pa]	DP7 [Pa]	DP8 [Pa]	DP9 [Pa]			
		Valve plane											
		Non-dim distances [L/D]:											
		Distances[m]:											
		k <sub>s</sub>											
Run 1	5891	1.98	276	432	432	771	2498	2897	3131	3609	4854	7.54	
Run 2	5891	1.96	255	409	409	754	2438	2874	3086	3613	4881	7.54	
Run 3	5420	2.22	234	390	390	697	2247	2653	2873	3298	4428	6.94	
Run 4	5358	2.11	237	409	409	693	2281	2696	2868	3310	4495	6.86	
Run 5	5334	2.06	221	375	375	651	2082	2505	2678	3085	4162	6.83	
Run 6	5366	2.11	209	370	370	651	2127	2530	2698	3103	4178	6.87	
Run 7	4838	2.16	191	337	337	581	1886	2224	2392	2723	3733	6.19	
Run 8	4926	2.11	183	350	350	597	1917	2253	2409	2751	3749	6.31	
Run 9	4564	1.89	141	281	281	486	1565	1857	1968	2250	3140	5.84	
Run 10	4557	2.07	125	291	291	486	1485	1865	1988	2268	3098	5.83	
Run 11	4153	2.10	96	244	244	407	1315	1578	1707	1885	2648	5.32	
Run 12	4007	2.28	69	239	239	404	1327	1551	1670	1891	2632	5.13	
Run 13	3637	2.33	59	206	206	318	1053	1248	1354	1451	2007	4.66	
Run 14	3608	2.14	47	181	181	320	1064	1273	1299	1497	2102	4.62	
Run 15	3194	2.53	-2	165	165	249	835	1002	1051	1174	1598	4.09	
Run 16	3178	1.85	34	137	137	244	817	987	1019	1093	1670	4.07	

# Glycerine 100%

Glycerine 100% in 40 mm valve, 100% open

Date:	22/11/2004
Valve Type:	Diaphragm
Valve dimension(m):	0.04
Valve position:	1
Pipe Diameter (m):	0.04212
Area(m <sup>2</sup> ):	0.00139337

Material Type:	Glycerine 100%
Density(kg/m <sup>3</sup> ):	1270
Concentration:	0.75
L <sub>v</sub> :	0
K:	0.842238
n:	1
PPT used:	101
Range selected:	0-40

Run #	Re <sub>s</sub>	Axial distances [m]		PTT 1		PTT 2		PTT 3		PTT 4		PTT 5		PTT 6		PTT 7		PTT 8		PTT 9		Average Q [l/s]	
		Valve plane Distances[m]:	Non-dim distances [L/D]:	[Pa]	0	[Pa]	1.8745	[Pa]	-68.49477683	[Pa]	-22.24596391	[Pa]	23.43300843	[Pa]	69.753008642	[Pa]	152.5878443	[Pa]	200.1899335	[Pa]	247.697056		
Run 1	12	139.06		0	0	5067	-91.76163343	-68.49477683	2.8545	15691	-22.24596391	23.43300843	69.753008642	152.5878443	200.1899335	247.697056	16.1725	14.1715	12.1665	8.427	6.427	8.432	10.433
Run 2	12	142.87		0	0	4983	-91.76163343	-68.49477683	2.8545	15691	-22.24596391	23.43300843	69.753008642	152.5878443	200.1899335	247.697056	16.1725	14.1715	12.1665	8.427	6.427	8.432	10.433
Run 3	13	124.86		0	0	5515	-91.76163343	-68.49477683	2.8545	15691	-22.24596391	23.43300843	69.753008642	152.5878443	200.1899335	247.697056	16.1725	14.1715	12.1665	8.427	6.427	8.432	10.433
Run 4	13	125.19		0	0	5492	-91.76163343	-68.49477683	2.8545	15691	-22.24596391	23.43300843	69.753008642	152.5878443	200.1899335	247.697056	16.1725	14.1715	12.1665	8.427	6.427	8.432	10.433
Run 5	14	110.54		0	0	5828	-91.76163343	-68.49477683	2.8545	15691	-22.24596391	23.43300843	69.753008642	152.5878443	200.1899335	247.697056	16.1725	14.1715	12.1665	8.427	6.427	8.432	10.433
Run 6	14	112.61		0	0	5982	-91.76163343	-68.49477683	2.8545	15691	-22.24596391	23.43300843	69.753008642	152.5878443	200.1899335	247.697056	16.1725	14.1715	12.1665	8.427	6.427	8.432	10.433
Run 7	15	101.34		0	0	6674	-91.76163343	-68.49477683	2.8545	15691	-22.24596391	23.43300843	69.753008642	152.5878443	200.1899335	247.697056	16.1725	14.1715	12.1665	8.427	6.427	8.432	10.433
Run 8	15	100.74		0	0	6775	-91.76163343	-68.49477683	2.8545	15691	-22.24596391	23.43300843	69.753008642	152.5878443	200.1899335	247.697056	16.1725	14.1715	12.1665	8.427	6.427	8.432	10.433
Run 9	15	100.32		0	0	7099	-91.76163343	-68.49477683	2.8545	15691	-22.24596391	23.43300843	69.753008642	152.5878443	200.1899335	247.697056	16.1725	14.1715	12.1665	8.427	6.427	8.432	10.433
Run 10	15	94.46		0	0	7191	-91.76163343	-68.49477683	2.8545	15691	-22.24596391	23.43300843	69.753008642	152.5878443	200.1899335	247.697056	16.1725	14.1715	12.1665	8.427	6.427	8.432	10.433
Run 11	17	97.10		0	0	7595	-91.76163343	-68.49477683	2.8545	15691	-22.24596391	23.43300843	69.753008642	152.5878443	200.1899335	247.697056	16.1725	14.1715	12.1665	8.427	6.427	8.432	10.433
Run 12	16	93.16		0	0	7651	-91.76163343	-68.49477683	2.8545	15691	-22.24596391	23.43300843	69.753008642	152.5878443	200.1899335	247.697056	16.1725	14.1715	12.1665	8.427	6.427	8.432	10.433
Run 13	17	90.77		0	0	8019	-91.76163343	-68.49477683	2.8545	15691	-22.24596391	23.43300843	69.753008642	152.5878443	200.1899335	247.697056	16.1725	14.1715	12.1665	8.427	6.427	8.432	10.433
Run 14	17	93.03		0	0	7698	-91.76163343	-68.49477683	2.8545	15691	-22.24596391	23.43300843	69.753008642	152.5878443	200.1899335	247.697056	16.1725	14.1715	12.1665	8.427	6.427	8.432	10.433
Run 15	18	96.47		0	0	8454	-91.76163343	-68.49477683	2.8545	15691	-22.24596391	23.43300843	69.753008642	152.5878443	200.1899335	247.697056	16.1725	14.1715	12.1665	8.427	6.427	8.432	10.433
Run 16	17	98.88		0	0	8219	-91.76163343	-68.49477683	2.8545	15691	-22.24596391	23.43300843	69.753008642	152.5878443	200.1899335	247.697056	16.1725	14.1715	12.1665	8.427	6.427	8.432	10.433
Run 17	17	91.58		0	0	8596	-91.76163343	-68.49477683	2.8545	15691	-22.24596391	23.43300843	69.753008642	152.5878443	200.1899335	247.697056	16.1725	14.1715	12.1665	8.427	6.427	8.432	10.433
Run 18	19	84.67		0	0	9473	-91.76163343	-68.49477683	2.8545	15691	-22.24596391	23.43300843	69.753008642	152.5878443	200.1899335	247.697056	16.1725	14.1715	12.1665	8.427	6.427	8.432	10.433
Run 19	19	93.34		0	0	8234	-91.76163343	-68.49477683	2.8545	15691	-22.24596391	23.43300843	69.753008642	152.5878443	200.1899335	247.697056	16.1725	14.1715	12.1665	8.427	6.427	8.432	10.433
Run 20	19	79.23		0	0	10634	-91.76163343	-68.49477683	2.8545	15691	-22.24596391	23.43300843	69.753008642	152.5878443	200.1899335	247.697056	16.1725	14.1715	12.1665	8.427	6.427	8.432	10.433
Run 21	23			0	0	18879	-91.76163343	-68.49477683	2.8545	15691	-22.24596391	23.43300843	69.753008642	152.5878443	200.1899335	247.697056	16.1725	14.1715	12.1665	8.427	6.427	8.432	10.433

### Glycerine 100% in 50 mm valve, 100% open

Date:	23/11/2004
Valve Type:	Diaphragm
Valve dimension(m):	0.050
Valve position:	Open
Pipe Diameter (m):	0.0528
Area(m <sup>2</sup> ):	0.002189564

Material Type:	Glycerine 100%
Density(kg/m <sup>3</sup> ):	1256
Concentration:	0
κ:	0
K:	0.8436

Run #	Re <sub>s</sub>	Axial distances [m]		DP1 [Pa]	DP2 [Pa]	DP3 [Pa]	DP4 [Pa]	DP5 [Pa]	DP6 [Pa]	DP7 [Pa]	DP8 [Pa]	DP9 [Pa]	Average Q [l/s]
		Valve plane Distances[m]:	Non-dim distances [L/D]:										
		101	0	-124.5075758	-66.78030303	-43.20075758	-19.52651515	23.79734848	57.03598485	107.3011364	145.1799242	183.1155303	
		0-130	3.048	4.293	5.543	7.8305	9.5855	12.2395	14.2395	17.2395	20.2395	23.2395	16.2425
Run 1	11	59.27	0	0	4009	5966	7064	10374	12671	16324	18670	21348	0.29
Run 2	10	60.55	0	0	3964	5475	7018	10248	12425	16173	18566	21070	0.29
Run 3	11	77.91	0	0	4154	5727	7288	10828	13114	16923	19344	21965	0.30
Run 4	11	55.05	0	0	4183	5624	7290	10754	12960	16692	19226	21862	0.30
Run 5	12	43.28	0	0	4800	6519	8467	12427	14975	19289	22330	25524	0.34
Run 6	12	31.02	0	0	4825	6504	8347	12356	14904	19289	22366	25456	0.34
Run 7	13	50.21	0	0	5141	6821	8880	13054	15768	20392	23529	26692	0.36
Run 8	13	40.24	0	0	5005	6877	8809	13024	15845	20373	23475	26764	0.36
Run 9	14	50.83	0	0	5419	7243	9394	13802	16741	21676	24977	28346	0.38
Run 10	14	48.24	0	0	5475	7223	9394	13802	16741	21676	24977	28346	0.38
Run 11	14	48.67	0	0	5411	7172	9263	13669	16463	21429	24708	28029	0.38
Run 12	14	44.12	0	0	5275	7177	9267	13689	16480	21340	24634	27986	0.38
Run 13	13	53.35	0	0	5341	7068	9161	13515	16268	21092	24306	27526	0.37
Run 14	14	51.39	0	0	5691	7516	9759	14331	17287	22406	25770	29202	0.40
Run 15	14	55.64	0	0	5499	7476	9704	14332	17242	22372	25751	29202	0.39
Run 16	15	42.65	0	0	6121	7774	10173	14875	17984	23297	26732	30406	0.41
Run 17	15	37.95	0	0	6142	7717	10024	14788	17832	23106	26667	30225	0.41
Run 18	16	44.45	0	0	6208	8353	10854	15987	19428	25057	28981	32820	0.44
Run 19	16	41.19	0	0	6424	8338	10847	16052	19245	24913	28689	32539	0.44
Run 20	16	47.41	0	0	6321	8556	11125	16356	19787	25605	29466	33432	0.45
Run 21	16	38.22	0	0	6645	8482	11077	16294	19634	25426	29355	33251	0.45
Run 22	17	38.96	0	0	6700	8944	11560	17095	20625	26656	30791	34958	0.47
Run 23	17	33.74	0	0	6818	8939	11476	17045	20554	26557	30747	34862	0.47
Run 24	18	34.86	0	0	7228	9726	12776	18880	22794	29411	33925	38661	0.51
Run 25	18	32.10	0	0	7426	9754	12658	18830	22678	29324	33856	38484	0.51
Run 26	19	32.13	0	0	7635	10275	12982	19750	23794	29854	34525	40059	0.54
Run 27	19	35.89	0	0	7869	10208	13306	19808	23854	30830	35490	40327	0.54
Run 28	20	38.02	0	0	7964	10576	13771	20480	24665	31737	36695	41457	0.56
Run 29	20	39.87	0	0	8148	10486	13716	20260	24408	31670	36562	41300	0.55
Run 30	21	59.62	0	0	8283	11219	14548	21626	26075	33205	38895	43429	0.59
Run 31	21	32.96	0	0	8504	11197	14611	21661	26187	33252	38689	44202	0.59
Run 32	23	33.55	0	0	9349	12400	16106	24069	29057	37520	43100	49019	0.65
Run 33	25	41.13	0	0	9847	13062	16959	25346	30530	39520	45537	51278	0.69
Run 34	24	37.14	0	0	9837	12863	17008	25330	30549	39645	45510	51213	0.68
Run 35	24	29.70	0	0	10381	14138	17448	33140	42793	49301	56831	63901	0.75
Run 36	26	39.48	0	0	10826	13547	17662	27468	33150	42741	49220	56894	0.71
Run 37	27	29.26	0	0	11201	15296	19878	29707	35853	46446	53456	60773	0.81
Run 38	29	29.26	0	0	11201	15296	19878	29707	35853	46446	53456	60773	0.81





### Glycerine 100% in 80 mm valve, 100% open

Date:	25/11/2004
Valve Type:	Diaphragm
Valve dimension(m):	0.08
Valve position:	Open
Pipe Diameter (m):	0.08043
Area(m <sup>2</sup> ):	0.005980729

Material Type:	Glycerine 100%
Density(kg/m <sup>3</sup> ):	1256
Concentration:	0
κ:	0
K:	0.698855
n:	1
PPT used:	101
Range selected:	0-130

Run #	Re <sub>s</sub>	e	Axial distances (m)		-6.413	-4.009	-2.408	-1.209	0.707	3.827	5.897	8.381	9.976
			Valve plane	Distances (m)									
			Non-dim distances [L/D]		-79.73393013	-49.84458535	-29.93907746	-15.03170459	8.790252393	47.5817481	73.31841353	104.202412	122.7900037
			Distances (m)		0	2.404	4.005	5.204	7.12	10.24	12.31	14.794	16.289
			DP1	DP2	DP3	DP4	DP5	DP6	DP7	DP8	DP9	Average Q	
			[Pa]	[Pa]	[Pa]	[Pa]	[Pa]	[Pa]	[Pa]	[Pa]	[Pa]	[Pa]	[Us]
Run 1			0	1671	2435	3065	3563	4018	4418	4771	5078	5341	1.02
Run 2			0	1740	2778	3565	4431	5202	5977	6756	7539	8325	1.05
Run 3			0	1900	2978	4018	5078	6138	7200	8263	9328	10394	0.76
Run 4			0	2072	3138	4203	5269	6336	7404	8473	9544	10616	1.11
Run 5			0	2136	3203	4273	5340	6408	7477	8547	9618	10690	1.15
Run 6			0	2136	3203	4273	5340	6408	7477	8547	9618	10690	1.24
Run 7			0	2136	3203	4273	5340	6408	7477	8547	9618	10690	1.36
Run 8			0	2136	3203	4273	5340	6408	7477	8547	9618	10690	1.52
Run 9			0	2136	3203	4273	5340	6408	7477	8547	9618	10690	1.63
Run 10			0	2136	3203	4273	5340	6408	7477	8547	9618	10690	1.75
Run 11			0	2136	3203	4273	5340	6408	7477	8547	9618	10690	2.36
Run 12			0	2136	3203	4273	5340	6408	7477	8547	9618	10690	2.35
Run 13			0	2136	3203	4273	5340	6408	7477	8547	9618	10690	1.87
Run 14			0	2136	3203	4273	5340	6408	7477	8547	9618	10690	2.06
Run 15			0	2136	3203	4273	5340	6408	7477	8547	9618	10690	2.16
Run 16			0	2136	3203	4273	5340	6408	7477	8547	9618	10690	2.26
Run 17			0	2136	3203	4273	5340	6408	7477	8547	9618	10690	2.36
Run 18			0	2136	3203	4273	5340	6408	7477	8547	9618	10690	2.48
Run 19			0	2136	3203	4273	5340	6408	7477	8547	9618	10690	2.68
Run 20			0	2136	3203	4273	5340	6408	7477	8547	9618	10690	2.72
Run 21			0	2136	3203	4273	5340	6408	7477	8547	9618	10690	2.72
Run 22			0	2136	3203	4273	5340	6408	7477	8547	9618	10690	2.72
Run 23			0	2136	3203	4273	5340	6408	7477	8547	9618	10690	2.72
Run 24			0	2136	3203	4273	5340	6408	7477	8547	9618	10690	2.72
Run 25			0	2136	3203	4273	5340	6408	7477	8547	9618	10690	2.72
Run 26			0	2136	3203	4273	5340	6408	7477	8547	9618	10690	2.72
Run 27			0	2136	3203	4273	5340	6408	7477	8547	9618	10690	2.72
Run 28			0	2136	3203	4273	5340	6408	7477	8547	9618	10690	2.72
Run 29			0	2136	3203	4273	5340	6408	7477	8547	9618	10690	2.72
Run 30			0	2136	3203	4273	5340	6408	7477	8547	9618	10690	2.72
Run 31			0	2136	3203	4273	5340	6408	7477	8547	9618	10690	2.72
Run 32			0	2136	3203	4273	5340	6408	7477	8547	9618	10690	2.72
Run 33			0	2136	3203	4273	5340	6408	7477	8547	9618	10690	2.72
Run 34			0	2136	3203	4273	5340	6408	7477	8547	9618	10690	2.72
Run 35			0	2136	3203	4273	5340	6408	7477	8547	9618	10690	2.72
Run 36			0	2136	3203	4273	5340	6408	7477	8547	9618	10690	2.72
Run 37			0	2136	3203	4273	5340	6408	7477	8547	9618	10690	2.72
Run 38			0	2136	3203	4273	5340	6408	7477	8547	9618	10690	2.72
Run 39			0	2136	3203	4273	5340	6408	7477	8547	9618	10690	2.72
Run 40			0	2136	3203	4273	5340	6408	7477	8547	9618	10690	2.72
Run 41			0	2136	3203	4273	5340	6408	7477	8547	9618	10690	2.72
Run 42			0	2136	3203	4273	5340	6408	7477	8547	9618	10690	2.72
Run 43			0	2136	3203	4273	5340	6408	7477	8547	9618	10690	2.72
Run 44			0	2136	3203	4273	5340	6408	7477	8547	9618	10690	2.72
Run 45			0	2136	3203	4273	5340	6408	7477	8547	9618	10690	2.72
Run 46			0	2136	3203	4273	5340	6408	7477	8547	9618	10690	2.72
Run 47			0	2136	3203	4273	5340	6408	7477	8547	9618	10690	2.72
Run 48			0	2136	3203	4273	5340	6408	7477	8547	9618	10690	2.72

### Glycerine 100% in 100 mm valve, 100% open

Date:	25/11/2004
Valve Type:	Diaphragm
Valve dimension[m]:	0.09
Valve position:	1
Pipe Diameter [m]:	0.09717
Area[m <sup>2</sup> ]:	0.007415736

Material Type:	Glycerine 100%
Density[kg/m <sup>3</sup> ]:	1
Concentration:	12.56
v <sub>r</sub> :	0
K:	0.699
n:	1
PPT used:	101
Range selected:	0-40

Run #	Re <sub>s</sub>	Axial distances [m]										Average Q [l/s]																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
		PTT 1	PTT 2	PTT 3	PTT 4	PTT 5	PTT 6	PTT 7	PTT 8	PTT 9																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
		Valve plane Distances[m]:																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
		Non-dim distances [L/D]:																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
		k <sub>s</sub>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
Run 1	27	20.85	36983	36340	35534	34758	34063	33305	32550	31832	31132	30432	29732	29032	28332	27632	26932	26232	25532	24832	24132	23432	22732	22032	21332	20632	19932	19232	18532	17832	17132	16432	15732	15032	14332	13632	12932	12232	11532	10832	10132	9432	8732	8032	7332	6632	5932	5232	4532	3832	3132	2432	1732	1032	332	-32	-102	-172	-242	-312	-382	-452	-522	-592	-662	-732	-802	-872	-942	-1012	-1082	-1152	-1222	-1292	-1362	-1432	-1502	-1572	-1642	-1712	-1782	-1852	-1922	-1992	-2062	-2132	-2202	-2272	-2342	-2412	-2482	-2552	-2622	-2692	-2762	-2832	-2902	-2972	-3042	-3112	-3182	-3252	-3322	-3392	-3462	-3532	-3602	-3672	-3742	-3812	-3882	-3952	-4022	-4092	-4162	-4232	-4302	-4372	-4442	-4512	-4582	-4652	-4722	-4792	-4862	-4932	-5002	-5072	-5142	-5212	-5282	-5352	-5422	-5492	-5562	-5632	-5702	-5772	-5842	-5912	-5982	-6052	-6122	-6192	-6262	-6332	-6402	-6472	-6542	-6612	-6682	-6752	-6822	-6892	-6962	-7032	-7102	-7172	-7242	-7312	-7382	-7452	-7522	-7592	-7662	-7732	-7802	-7872	-7942	-8012	-8082	-8152	-8222	-8292	-8362	-8432	-8502	-8572	-8642	-8712	-8782	-8852	-8922	-8992	-9062	-9132	-9202	-9272	-9342	-9412	-9482	-9552	-9622	-9692	-9762	-9832	-9902	-9972	-10042	-10112	-10182	-10252	-10322	-10392	-10462	-10532	-10602	-10672	-10742	-10812	-10882	-10952	-11022	-11092	-11162	-11232	-11302	-11372	-11442	-11512	-11582	-11652	-11722	-11792	-11862	-11932	-12002	-12072	-12142	-12212	-12282	-12352	-12422	-12492	-12562	-12632	-12702	-12772	-12842	-12912	-12982	-13052	-13122	-13192	-13262	-13332	-13402	-13472	-13542	-13612	-13682	-13752	-13822	-13892	-13962	-14032	-14102	-14172	-14242	-14312	-14382	-14452	-14522	-14592	-14662	-14732	-14802	-14872	-14942	-15012	-15082	-15152	-15222	-15292	-15362	-15432	-15502	-15572	-15642	-15712	-15782	-15852	-15922	-15992	-16062	-16132	-16202	-16272	-16342	-16412	-16482	-16552	-16622	-16692	-16762	-16832	-16902	-16972	-17042	-17112	-17182	-17252	-17322	-17392	-17462	-17532	-17602	-17672	-17742	-17812	-17882	-17952	-18022	-18092	-18162	-18232	-18302	-18372	-18442	-18512	-18582	-18652	-18722	-18792	-18862	-18932	-19002	-19072	-19142	-19212	-19282	-19352	-19422	-19492	-19562	-19632	-19702	-19772	-19842	-19912	-19982	-20052	-20122	-20192	-20262	-20332	-20402	-20472	-20542	-20612	-20682	-20752	-20822	-20892	-20962	-21032	-21102	-21172	-21242	-21312	-21382	-21452	-21522	-21592	-21662	-21732	-21802	-21872	-21942	-22012	-22082	-22152	-22222	-22292	-22362	-22432	-22502	-22572	-22642	-22712	-22782	-22852	-22922	-22992	-23062	-23132	-23202	-23272	-23342	-23412	-23482	-23552	-23622	-23692	-23762	-23832	-23902	-23972	-24042	-24112	-24182	-24252	-24322	-24392	-24462	-24532	-24602	-24672	-24742	-24812	-24882	-24952	-25022	-25092	-25162	-25232	-25302	-25372	-25442	-25512	-25582	-25652	-25722	-25792	-25862	-25932	-26002	-26072	-26142	-26212	-26282	-26352	-26422	-26492	-26562	-26632	-26702	-26772	-26842	-26912	-26982	-27052	-27122	-27192	-27262	-27332	-27402	-27472	-27542	-27612	-27682	-27752	-27822	-27892	-27962	-28032	-28102	-28172	-28242	-28312	-28382	-28452	-28522	-28592	-28662	-28732	-28802	-28872	-28942	-29012	-29082	-29152	-29222	-29292	-29362	-29432	-29502	-29572	-29642	-29712	-29782	-29852	-29922	-29992	-30062	-30132	-30202	-30272	-30342	-30412	-30482	-30552	-30622	-30692	-30762	-30832	-30902	-30972	-31042	-31112	-31182	-31252	-31322	-31392	-31462	-31532	-31602	-31672	-31742	-31812	-31882	-31952	-32022	-32092	-32162	-32232	-32302	-32372	-32442	-32512	-32582	-32652	-32722	-32792	-32862	-32932	-33002	-33072	-33142	-33212	-33282	-33352	-33422	-33492	-33562	-33632	-33702	-33772	-33842	-33912	-33982	-34052	-34122	-34192	-34262	-34332	-34402	-34472	-34542	-34612	-34682	-34752	-34822	-34892	-34962	-35032	-35102	-35172	-35242	-35312	-35382	-35452	-35522	-35592	-35662	-35732	-35802	-35872	-35942	-36012	-36082	-36152	-36222	-36292	-36362	-36432	-36502	-36572	-36642	-36712	-36782	-36852	-36922	-36992	-37062	-37132	-37202	-37272	-37342	-37412	-37482	-37552	-37622	-37692	-37762	-37832	-37902	-37972	-38042	-38112	-38182	-38252	-38322	-38392	-38462	-38532	-38602	-38672	-38742	-38812	-38882	-38952	-39022	-39092	-39162	-39232	-39302	-39372	-39442	-39512	-39582	-39652	-39722	-39792	-39862	-39932	-40002	-40072	-40142	-40212	-40282	-40352	-40422	-40492	-40562	-40632	-40702	-40772	-40842	-40912	-40982	-41052	-41122	-41192	-41262	-41332	-41402	-41472	-41542	-41612	-41682	-41752	-41822	-41892	-41962	-42032	-42102	-42172	-42242	-42312	-42382	-42452	-42522	-42592	-42662	-42732	-42802	-42872	-42942	-43012	-43082	-43152	-43222	-43292	-43362	-43432	-43502	-43572	-43642	-43712	-43782	-43852	-43922	-43992	-44062	-44132	-44202	-44272	-44342	-44412	-44482	-44552	-44622	-44692	-44762	-44832	-44902	-44972	-45042	-45112	-45182	-45252	-45322	-45392	-45462	-45532	-45602	-45672	-45742	-45812	-45882	-45952	-46022	-46092	-46162	-46232	-46302	-46372	-46442	-46512	-46582	-46652	-46722	-46792	-46862	-46932	-47002	-47072	-47142	-47212	-47282	-47352	-47422	-47492	-47562	-47632	-47702	-47772	-47842	-47912	-47982	-48052	-48122	-48192	-48262	-48332	-48402	-48472	-48542	-48612	-48682	-48752	-48822	-48892	-48962	-49032	-49102	-49172	-49242	-49312	-49382	-49452	-49522	-49592	-49662	-49732	-49802	-49872	-49942	-50012	-50082	-50152	-50222	-50292	-50362	-50432	-50502	-50572	-50642	-50712	-50782	-50852	-50922	-50992	-51062	-51132	-51202	-51272	-51342	-51412	-51482	-51552	-51622	-51692	-51762	-51832	-51902	-51972	-52042	-52112	-52182	-52252	-52322	-52392	-52462	-52532	-52602	-52672	-52742	-52812	-52882	-52952	-53022	-53092	-53162	-53232	-53302	-53372	-53442	-53512	-53582	-53652	-53722	-53792	-53862	-53932	-54002	-54072	-54142	-54212	-54282	-54352	-54422	-54492	-54562	-54632	-54702	-54772	-54842	-54912	-54982	-55052	-55122	-55192	-55262	-55332	-55402	-55472	-55542	-55612	-55682	-55752	-55822	-55892	-55962	-56032	-56102	-56172	-56242	-56312	-56382	-56452	-56522	-56592	-56662	-56732	-56802	-56872	-56942	-57012	-57082	-57152	-57222	-57292	-57362	-57432	-57502	-57572	-57642	-57712	-57782	-57852	-57922	-57992	-58062	-58132	-58202	-58272	-58342	-58412	-58482	-58552	-58622	-58692	-58762	-58832	-58902	-58972	-59042	-59112	-59182	-59252	-59322	-59392	-59462	-59532	-59602	-59672	-59742	-59812	-59882	-59952	-60022	-60092	-60162	-60232	-60302	-60372	-60442	-60512	-60582	-60652	-60722	-60792	-60862	-60932	-61002	-61072	-61142	-61212	-61282	-61352	-61422	-61492	-61562	-61632	-61702	-61772	-61842	-61912	-61982	-62052	-62122	-62192	-62262	-62332	-62402	-62472	-62542	-62612	-62682	-62752	-62822	-62892	-62962	-63032	-63102	-63172	-63242	-63312	-63382	-63452	-63522	-63592	-63662	-63732	-63802	-63872	-63942	-64012	-64082	-64152	-64222	-64292	-64362	-64432	-64502	-64572	-64642	-64712	-64782	-64852	-64922	-64992	-65062	-65132	-65202	-65272	-65342	-65412	-65482	-65552	-65622	-65692	-65762	-65832	-65902	-65972	-66042	-66112	-66182	-66252	-66322	-66392	-66462	-66532	-66602	-66672	-66742	-66812	-66882	-66952	-67022	-67092	-67162	-67232	-67302	-67372	-67442	-67512	-67582	-67652	-67722	-67792	-67862	-67932	-68002	-68072	-68142	-68212	-68282	-68352	-68422	-68492	-68562	-68632	-68702	-68772	-68842	-68912	-68982	-69052	-69122	-69192	-69262	-69332	-69402	-69472	-69542	-69612	-69682	-69752	-69822	-69892	-69962	-70032	-70102	-70172	-70242	-70312	-70

# CMC 5%

## CMC 5% in 40 mm valve, 100% open

Date:	22/10/2004
Valve Type:	Diaphragm
Valve dimension[m]:	0.04
Valve position:	Open
Pipe Diameter [m]:	0.04212
Area[m <sup>2</sup> ]:	0.00139337

Material Type:	CMC
Density[kg/m <sup>3</sup> ]:	1029
Concentration:	0.05
$\nu_r$ :	0
K:	0.204
n:	0.7924
PPT used:	101
Range selected:	0-130

Run #	Re <sub>s</sub>	Axial distances [m]										PTT 9 [Pa]
		PTT 1 [Pa]	PTT 2 [Pa]	PTT 3 [Pa]	PTT 4 [Pa]	PTT 5 [Pa]	PTT 6 [Pa]	PTT 7 [Pa]	PTT 8 [Pa]	PTT 9 [Pa]		
		Non-dim distances [L/D]:										
		Distances[m]:										
		k <sub>v</sub>										
Run 1	19	26854	26614	26312	26170	25852	25651	25208	24865	24730	24750	24750
Run 2	23	27208	26938	26546	26386	26006	25796	25349	25025	24750	24750	24750
Run 3	25	27304	27060	26637	26484	26108	25854	25349	25048	24750	24750	24750
Run 4	27	27551	27265	26838	26614	26213	25973	25412	25081	24770	24770	24770
Run 5	27	27549	27260	26814	26616	26233	25941	25412	25074	24887	24887	24887
Run 6	66	30048	29504	28714	28303	27555	27059	26062	25451	24889	24889	24889
Run 7	66	29978	29491	28711	28275	27573	27055	26055	25451	24957	24957	24957
Run 8	104	32004	31332	30233	29637	28599	27938	26662	25741	24957	24957	24957
Run 9	140	33772	32919	31559	30902	29447	28643	26983	25957	25013	25013	25013
Run 10	140	33772	32876	31539	30915	29490	28663	26983	25957	25011	25011	25011
Run 11	206	36570	35496	33704	32955	30821	29774	27608	26309	25090	25090	25090
Run 12	253	38529	37300	35296	34432	31717	30480	28038	26530	25140	25140	25140
Run 13	254	38583	37335	35398	34413	31671	30510	28016	26534	25139	25139	25139
Run 14	307	40497	39137	36932	35828	32607	31219	28441	26762	25184	25184	25184
Run 15	354	42240	40705	38208	37098	33306	31819	28729	26879	25164	25164	25164
Run 16	354	42192	40713	38330	36966	33297	31809	28736	26888	25179	25179	25179
Run 17	404	44117	42432	39757	38483	34025	32421	29090	27080	25210	25210	25210
Run 18	404	44147	42403	39784	38490	33987	32394	29094	27098	25206	25206	25206
Run 19	483	47003	45124	42192	40706	35088	33354	29591	27346	25272	25272	25272
Run 20	548	49376	47259	44040	42492	35876	33963	29635	27554	25280	25280	25280
Run 21	528	48664	46586	43485	41954	35680	33795	29887	27519	25302	25302	25302
Run 22	588	50796	48622	45270	43616	36497	34441	30243	27714	25345	25345	25345
Run 23	589	50800	48654	45253	43726	36459	34462	30238	27709	25346	25346	25346
Run 24	752	56673	54057	50129	48272	38468	36184	31197	28250	25466	25466	25466
Run 25	751	56677	54105	50162	48267	38543	36142	31165	28235	25466	25466	25466
Run 26	815	58834	56088	51974	50091	39147	36684	31487	28394	25494	25494	25494
Run 27	815	58780	56111	51960	50037	39247	36769	31538	28412	25498	25498	25498
Run 28	867	60682	57852	53634	51681	39911	37305	31792	28574	25534	25534	25534
Run 29	867	60629	58046	53664	51641	39814	37216	31624	28585	25571	25571	25571
Run 30	933	62992	60181	55646	53488	40703	37855	32166	28776	25601	25601	25601
Run 31	932	62957	60147	55763	53493	40633	37836	32165	28752	25582	25582	25582
Run 32	989	64895	61953	57286	54985	41095	38312	32451	28927	25664	25664	25664

CMC 5% in 40 mm valve, 100% open ( continued)

Date:	22/10/2004
Valve Type:	Diaphragm
Valve dimension(m):	0.04
Valve position:	Open
Pipe Diameter (m):	0.04212
Area(m <sup>2</sup> ):	0.00139337

Material Type:	CMC
Density(kg/m <sup>3</sup> ):	1029
Concentration:	0.05
z:	0
K:	0.204
n:	0.7924
PRT used:	101
Range selected:	0-130

Run #	Re <sub>s</sub>	Axial distances (m)		Valve Plane										Average Q
		Non-dim distances (L/D):	Distances(m):	k <sub>s</sub>	PTT 1	PTT 2	PTT 3	PTT 4	PTT 5	PTT 6	PTT 7	PTT 8	PTT 9	
Run 33	988	10.48	-136.2654321	0	65134	62055	67325	55119	41178	38504	32441	25906	25627	2.02
Run 34	1038	10.44	-91.76163343	1.8745	66804	63627	58825	56642	41941	38803	32625	25013	25632	2.10
Run 35	1038	10.35	66700	63632	58825	56617	59812	41706	39123	32579	29109	25674	2.10	
Run 36	1107	10.46	69164	65802	60761	58412	42324	42376	39189	32897	29180	25688	2.21	
Run 37	1169	10.32	69009	65728	60777	58366	42962	42927	39687	33202	29355	25766	2.32	
Run 38	1171	10.25	67821	67747	62741	60237	42927	42927	39684	33217	29351	25733	2.32	
Run 39	1171	10.11	71166	67747	62703	61603	43398	43398	40102	33453	29441	25764	2.40	
Run 40	1219	10.01	72794	69477	64094	61670	43429	43429	40064	33450	29470	25810	2.40	
Run 41	1218	10.01	72793	69477	64062	61670	43429	43429	40064	33450	29470	25810	2.51	
Run 42	1291	9.89	75283	71748	66139	63838	44113	44113	40618	33757	29658	25917	2.52	
Run 43	1291	9.90	75283	71748	66139	63838	44113	44113	40618	33757	29658	25917	2.60	
Run 44	1345	9.89	75347	71886	66323	63721	44693	44693	41048	33961	29759	25807	2.60	
Run 45	1345	9.93	77326	73889	67883	65398	44693	44693	41048	33961	29759	25807	2.60	
Run 46	1406	9.69	77261	73889	67896	65295	44693	44693	41048	33945	29780	25892	2.70	
Run 47	1406	9.81	75777	75808	69924	67285	45275	45275	41581	34210	29881	25916	2.70	
Run 48	1470	9.81	79502	75777	69994	67206	45275	45275	41581	34210	29881	25916	2.80	
Run 49	1471	9.73	82059	78270	72074	69311	45914	45914	42008	34520	29992	25907	2.80	
Run 50	1528	9.81	81976	78024	72170	69454	45998	45998	42031	34553	30078	25952	2.89	
Run 51	1528	9.87	84417	80248	74330	71377	46596	46596	42507	34758	30228	25952	2.89	
Run 52	1617	9.69	84435	80475	74219	71546	46596	46596	42541	34753	30184	25941	3.03	
Run 53	1617	9.69	83774	83774	77098	74027	47337	47337	43143	35096	30036	25637	3.03	
Run 54	1658	9.61	87460	83246	77011	73810	47164	47164	42892	34816	30036	25625	3.09	
Run 55	1659	9.48	88831	84514	78024	75179	47841	47841	43423	35266	30358	25972	3.10	
Run 56	1729	9.22	88721	84271	77819	74961	47816	47816	43106	35265	30120	25908	3.20	
Run 57	1728	9.35	91557	87337	80624	77327	48225	48225	43539	35519	30270	25953	3.20	
			91359	87063	80248	77470	48246	48246	43615	35525	30372	25916	3.20	



CMC 5% in 50 mm valve, 100% open (continued)

Date:	22/10/2004
Valve Type:	Diaphragm
Valve dimension(m):	0.04
Valve position:	Open
Pipe Diameter [m]:	0.04212
Area(m <sup>2</sup> ):	0.00139337

Material Type:	CMC
Density(kg/m <sup>3</sup> ):	1029
Concentration:	0.05
$\tau_c$ :	0
K:	0.204
n:	0.7924
PPT used:	101
Range selected:	0-130

Run #	Re <sub>s</sub>	Axial distances [m]										Average Q [l/s]		
		Valve plane Distances [m]	PTT 1 [Pa]	PTT 2 [Pa]	PTT 3 [Pa]	PTT 4 [Pa]	PTT 5 [Pa]	PTT 6 [Pa]	PTT 7 [Pa]	PTT 8 [Pa]	PTT 9 [Pa]			
		Non-dim distances [L/D]:	-136.2654321	0	-5.7395	-3.865	-2.885	-22.24596391	23.43304843	69.75308642	152.5878443	200.1899335	247.697056	16.1725
		Distances[m]:	1.8745	1.8745	2.8545	4.8025	6.7265	8.6775	12.1665	14.1715	18.432	10.433		
		$k_v$												
Run 30	474	1.89	38315	36085	35173	34029	31945	30653	28476	26960	25455	25455	1.61	
Run 31	474	2.10	38398	36067	35140	34073	31959	30663	28466	26969	25437	25437	1.61	
Run 32	511	2.64	39078	36651	35673	34482	32318	30948	28608	27072	25484	25484	1.72	
Run 33	511	2.27	39103	36671	35708	34486	32319	30934	28639	27062	25478	25478	1.84	
Run 34	556	2.33	39873	37348	36313	35021	32722	31288	28828	27182	25511	25511	1.84	
Run 35	556	2.03	39829	37337	36283	35020	32707	31294	28839	27178	25555	25555	1.93	
Run 36	588	2.17	40396	37739	36711	35462	32976	31509	28972	27279	25538	25538	1.93	
Run 37	588	2.21	40443	37764	36680	35405	32976	31509	28972	27272	25520	25520	2.01	
Run 38	617	1.85	40740	38130	36980	35711	33137	31657	29056	27284	25524	25524	2.01	
Run 39	617	2.05	40770	38085	36950	35688	33137	31628	29044	27277	25547	25547	2.13	
Run 40	664	1.87	38817	36817	35759	34624	32506	31941	29242	27395	25643	25643	2.13	
Run 41	664	1.95	41595	38773	37638	36241	33518	31941	29242	27395	25643	25643	2.20	
Run 42	689	2.01	42074	39096	37957	36523	33690	32077	29352	27461	25664	25664	2.20	
Run 43	689	2.01	41999	39146	37959	36511	33663	32108	29341	27460	25670	25670	2.20	
Run 44	823	2.79	44537	41271	39958	38430	34955	33001	29905	27833	25698	25698	2.54	
Run 45	824	2.12	44514	41208	40010	38462	34979	33046	29933	27793	25685	25685	2.55	
Run 46	1030	2.30	47949	44232	42720	40955	36518	34259	30661	28254	25804	25804	3.06	
Run 47	1031	2.31	47944	44261	42730	40935	36548	34253	30644	28246	25786	25786	3.06	
Run 48	1134	2.15	49453	45618	44086	42124	37215	34842	31014	28434	25852	25852	3.31	
Run 49	1134	2.22	49564	45705	44047	42099	37215	34899	31038	28471	25871	25871	3.31	

### CMC 5% in 65 mm valve, 100%

Date:	26/10/2004
Valve Type:	Diaphragm
Valve dimension[m]:	0.06
Valve position:	1
Area[m <sup>2</sup> ]:	0.003125167
Pipe Diameter [m]:	0.063508

Material Type:	CMC 5%
Density[kg/m <sup>3</sup> ]:	1026.5
Concentration:	0.0468
T <sub>c</sub> :	0
K <sub>c</sub> :	0.340
n:	0.6877

AXIAL DISTANCES [m]	-5.7395	-2.885	-0.937	0.987	2.938	6.427	8.432	10.433
Valve plane	-14.85415346	-4.8025	4.9025	15.64679772	46.5757679	101.88649033	133.6715292	165.3931516
Non-dim distances [UD]:	-90.98763475	-61.2714014	-45.73857387	-2.8845	6.7265	12.1665	14.1715	16.1725
Distances[m]	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Run #	Re <sub>s</sub>	Re <sub>t</sub>	PTT 1	PTT 2	PTT 3	PTT 4	PTT 5	PTT 6	PTT 7	PTT 8	PTT 9	Average Q
			[Pa]	[Pa]	[Pa]	[Pa]	[Pa]	[Pa]	[Pa]	[Pa]	[Pa]	[Pa]
Run 1	309	31721	31247	30419	29341	28400	27109	26253	25333	24465	23533	1.56
Run 2	334	33170	31382	30437	29389	28465	27145	26259	25360	24465	23533	1.65
Run 3	359	33569	32033	31616	30692	29645	28608	27231	26314	25360	24465	1.74
Run 4	360	33470	32051	31534	30673	29645	28636	27232	26324	25373	24465	1.74
Run 5	395	33977	32468	32020	31016	29779	28847	27357	26376	25420	24465	1.87
Run 6	395	34060	32526	31975	30959	29811	28920	27357	26397	25399	24465	1.87
Run 7	413	34175	32595	31113	30959	29811	28920	27357	26397	25399	24465	1.87
Run 8	413	34190	32599	32120	31184	29927	28985	27443	26443	25436	24465	1.94
Run 9	468	34861	33207	32668	31642	30239	29186	27603	26577	25463	24465	2.13
Run 10	469	34913	33188	32660	31633	30268	29203	27662	26579	25506	24465	2.14
Run 11	514	35531	33684	33180	32040	30661	29470	27815	26694	25547	24465	2.29
Run 12	516	35579	33691	33178	32091	30661	29470	27815	26702	25574	24465	2.30
Run 13	583	36306	34281	33726	32529	30999	29807	28030	26852	25642	24465	2.52
Run 14	584	36283	34315	33709	32666	31297	29851	28031	26873	25592	24465	2.52
Run 15	627	36795	34850	34211	32880	31026	29807	28031	26940	25668	24465	2.66
Run 16	627	36719	34857	34214	32880	31026	29807	28031	26940	25668	24465	2.66
Run 17	708	37676	35576	34825	33520	31771	30451	28444	27115	25781	24465	2.92
Run 18	706	37625	35391	34802	33492	31771	30451	28444	27115	25781	24465	2.92
Run 19	768	38221	36012	35335	33919	32078	30680	28632	27222	25818	24465	3.11
Run 20	770	38262	36020	35357	33919	32078	30680	28632	27239	25818	24465	3.12
Run 21	811	38575	36286	34190	32900	30814	28725	27314	26857	25835	24465	3.24
Run 22	810	38579	36314	35609	34209	32272	30839	28725	27305	26835	24465	3.24
Run 23	880	39310	36988	36221	34779	32677	31129	28942	27452	26924	24465	3.45
Run 24	876	39339	36920	36195	34779	32663	31129	28942	27452	26924	24465	3.45
Run 25	960	40301	37629	37030	35426	33205	31511	29156	27591	25988	24465	3.69
Run 26	955	40236	37623	37000	35444	33205	31511	29156	27591	25988	24465	3.69
Run 27	1032	41261	38735	37900	36344	33820	31879	29478	27813	26084	24465	3.90
Run 28	1036	41341	38780	37889	36344	33820	31879	29478	27813	26084	24465	3.91
Run 29	1075	41751	39178	38327	36570	34077	32151	29566	27851	26152	24465	4.02
Run 30	1073	41751	39178	38327	36570	34077	32151	29566	27812	26108	24465	4.01
Run 31	1179	43062	39182	38300	36525	34077	32151	29566	27812	26108	24465	4.02
Run 32	1167	42990	40146	39375	37455	34630	32555	29863	28065	26238	24465	4.31
Run 33	1335	44838	40135	39332	37529	34612	32555	29863	28065	26238	24465	4.31
Run 34	1343	44838	41684	40846	38873	35517	33248	30314	28308	26314	24465	4.28
Run 35	112	45142	41588	40815	38712	35622	33183	30344	28341	26378	24465	4.76
Run 36	1542	46651	42063	41040	38955	36824	33473	30397	28434	26403	24465	4.84
Run 37	1544	46642	43160	42362	40106	36558	34015	30745	28715	26568	24465	5.29
Run 38	1703	47949	43269	42296	40171	36614	33932	30863	28674	26560	24465	5.30
Run 39	618	48127	44706	43553	40171	36614	33932	30863	28674	26560	24465	5.30
Run 40	664	48770	44955	43553	40171	36614	33932	30863	28674	26560	24465	5.30
Run 41	664	48770	44955	43553	40171	36614	33932	30863	28674	26560	24465	5.30
Run 42	664	48770	44955	43553	40171	36614	33932	30863	28674	26560	24465	5.30
Run 43	669	49169	45195	43873	40518	37030	34209	31129	28942	27452	24465	5.71
Run 44	823	44537	39146	37959	36511	33690	32077	29352	27395	25543	24465	2.20
Run 45	824	44514	41271	39958	38430	34955	33001	29905	27833	25670	24465	2.20
Run 46	824	44514	41208	40010	38462	34979	33046	29933	27793	25688	24465	2.55
Run 47	1030	47949	44232	42720	40955	38518	34259	30681	28254	25804	24465	3.06
Run 48	1031	48261	44231	42720	40955	38518	34259	30681	28254	25804	24465	3.06
Run 49	1134	49453	44958	44096	42124	37215	34842	31044	28434	25852	24465	3.31
Run 49	1134	49564	45705	44047	42099	37215	34899	31038	28471	25871	24465	3.31

### CMC 5% in 80 mm valve, 100% open

Date:	27/10/2004
Valve Type:	Diaphragm
Valve dimension[m]:	0.08
Valve position:	1
Pipe Diameter [m]:	0.08043
Area[m <sup>2</sup> ]:	0.005080729

Material Type:	CMC 5%
Density[kg/m <sup>3</sup> ]:	1027
Concentration:	0.0478
T:	0
K:	0.342
n:	0.7161
PPT used:	101
Range selected:	0-130

Run #	Re <sub>s</sub>	Axial distances [m]										Average Q [l/s]	
		Valve plane					Non-dim distances [L/D]:						
		k <sub>s</sub>											
		PTT 1	PTT 2	PTT 3	PTT 4	PTT 5	PTT 6	PTT 7	PTT 8	PTT 9	Average Q		
		[Pa]	[Pa]	[Pa]	[Pa]	[Pa]	[Pa]	[Pa]	[Pa]	[Pa]	[Pa]	[Pa]	
Run 1	89	27481	27269	27110	26767	26405	25951	25674	25323	25128	25136	0.84	
Run 2	89	27482	27262	27148	26782	26396	25911	25668	25325	25136	25138	0.84	
Run 3	97	27413	27413	27247	26886	26481	26015	25707	25360	25130	25130	0.90	
Run 4	120	27991	27700	27529	27142	26673	26172	25804	25444	25190	25190	1.07	
Run 5	121	27982	27692	27521	27122	26653	26152	25784	25424	25170	25170	1.07	
Run 6	130	27878	27588	27417	27018	26549	26048	25680	25320	25066	25066	1.13	
Run 7	130	27885	27595	27424	27025	26556	26055	25687	25327	25073	25073	1.14	
Run 8	145	28421	28131	27960	27561	27192	26793	26434	26075	25816	25816	1.23	
Run 9	165	28631	28341	28170	27771	27402	27003	26644	26285	26026	26026	1.36	
Run 10	150	28094	27804	27633	27234	26865	26466	26107	25748	25589	25589	1.27	
Run 11	173	28759	28469	28298	27899	27530	27131	26772	26413	26054	26054	1.42	
Run 12	208	28830	28540	28369	27970	27601	27202	26843	26484	26125	26125	1.64	
Run 13	223	29402	29112	28941	28542	28173	27774	27415	27056	26697	26697	1.72	
Run 14	248	29659	29369	29198	28799	28430	28031	27672	27313	26954	26954	1.88	
Run 15	250	29332	29042	28871	28472	28103	27704	27345	26986	26627	26627	1.88	
Run 16	269	29013	28723	28552	28153	27784	27385	27026	26667	26308	26308	2.00	
Run 17	305	30514	30224	30053	29654	29285	28886	28527	28168	27809	27809	2.20	
Run 18	337	30807	30517	30346	29947	29578	29179	28820	28461	28102	28102	2.38	
Run 19	386	31337	31047	30876	30477	30108	29709	29350	28991	28632	28632	2.65	
Run 20	439	31889	31599	31428	31029	30660	30261	29902	29543	29184	29184	2.93	
Run 21	439	31376	31086	30915	30516	30147	29748	29389	29030	28671	28671	2.93	
Run 22	469	31931	31641	31470	31071	30702	30303	29944	29585	29226	29226	3.08	
Run 23	470	32181	31891	31720	31321	30952	30553	30194	29835	29476	29476	3.09	
Run 24	507	32562	32272	32101	31702	31333	30934	30575	30216	29857	29857	3.28	
Run 25	507	32595	32305	32134	31735	31366	30967	30608	30249	29890	29890	3.27	
Run 26	531	32774	32484	32313	31914	31545	31146	30787	30428	30069	30069	3.39	
Run 27	627	33721	33431	33260	32861	32492	32093	31734	31375	31016	31016	3.86	
Run 28	625	33645	33355	33184	32785	32416	32017	31658	31299	30940	30940	3.85	
Run 29	670	34149	33859	33688	33289	32920	32521	32162	31803	31444	31444	4.07	
Run 30	671	34138	33848	33677	33278	32909	32510	32151	31792	31433	31433	4.07	
Run 31	720	34883	34593	34422	34023	33654	33255	32896	32537	32178	32178	4.30	
Run 32	725	34859	34569	34398	33999	33630	33231	32872	32513	32154	32154	4.33	
Run 33	806	35709	35419	35248	34849	34480	34081	33722	33363	33004	33004	4.70	
Run 34	871	36351	36061	35890	35491	35122	34723	34364	34005	33646	33646	4.99	
Run 35	871	36357	36067	35896	35497	35128	34729	34370	34011	33652	33652	4.99	
Run 36	959	37142	36852	36681	36282	35913	35514	35155	34796	34437	34437	5.38	
Run 37	1025	37842	37552	37381	36982	36613	36214	35855	35496	35137	35137	5.89	
Run 38	1078	38402	38112	37941	37542	37173	36774	36415	36056	35697	35697	5.90	
Run 39	1080	38385	38095	37924	37525	37156	36757	36398	36039	35680	35680	6.16	
Run 40	1142	38980	38690	38519	38120	37751	37352	36993	36634	36275	36275	6.16	
Run 41	1143	38781	38491	38320	37921	37552	37153	36794	36435	36076	36076	6.16	

### CMC 5% in 100 mm valve, 75 % open

Date:	13/06/2005
Valve Type:	Diaphragm
Valve dimension(m):	0.1
Valve position:	% Open
Pipe Diameter (m):	0.007415736

Material Type:	CMC 5%
Density(kg/m <sup>3</sup> ):	1020.3
Concentration:	0.05
T <sub>a</sub> :	0
K:	0.624
n:	105
PPT used:	0-130
Range selected:	0-130

Run #	Re <sub>3</sub>	Axial distances [m]	Valve plane	PTT 1	PTT 2	PTT 3	PTT 4	PTT 5	PTT 6	PTT 7	PTT 8	PTT 9	Average Q
		Non-dim distances [L/D]:	Distances[m]:	[Pa]	[Pa]	[Pa]	[Pa]	[Pa]	[Pa]	[Pa]	[Pa]	[Pa]	[Pa]
			k <sub>v</sub>										[l/s]
Run 1	345		10.01	41139	39966	38886	38094	33598	33459	32916	31564	30833	6.02
Run 2	346		10.03	41185	39941	38983	38076	33695	33560	32986	31627	30939	6.03
Run 3	332		11.09	40723	39454	38530	37646	33340	33174	32609	31276	30660	5.84
Run 4	332		10.55	40631	39359	38426	37618	33310	33236	32615	31255	30634	5.84
Run 5	323		10.80	40387	39242	38269	37455	33229	33121	32508	31220	30534	5.71
Run 6	323		11.17	40301	39155	38189	37403	33141	33028	32410	31129	30487	5.72
Run 7	308		10.82	39646	38526	37567	36795	32781	32670	32095	30822	30161	5.49
Run 8	307		11.15	39561	38465	37526	36772	32774	32672	32069	30838	30197	5.48
Run 9	298		11.19	39239	38115	37173	36429	32576	32444	31931	30685	30083	5.35
Run 10	286		11.97	38855	37676	36719	35871	32351	32211	31681	30485	29888	5.17
Run 11	285		11.43	38732	37688	36782	36030	32283	32204	31694	30469	29900	5.16
Run 12	276		11.07	38161	37115	36205	35424	32064	31950	31446	30292	29684	5.03
Run 13	276		10.93	38156	37031	36161	35471	32007	31946	31466	30302	29708	5.02
Run 14	262		11.23	37548	36408	35560	34865	31744	31646	31149	30034	29459	4.82
Run 15	262		11.98	37277	36548	35690	34955	31690	31619	31164	30024	29471	4.82
Run 16	245		11.64	36905	35893	35055	34396	31392	31269	30832	29719	29204	4.56
Run 17	245		11.82	36901	35827	34946	34324	31345	31260	30816	29732	29197	4.57
Run 18	228		10.55	35828	34995	34246	33542	30915	30762	30392	29409	28836	4.30
Run 19	228		9.91	35876	35079	34263	33685	30941	30817	30416	29379	28799	4.30
Run 20	217		12.66	35707	34745	33948	33327	30701	30560	30187	29183	28687	4.13
Run 21	217		11.99	35693	34655	33938	33299	30560	30579	30163	29166	28661	4.13
Run 22	206		13.37	35247	34285	33523	32851	30348	30332	29919	28952	28482	3.96
Run 23	206		11.84	35226	34368	33566	32966	30405	30326	30001	28999	28505	3.97
Run 24	191		11.96	34454	33551	32892	32240	29922	29875	29570	28651	28146	3.73
Run 25	180		12.53	33884	33033	32330	31681	29635	29591	29266	28382	27920	3.55

CMC 5% in 100 mm valve, 75 % open ( continued)

Date:	13/06/2005
Valve Type:	Diaphragm
Valve dimension[m]:	0.1
Valve position:	% Open
Pipe Diameter [m]:	0.09717
Area[m <sup>2</sup> ]	0.007415736

Material Type:	CMC 5%
Density[kg/m <sup>3</sup> ]:	1020.3
Concentration:	0.05
T <sub>1</sub> :	0
K <sub>1</sub> :	0.624

Run #	Re <sub>s</sub>	Axial distances [m]		-0.937	0.967	2.938	6.427	8.432	10.433				
		Valve plane	Non-dim distances [L/D]:										
		Valve plane	Distances[m]:	-2.885	-3.865	-5.795	-59.06658434	-39.77565092	-29.69023361				
		Re <sub>s</sub>	k <sub>s</sub>	PTT 1	PTT 2	PTT 3	PTT 4	PTT 5	PTT 6	PTT 7	PTT 8	PTT 9	Average Q
Run 29	168	33409	12.06	31964	32489	31964	31385	29366	29341	28997	28120	27669	3.36
Run 30	168	33426	15.07	32554	32554	31929	31322	29284	29285	28911	28121	27662	3.36
Run 31	158	32968	14.26	32008	32008	31508	30956	29116	29046	28725	27910	27488	3.20
Run 32	157	32892	13.57	32085	32085	31444	30938	29043	29043	28707	27888	27468	3.19
Run 33	145	32273	13.38	31529	31529	30880	30465	28738	28664	28378	27522	27195	2.99
Run 34	144	32265	15.43	31512	31512	30905	30435	28701	28664	28338	27532	27210	2.97
Run 35	136	31883	15.47	31125	31125	30560	30082	28442	28405	28118	27405	27002	2.83
Run 36	134	31857	14.65	31279	31279	30586	30061	28530	28405	28147	27405	27002	2.80
Run 37	122	31489	18.35	30737	30737	30333	29952	28101	28070	27857	27368	27008	2.59
Run 39	111	31151	25.00	30500	30500	29950	29526	27604	27644	27449	26795	26441	2.41
Run 41	100	30633	27.86	29888	29888	29497	29079	27404	27366	27150	26530	26215	2.21
Run 42	100	30617	27.63	30004	30004	29523	29110	27360	27362	27148	26523	26202	2.21
Run 43	85	29752	31.13	29752	29752	28745	28381	26918	26920	26703	26188	25865	1.94
Run 44	85	29720	27.81	29189	29189	28778	28314	26538	26920	26716	26144	25845	1.93
Run 45	76	29093	24.40	28631	28631	28217	27877	26549	26506	26384	25848	25521	1.76
Run 47	68	28794	30.33	28260	28260	27915	27579	26392	26392	26195	25671	25408	1.62
Run 48	68	28770	29.95	28224	28224	27933	27594	26402	26379	26200	25707	25408	1.62
Run 49	60	28222	38.73	27732	27732	27411	27148	26059	26044	25861	25449	25178	1.45
Run 50	60	28198	37.15	27737	27737	27423	27130	26041	26044	25862	25434	25177	1.45
Run 51	51	27610	40.10	27193	27193	26928	26640	25748	25748	25567	25133	24936	1.29
Run 52	41	27129	31.37	27548	27129	26904	26640	25725	25697	25522	25136	24865	1.29
Run 53	41	26933	58.26	26355	26355	26309	26101	25386	25304	25135	24802	24632	1.06
Run 55	33	26008	97.96	26008	26008	25816	25610	24962	24923	24705	24524	24309	0.90
Run 56	33	26365	47.23	26009	26009	25822	25603	25005	24990	24874	24564	24395	0.90





**CMC 8% in 50 mm valve, 100% open**

Date:	08/11/2004
Valve Type:	Diaphragm
Valve dimension[m]:	0.05
Valve position:	1
Pipe Diameter [m]:	0.0528
Area[m <sup>2</sup> ]:	0.002189564

Material Type:	CMC 8%
Density[kg/m <sup>3</sup> ]:	0.08
Concentration:	1040
τ <sub>c</sub> :	0
K:	4.952
n:	0.5407
PPT used:	105
Range selected:	0-130

Run #	Re <sub>s</sub>	Axial distances [m]										Average Q [l/s]	
		Non-dim distances [L/D]:											
		K <sub>s</sub>											
		PTT 1	PTT 2	PTT 3	PTT 4	PTT 5	PTT 6	PTT 7	PTT 8	PTT 9	PTT 10	PTT 11	
		[Pa]	[Pa]	[Pa]	[Pa]	[Pa]	[Pa]	[Pa]	[Pa]	[Pa]	[Pa]	[Pa]	
Run 1	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Run 2	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Run 3	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Run 4	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Run 5	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Run 6	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Run 7	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Run 8	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Run 9	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Run 10	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Run 11	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Run 12	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Run 13	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Run 14	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Run 15	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Run 16	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Run 17	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Run 18	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Run 19	47	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Run 20	47	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Run 21	52	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Run 22	52	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Run 23	58	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Run 24	58	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Run 25	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Run 26	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Run 27	72	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Run 28	72	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Run 29	77	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Run 30	77	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Run 31	84	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Run 32	84	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Run 33	90	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Run 34	90	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Run 35	101	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Run 36	101	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Run 37	106	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Run 38	106	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Run 39	118	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Run 40	118	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Run 41	118	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Run 42	118	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Run 43	127	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Run 44	127	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Run 45	127	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

### CMC 8% in 65 mm valve, 100% open

Date:	08/11/2004
Valve Type:	Diaphragm
Valve dimension[m]:	0.05
Valve position:	1
Pipe Diameter [m]:	0.0528
Area[m <sup>2</sup> ]:	0.002186564

Material Type:	CMC 8%
Density[kg/m <sup>3</sup> ]:	0.08
Concentration:	1040
S:	0
K:	6.147
n:	0.5161
PPT used:	105
Range selected:	0-130

Run #	Re <sub>s</sub>	DP1 [Pa]	DP2 [Pa]	DP3 [Pa]	DP4 [Pa]	DP5 [Pa]	DP6 [Pa]	DP7 [Pa]	DP8 [Pa]	DP9 [Pa]	Average Q [l/s]
Run1	4	0	1722	5080	5080	10304	10304	12246	15966	15964	0.50
Run2	4	0	1741	2638	5062	7267	10278	12194	14513	15940	0.50
Run3	6	0	2039	3349	5960	8607	12234	14485	17195	18862	0.68
Run4	7	0	2116	3449	6189	8968	12756	15109	17946	19712	0.72
Run5	7	0	2116	3449	6189	8968	12756	15109	17946	19712	0.72
Run6	8	0	2252	3643	6727	9599	13311	16025	19085	20914	0.82
Run7	8	0	2275	3729	6834	9456	13303	15811	19047	20883	0.80
Run8	8	0	2272	3625	6545	9356	13303	15811	18855	20707	0.82
Run9	8	0	2237	3675	6569	9431	13362	15882	18955	20792	0.81
Run10	12	0	2623	4266	7660	11025	15502	18538	22070	24215	1.04
Run11	12	0	2550	4235	7623	10990	15502	18476	22025	24139	1.03
Run12	17	0	2917	4734	8577	12325	17498	20937	24806	27177	1.29
Run13	17	0	2850	4725	8563	12348	17305	20799	24806	27106	1.29
Run14	20	0	2973	4973	8948	12965	18424	21950	26057	28593	1.45
Run15	20	0	3074	4939	8991	12968	18374	21965	26037	28591	1.45
Run16	23	0	3164	5229	9581	13923	19658	23322	27961	30685	1.62
Run17	23	0	3088	5249	9592	13776	19610	23240	27674	30491	1.62
Run18	28	0	3419	5708	10710	14831	21085	25008	29775	32663	1.85
Run19	28	0	3417	5625	10282	14785	21006	25008	29775	32749	1.85
Run20	32	0	3574	5947	10709	15415	21904	26037	31089	34012	2.00
Run21	32	0	3674	5736	10671	15379	21850	26114	30964	33976	2.00
Run22	37	0	3659	6086	11283	16349	23161	27474	32778	35966	2.23
Run23	37	0	3759	6203	11238	16337	23095	27378	32704	35859	2.23
Run24	40	0	3697	6363	11570	16817	23788	28228	33703	36839	2.36
Run25	40	0	3729	6365	11510	16779	23788	28228	33703	36829	2.36
Run26	44	0	3943	6493	11738	17328	24451	29076	34781	38052	2.51
Run27	44	0	4012	6469	11738	17328	24451	29076	34781	38052	2.51
Run28	47	0	3950	6619	12074	17428	24526	29217	34859	38102	2.51
Run29	47	0	3986	6629	12074	17428	24526	29217	34859	38102	2.51
Run30	54	0	4563	7030	12672	17963	24895	29763	35277	38949	2.60
Run31	54	0	4563	7030	12672	17963	24895	29763	35277	38949	2.60
Run32	62	0	4239	6901	12708	18664	26373	31236	37182	40723	2.85
Run33	62	0	4342	7194	13300	19343	27355	32537	37987	40833	2.85
Run34	67	0	4351	7187	13194	19431	27475	32591	38063	42558	3.15
Run35	67	0	4284	7413	13549	19620	28103	33514	39942	43723	3.31
Run36	69	0	4280	7417	13589	19650	28036	33490	39891	44002	3.30
Run37	69	0	4445	7524	13718	20184	28436	33930	40568	44351	3.39
Run38	75	0	4517	7640	14317	20820	29130	34896	41612	45662	3.57
Run39	75	0	4629	7620	14172	20881	29489	34659	41687	45668	3.58
Run40	81	0	4639	7928	14558	21458	30346	36065	42856	47011	3.77
Run41	81	0	4682	7870	14458	21590	30237	35116	42838	47077	3.76
Run42	89	0	4889	8268	15003	22307	31516	37345	44486	48775	4.02
Run43	89	0	4981	8233	14944	22623	31461	37605	44511	48799	4.03
Run44	97	0	5134	8403	15540	23001	32384	38417	45799	50274	4.25
Run45	97	0	5275	8390	15533	23069	32451	38469	45844	50321	4.24
Run46	108	0	5308	8779	16080	24123	33746	40092	47837	52372	4.57
Run47	108	0	5833	8925	15946	24081	33896	40150	47773	52425	4.57
Run48	118	0	6140	9085	16486	25053	35219	41847	49693	54251	4.85

### CMC 8% in 80 mm valve, 100% open

Date:	10/11/2004
Valve Type:	Diaphragm
Valve dimension[m]:	0.08
Valve position:	Open
Pipe Diameter [m]:	0.08043

Material Type:	CMC 8%
Density[kg/m <sup>3</sup> ]:	0.08
Concentration:	1040
K <sub>v</sub> :	0
K:	6.147
PPT used:	0.5161
Range selected:	105 0-130

Run #	Re <sub>3</sub>	Axial distances [m]	Valve plane	Non-dim distances [L/D]	Distances[m]:	k <sub>s</sub>	DP1	DP2	DP3	DP4	DP5	DP6	DP7	DP8	DP9	Average Q	
							[Pa]	[Pa]	[Pa]	[Pa]	[Pa]	[Pa]	[Pa]	[Pa]	[Pa]	[Pa]	[l/s]
Run1	4	27.54	0	-79.733930013	-59.7911272	1.604	-44.88374984	-4.809	-3.61	-1.209	0.707	3.907	5.977	8.461	9.956	123.78466575	
Run2	4	17.22	0	0	0	0	2.803	0	0	0	7.12	10.32	12.39	14.874	16.389	14.874	0.50
Run3	4	17.41	0	0	0	0	2838	1741	2838	5082	7304	10304	12246	14566	15964	15964	0.50
Run4	6	20.39	0	0	0	0	3349	2039	3349	5960	8607	12234	14485	17195	18862	18862	0.68
Run5	7	21.16	0	0	0	0	3449	2116	3449	6189	8966	12756	15109	17946	19712	19712	0.72
Run6	7	20.70	0	0	0	0	3420	2070	3420	6136	8978	12642	14971	17909	19657	19657	0.73
Run7	8	22.52	0	0	0	0	3643	2252	3643	6727	9599	13511	16025	19085	20914	20914	0.82
Run8	8	22.75	0	0	0	0	3729	2275	3729	6634	9456	13376	16014	19047	20863	20863	0.80
Run9	8	22.72	0	0	0	0	3625	2272	3625	6545	9356	13303	15811	18855	20707	20707	0.82
Run10	8	22.37	0	0	0	0	3675	2237	3675	6569	9431	13362	15882	18855	20792	20792	0.81
Run11	12	26.23	0	0	0	0	4266	2623	4266	7660	11025	15607	18538	22070	24215	24215	1.04
Run12	17	29.50	0	0	0	0	4235	2950	4235	7623	10960	15562	18476	22025	24139	24139	1.03
Run13	17	29.17	0	0	0	0	4734	2917	4734	8577	12325	17498	20837	24806	27117	27117	1.29
Run14	17	29.60	0	0	0	0	4873	2960	4873	8848	12348	17385	20799	24806	27106	27106	1.29
Run15	20	29.73	0	0	0	0	4873	2973	4873	8948	12348	17385	20799	24806	27106	27106	1.29
Run16	20	30.74	0	0	0	0	4839	3074	4839	8991	12965	18424	21950	26057	28503	28503	1.45
Run17	23	31.84	0	0	0	0	5229	3184	5229	9581	13923	19658	23322	27861	30585	30585	1.62
Run18	23	30.98	0	0	0	0	5249	3098	5249	9592	13776	19610	23240	27674	30491	30491	1.62
Run19	28	34.19	0	0	0	0	5708	3419	5708	10170	14831	21085	24964	29776	32663	32663	1.85
Run20	32	35.74	0	0	0	0	5625	3574	5625	10282	14785	21006	25008	29775	32749	32749	1.85
Run21	32	35.74	0	0	0	0	5947	3574	5947	10709	15415	21904	26037	31089	34012	34012	2.00
Run22	37	36.59	0	0	0	0	6086	3659	6086	10671	15379	21850	26114	30864	33976	33976	2.00
Run23	37	37.59	0	0	0	0	6203	3759	6203	11238	16337	23096	27378	32704	35859	35859	2.23
Run24	40	36.87	0	0	0	0	6363	3687	6363	11238	16817	23652	28278	33703	36839	36839	2.36
Run25	40	37.29	0	0	0	0	6493	3729	6493	11510	16779	23688	28304	33629	36920	36920	2.35
Run26	44	40.12	0	0	0	0	6469	4012	6469	11851	17428	24526	29217	34659	38102	38102	2.51
Run27	44	39.86	0	0	0	0	6619	3986	6619	12074	17707	24895	29763	35277	38949	38949	2.60
Run28	47	4.13	0	0	0	0	6629	4133	6629	12151	17663	25015	29605	35420	38777	38777	2.60
Run29	54	45.63	0	0	0	0	7030	4563	7030	12708	18664	26373	31246	37087	40833	40833	2.85
Run30	54	45.63	0	0	0	0	6901	4563	6901	12708	18664	26373	31246	37087	40833	40833	2.85
Run31	62	43.42	0	0	0	0	7194	4342	7194	13200	19343	27355	32591	38794	42558	42558	3.15
Run32	62	43.42	0	0	0	0	7187	4342	7187	13194	19431	27475	32591	38863	42553	42553	3.15
Run33	67	42.84	0	0	0	0	7413	4284	7413	13549	19950	28103	33514	39942	43723	43723	3.31
Run34	67	42.84	0	0	0	0	7417	4284	7417	13589	19920	28036	33490	39891	44002	44002	3.30
Run35	69	44.83	0	0	0	0	7545	4483	7545	13718	20184	28436	33930	40568	44351	44351	3.39
Run36	69	44.45	0	0	0	0	7524	4445	7524	13743	20318	28693	33963	40478	44337	44337	3.39
Run37	75	45.17	0	0	0	0	7640	4517	7640	14317	20820	29130	34886	41612	45662	45662	3.57
Run38	75	45.17	0	0	0	0	7620	4517	7620	14172	20881	29489	34959	41687	45668	45668	3.58
Run39	81	46.39	0	0	0	0	7928	4639	7928	14558	21458	30346	36065	42856	47011	47011	3.77
Run40	81	46.39	0	0	0	0	7920	4639	7920	14558	21458	30346	36065	42856	47011	47011	3.77
Run41	89	48.69	0	0	0	0	8268	4869	8268	14903	22307	31516	37345	44486	48775	48775	4.02
Run42	89	48.69	0	0	0	0	8268	4869	8268	14903	22307	31516	37345	44486	48775	48775	4.02
Run43	90	49.81	0	0	0	0	8403	4981	8403	15044	22623	31461	37605	44511	48799	48799	4.03
Run44	97	51.34	0	0	0	0	8403	5134	8403	15044	22623	31461	37605	44511	48799	48799	4.03
Run45	97	52.75	0	0	0	0	8360	5275	8360	15533	23069	32451	38469	45799	50274	50274	4.24
Run46	108	53.08	0	0	0	0	8779	5308	8779	16080	24123	33746	40092	47837	52372	52372	4.57
Run47	108	53.08	0	0	0	0	8825	5308	8825	15946	24081	33696	40150	47773	52425	52425	4.57
Run48	118	61.40	0	0	0	0	9085	6140	9085	16486	25053	35219	41847	49693	54251	54251	4.85

**CMC 8% in 100 mm valve, 100% open: No data**

**CMC 8% in 100 mm valve, 75% open**

Date:	16/06/2005
Valve Type:	Diaphragm
Valve dimension(m):	0.1
Valve position:	%
Pipe Diameter (m):	0.09717
Area(m <sup>2</sup> ):	0.007415736

Material Type:	CMC 8%
Density(kg/m <sup>3</sup> ):	1040.7
Concentration:	0.08
k <sub>v</sub> :	0
K:	7.232
N:	0.5984
PPT used:	105
Range selected:	0-130

Run #	Re <sub>s</sub>	Pod 1	Pod 2	Pod 3	Pod 4	Pod 5	Pod 6	Pod 7	Pod 8	Pod 9	Average Q	
		[Pa]	[Pa]	[Pa]	[Pa]	[Pa]	[Pa]	[Pa]	[Pa]	[Pa]	[Pa]	[Pa]
Run 1	38	87900	84891	77923	74151	66662	64324	61489	58633	55773	4.31	
Run 2	38	88063	85191	78011	74307	66777	64459	61599	58671	55811	4.32	
Run 3	36	86009	83211	76373	72650	65424	63213	60448	57610	54746	4.10	
Run 4	36	85869	83143	76204	72561	65347	63170	60374	57524	54711	4.11	
Run 5	34	84500	81786	75048	71367	64258	62106	59467	56647	53910	3.95	
Run 6	34	84498	81786	75048	71367	64258	62106	59467	56647	53910	3.97	
Run 7	32	82032	79573	73084	69693	62916	60797	58196	55418	52830	3.76	
Run 8	32	82146	79486	72890	69669	62823	60640	58093	55399	52824	3.76	
Run 9	29	80112	77613	71278	68088	61471	59439	56898	54343	51786	3.55	
Run 10	29	80113	77635	71317	68034	61437	59375	56768	54358	51798	3.53	
Run 11	28	78559	75988	69555	66766	60349	58437	55973	53469	50871	3.41	
Run 12	27	76583	74005	67655	64854	58424	56500	54090	51687	49287	3.39	
Run 13	25	74583	72005	65722	62927	56500	54627	52216	49806	47397	3.21	
Run 14	25	74583	72005	65722	62927	56500	54627	52216	49806	47397	3.21	
Run 15	23	72028	69450	63102	60307	53880	52007	49596	47185	44774	3.00	
Run 16	23	72028	69450	63102	60307	53880	52007	49596	47185	44774	3.00	
Run 17	21	70081	67503	61155	58360	51933	50060	47649	45238	42827	3.00	
Run 18	21	70081	67503	61155	58360	51933	50060	47649	45238	42827	3.00	
Run 19	19	68339	65761	59413	56618	50191	48318	45907	43496	41085	2.84	
Run 20	19	68339	65761	59413	56618	50191	48318	45907	43496	41085	2.84	
Run 21	18	66591	64013	57665	54870	48443	46570	44159	41748	39337	2.65	
Run 22	18	66591	64013	57665	54870	48443	46570	44159	41748	39337	2.65	
Run 23	16	64646	62068	55720	52925	46498	44625	42214	39803	37392	2.47	
Run 24	16	64646	62068	55720	52925	46498	44625	42214	39803	37392	2.47	
Run 25	14	62156	59578	53230	50435	44008	42135	39724	37313	34902	2.30	
Run 26	14	62156	59578	53230	50435	44008	42135	39724	37313	34902	2.30	
Run 27	12	59884	57306	50978	48183	41756	39883	37472	35061	32650	2.11	
Run 28	12	59884	57306	50978	48183	41756	39883	37472	35061	32650	2.11	
Run 29	11	58133	55555	49227	46432	40005	38132	35721	33310	30899	1.92	
Run 30	11	58133	55555	49227	46432	40005	38132	35721	33310	30899	1.92	
Run 31	9	56083	53505	47177	44382	37955	36082	33671	31260	28849	1.73	
Run 32	9	56083	53505	47177	44382	37955	36082	33671	31260	28849	1.73	
Run 33	8	54996	52418	46510	43715	37288	35415	33004	30593	28182	1.55	
Run 34	8	54996	52418	46510	43715	37288	35415	33004	30593	28182	1.55	
Run 35	6	50149	47571	41683	38888	32461	30588	28177	25766	23355	1.36	
Run 36	6	50149	47571	41683	38888	32461	30588	28177	25766	23355	1.36	
Run 37	5	50266	47688	41792	38997	32570	30697	28286	25875	23464	1.21	
Run 38	5	50266	47688	41792	38997	32570	30697	28286	25875	23464	1.21	
Run 39	4	48762	46284	40388	37593	31166	29293	26882	24471	22060	1.02	
Run 40	4	48762	46284	40388	37593	31166	29293	26882	24471	22060	1.02	
Run 41	4	46010	43532	37636	34841	28414	26541	24130	21719	19308	0.82	
Run 42	4	46010	43532	37636	34841	28414	26541	24130	21719	19308	0.82	

# Kaolin 10%

## Kaolin 10% in 40 mm valve, 100% open

Date:	06/08/2004
Valve Type:	Diaphragm
Valve dimension(m):	0.05
Valve position:	Open
Pipe Diameter [m]:	0.04212
Area(m <sup>2</sup> ):	0.00139337

Material Type:	Kaolin 10%
Density(kg/m <sup>3</sup> ):	1168.2
Concentration:	10.19
γ <sub>s</sub> :	3.255
K:	10.054
n:	0.16001
PPT used:	103
Range selected:	0-130

Run #	Re <sub>s</sub>	Axial distances [m]										Average Q [L/s]
		PTT 1 [Pa]	PTT 2 [Pa]	PTT 3 [Pa]	PTT 4 [Pa]	PTT 5 [Pa]	PTT 6 [Pa]	PTT 7 [Pa]	PTT 8 [Pa]	PTT 9 [Pa]		
		Non-dim distances [L/D]:										
		Distances(m):										
		k <sub>s</sub>										
Run 1	76	68206	64072	60433	5757	49944	43557	38246	33555	29039	236.811491	9.9745
Run 2	81	67766	63758	60030	57473	49667	43434	38101	33318	29095	236.811491	0.61
Run 3	82	67643	63656	59937	57405	49679	43496	38049	33272	29081	236.811491	0.63
Run 4	201	71617	67337	63394	60891	50756	44160	38599	33678	29017	236.811491	1.02
Run 5	200	71586	67283	63396	60837	50723	44140	38558	33669	29017	236.811491	1.02
Run 6	201	71420	67333	63345	60843	50721	44085	38468	33634	28940	236.811491	1.02
Run 7	427	76584	72267	68019	65300	51530	44672	38981	33817	28757	236.811491	1.54
Run 8	426	76586	72223	68044	65374	51631	44710	39018	33872	28754	236.811491	1.54
Run 9	426	76586	72223	68044	65374	51631	44710	39018	33872	28754	236.811491	1.54
Run 10	712	80700	76097	71930	69140	51338	44888	38921	33661	28717	236.811491	2.02
Run 11	717	80443	75958	71855	69010	51408	44570	38778	33618	28769	236.811491	2.03
Run 12	8.23	80244	75806	71727	69095	51335	44495	38786	33605	28812	236.811491	2.03
Run 13	1115	84866	80423	76239	73654	51666	44852	38904	33659	28617	236.811491	2.58
Run 14	1113	84792	80118	75975	73362	51710	44788	38864	33566	28617	236.811491	2.58
Run 15	1109	84711	80524	76178	73302	51807	44761	38887	33566	28719	236.811491	2.57
Run 16	1043	88815	83943	79365	76446	53488	45940	39806	34213	28965	236.811491	2.49
Run 17	1045	88707	84025	79320	76115	53425	45983	39751	34172	28932	236.811491	2.49
Run 18	1043	88454	83715	79066	76214	53346	45939	39697	34191	28936	236.811491	2.49
Run 19	1480	93885	89116	84323	81045	53904	46163	39845	34054	28739	236.811491	3.01
Run 20	1479	93680	89163	84073	81060	53790	46252	39769	34087	28719	236.811491	3.01
Run 21	1478	93353	88351	84108	80902	53929	46070	39757	34023	28689	236.811491	3.00
Run 22	2049	105210	99607	95635	93380	54286	46329	39760	33805	28349	236.811491	3.58
Run 23	2049	105210	99607	95635	93380	54286	46329	39760	33805	28349	236.811491	3.58
Run 24	2040	105735	99848	96420	92588	54226	46532	39626	33662	28152	236.811491	3.57
Run 25	2563	104804	101176	94978	91736	54306	46057	39526	33791	28394	236.811491	4.04
Run 26	2548	115752	106948	102739	101604	54638	46845	39266	33278	27696	236.811491	4.04
Run 27	2553	116018	111305	105690	102530	54560	46815	39682	33298	28012	236.811491	4.03
Run 28	2934	125684	119951	114673	109192	55105	46128	39309	33525	28242	236.811491	4.35
Run 29	2938	126374	120263	115819	112276	54634	46662	40008	33145	27402	236.811491	4.36
Run 30	2932	126063	121331	115225	113208	54911	46779	39085	34159	27272	236.811491	4.35



**Kaolin 10% in 50mm valve, 100% open**

Date:	16/08/2004
Valve Type:	Diaphragm
Valve dimension(m):	0.063
Valve position:	1
Pipe Diameter [m]:	0.0528
Area(m <sup>2</sup> ):	0.002189564

Material Type:	Kaolin 10%
Density(kg/m <sup>3</sup> ):	1163.4
Concentration:	0.1
$\tau_b$ :	3.9134
K:	9.3441

Run #	Re <sub>3</sub>	Axial distances [m] Valve plane	Non-dim distances [L/D]: Distances(m):	PTT 1 [Pa]	PTT 2 [Pa]	PTT 3 [Pa]	PTT 4 [Pa]	PTT 5 [Pa]	PTT 6 [Pa]	PTT 7 [Pa]	PTT 8 [Pa]	PTT 9 [Pa]	Average Q [l/s]
			$k_v$										
Run 1	1	693.02		46954	43437	42155	40401	37911	35768	32410	29600	27772	0.09
Run 2	1	1160.28		46986	43541	42129	40419	37813	35788	32386	29630	28034	0.09
Run 3	1	748.13		47555	43946	42587	40808	38225	36118	32570	29840	28013	0.11
Run 4	1	771.47		46537	43299	41939	40185	37741	35652	32385	29915	27756	0.08
Run 5	1	437.18		47557	44084	42529	40729	38273	36080	32634	29731	27812	0.11
Run 6	2	486.52		48011	44398	42811	41138	38479	36304	32638	29708	27876	0.12
Run 7	2	830.91		47910	44351	42959	41101	38504	36247	32617	29778	28126	0.12
Run 8	2	529.97		48415	44629	43145	41317	38602	36374	32626	29742	27895	0.13
Run 9	2	581.87		48270	44693	43140	41226	38620	36506	32773	29795	28059	0.13
Run 10	3	401.23		49023	45207	43790	41800	39000	36756	32898	30065	28051	0.17
Run 11	3	495.49		49082	45304	43854	41798	39075	36747	32879	29881	28105	0.16
Run 12	5	201.60		49937	45977	44392	42392	39489	37208	33195	30106	28009	0.20
Run 13	5	294.24		49963	46041	44320	42439	38479	37232	33189	30045	28305	0.21
Run 14	12	68.98		51409	47195	45359	43394	40274	37839	33671	30414	28166	0.33
Run 15	12	124.09		51427	47142	45458	43263	40201	37856	33469	30219	28236	0.33
Run 16	20	74.93		52287	47826	46240	43942	40920	38238	33669	30398	28224	0.44
Run 17	20	77.24		52517	47943	46135	43968	40916	38267	33568	30546	28241	0.43
Run 18	27	64.86		52681	48296	46462	44234	41120	38551	33652	30526	28282	0.51
Run 21	50	17.95		53113	48722	46796	44065	41274	38034	34324	29964	28320	0.72
Run 27	101	4.85		54760	50155	48205	45693	42258	39572	34860	31691	28353	1.05
Run 28	101	7.89		54540	50043	48090	45534	42058	39409	34792	31638	28525	1.05
Run 29	113	5.37		54812	50079	48089	45479	42060	39449	34733	31572	28382	1.12
Run 30	114	7.30		54871	50075	48125	45589	41991	39207	34703	31524	28524	1.12

### Kaolin 10% in 65mm valve, 100% open

Date:	19/08/2004
Valve Type:	Diaphragm
Valve dimension(m):	0.06
Valve position:	Open
Pipe Diameter (m):	0.06308
Area(m <sup>2</sup> )	0.003125167

Material Type:	Kaolin 10%
Density(kg/m <sup>3</sup> ):	1163.4
Concentration:	0.1
τ:	3.9134
K:	9.3441

Run #	Re <sub>s</sub>	Axial distances [m]		-6.9735		-4.8855		-2.885		-0.937		0.987		1.968		2.938		3.916		4.858		
		Valve plane	Non-dim distances [L/D]:	PTT 1	PTT 2	PTT 3	PTT 4	PTT 5	PTT 6	PTT 7	PTT 8	PTT 9	PTT 10	PTT 11	PTT 12	PTT 13	PTT 14	PTT 15	PTT 16	PTT 17	PTT 18	PTT 19
			0																			
Run 1	125	1.75		53339	50428	47541	44807	41684	40325	38950	37581	36194										
Run 2	124	3.24		53377	50463	47639	44779	41733	40320	38938	37553	36240										
Run 3	153	2.52		53665	50622	47858	44919	41838	40449	39026	37681	36300										
Run 4	156	1.11		53669	50704	47717	44923	41838	40499	39070	37611	36291										
Run 5	183	2.25		53845	50917	48024	45129	42002	40586	39122	37705	36345										
Run 6	177	2.30		53868	50890	47937	45081	41937	40555	39081	37654	36369										
Run 7	222	2.10		54140	51124	48213	45358	42009	40640	39191	37850	36458										
Run 8	221	1.34		54217	51205	48216	45268	42009	40601	39281	37837	36482										
Run 9	256	1.70		54286	51311	48359	45449	42108	40756	39295	37837	36486										
Run 10	248	1.77		54413	51312	48422	45464	42126	40715	39268	37908	36472										
Run 11	287	1.46		54620	51521	48547	45608	42251	40841	39400	37925	36599										
Run 12	289	1.45		54588	51521	48568	45739	42241	40813	39388	37955	36552										
Run 13	338	1.23		54909	51770	48808	45837	42359	41015	39508	38067	36643										
Run 14	340	1.82		54903	51644	48859	45845	42327	40956	39471	38069	36649										
Run 15	379	2.12		55158	52013	49300	46053	42464	40995	39526	38117	36646										
Run 16	384	1.13		55191	52077	49007	46278	42476	41037	39578	38101	36670										
Run 17	425	1.76		55460	52198	49379	46290	42939	41354	39596	38192	36781										
Run 18	423	1.22		55451	52314	49244	46269	42456	41076	39676	38188	36788										
Run 19	472	1.42		55496	52423	49379	46288	42593	41240	39787	38214	36944										
Run 20	467	1.31		55551	52306	49417	46358	42585	41162	39750	38208	36944										
Run 21	525	1.16		55668	52517	49483	46514	42706	41253	39740	38265	36813										
Run 22	522	1.13		55721	52579	49490	46507	42614	41191	39754	38273	36826										
Run 23	573	1.04		55852	52677	49639	46687	42710	41306	39843	38338	36885										
Run 24	586	1.12		55889	52711	49627	46663	42737	41283	39794	38255	36885										
Run 25	644	1.12		56662	53433	50300	47275	43017	41512	40048	38515	36992										
Run 26	648	1.26		56590	53031	50311	47237	42952	41494	40054	38510	37021										
Run 27	703	1.53		57148	53935	50811	47726	43174	41682	40126	38610	37128										
Run 28	708	1.50		57161	53912	50754	47691	43147	41626	40126	38610	37128										
Run 29	756	1.47		57514	54240	51091	48019	43323	41764	40243	38713	37217										
Run 30	760	1.50		57541	54268	51083	47962	43338	41799	40217	38697	37222										

### Kaolin 10% in 80 mm valve, 100% open

Date:	17/09/2004
Valve Type:	Diaphragm
Valve dimension[m]:	0.075
Valve position:	1
Pipe Diameter [m]:	0.08043
Area[m <sup>2</sup> ]:	0.005080729

Material Type:	Kaolin 10%
Density[kg/m <sup>3</sup> ]:	1168.8
Concentration:	0.1023
τ <sub>c</sub> :	2.0661
K:	11.601
n:	0.13692
PPT used:	101
Range selected:	0-130

Run #	Re <sub>s</sub>	Distances[m]:										Average Q	
		PTT 1	PTT 2	PTT 3	PTT 4	PTT 5	PTT 6	PTT 7	PTT 8	PTT 9			
		Axial distances [m]	-6.413	-4.809	-3.61	-1.609	0.707	3.907	5.273	8.461	9.956		
		Valve plane	-79.75393013	-59.79122272	-44.88374984	-20.00497327	8.790252393	48.57640184	65.56011439	105.1970658	123.7846575		
		Non-dim distances [L/D]:	0	1.604	2.803	4.804	7.12	10.32	11.686	14.874	16.369		
		k <sub>c</sub>											
Run 1	0	4226.85	41042	38996	39038	37712	36665	33851	32984	30917	29654	0.06	
Run 2	80	0.78	47498	45882	44679	41919	39731	36264	34800	31269	29661	2.18	
Run 3	74	0.15	47273	45726	44490	41901	39600	36233	34734	31277	29679	2.10	
Run 4	98	1.06	47744	46130	44812	42257	39767	36363	34921	31367	29742	2.42	
Run 5	97	1.76	50420	48817	47507	44957	42506	39086	37608	34169	32494	2.41	
Run 6	108	0.61	50383	48829	47504	44875	42565	39130	37733	34187	32549	2.55	
Run 7	52	4.85	47469	45879	44547	42065	39559	36111	34809	31305	29665	1.73	
Run 8	52	1.02	47419	45818	44577	42087	39654	36212	34803	31306	29657	1.73	
Run 9	59	4.57	47615	45923	44737	42123	39927	36258	34764	31350	29730	1.85	
Run 10	60	4.60	47658	45959	44731	42034	39943	36264	34758	31323	29712	1.87	
Run 11	72	5.63	47879	46243	44909	42288	39992	36303	34797	31404	29723	2.06	
Run 12	70	4.28	48044	46250	44965	42343	40037	36306	34857	31355	29734	2.03	
Run 13	85	4.37	48044	46505	45118	42541	40090	36412	34849	31443	29735	2.25	
Run 14	84	4.64	48078	46456	45176	42548	40069	36404	34881	31411	29772	2.24	
Run 15	102	5.35	48249	46611	45370	42580	40101	36404	34972	31456	29836	2.48	
Run 16	100	5.31	48366	46675	45269	42574	40114	36413	34902	31412	29743	2.46	
Run 17	117	7.18	48434	46710	45375	42947	39767	36418	34836	31859	29798	2.67	
Run 18	150	4.65	48758	46962	45645	43131	39908	36510	34980	31525	29841	3.05	
Run 19	46	9.98	48895	47587	46347	44257	41909	38895	37548	34424	33112	1.62	
Run 20	47	4.26	49019	47477	46345	44401	41940	38792	37541	34320	33023	1.63	
Run 21	83	3.64	49377	47883	46697	44801	42277	39079	37771	34650	33252	2.21	
Run 22	325	1.20	44723	43452	41881	39767	37587	35099	32556	29269	27879	4.58	
Run 23	283	0.76	44912	43141	41938	40086	37525	34198	32564	29453	27946	4.25	
Run 24	46	3.78	44912	43141	41938	40086	37525	34198	32564	29453	27946	4.25	
Run 25	47	4.04	49019	47477	46345	44401	41940	38895	37548	34424	33112	1.62	
Run 26	83	2.99	49377	47883	46697	44801	42277	39079	37771	34650	33252	1.63	
Run 27	83	9.22	50069	47962	46702	44791	42300	39038	37799	34697	33321	2.21	
Run 28	325	0.94	44723	43452	41881	39767	37587	35099	32556	29269	27879	4.58	
Run 29	283	0.48	44912	43141	41938	40086	37525	34198	32564	29453	27946	4.25	
Run 30	282	0.94	44723	43141	41789	39708	37223	34174	32771	29406	28122	4.25	
Run 31	75	1.82	45586	44026	42876	40728	38408	35305	33854	30767	29300	2.10	

### Kaolin 10% in 100 mm valve, 75% open

Date:	29/04/2005
Valve Type:	Diaphragm
Valve dimension[m]:	0.1
Valve position:	% Open
Pipe Diameter [m]:	0.007415/36

Material Type:	Kaolin 10%
Density[kg/m <sup>3</sup> ]:	1167.5
Concentration:	0.1015
τ <sub>c</sub> :	6.0844
K:	5.1717
n:	0.2725
PPT used:	105
Range selected:	0-130

Run #	Re <sub>s</sub>	Axial distances [m]										Average Q [l/s]	
		PTT 1 [Pa]	PTT 2 [Pa]	PTT 3 [Pa]	PTT 4 [Pa]	PTT 5 [Pa]	PTT 6 [Pa]	PTT 7 [Pa]	PTT 8 [Pa]	PTT 9 [Pa]			
		Valve plane											
		Non-dim distances [L/D]:											
		Distances[m]:											
		K <sub>s</sub>											
Run 1	248	54522	53484	51090	49262	43813	42930	41769	40573	39391	38067	36075	4.49875
Run 2	248	869	53455	51020	49252	43824	42896	41699	40586	39373	38073	36075	46.29772564
Run 3	203	54280	53145	50482	49042	43765	42849	41654	40498	39310	38010	36075	10.04956
Run 4	226	54155	52982	50696	48881	43742	42849	41675	40503	39319	38019	36075	5.83
Run 5	208	53798	52559	50254	48455	43647	42762	41606	40453	39240	38040	36075	5.65
Run 6	179	53395	52365	49931	48245	43554	42647	41529	40340	39151	38051	36075	5.19
Run 7	144	52889	51589	49262	47474	43302	42431	41200	40142	38965	37865	36075	4.64
Run 8	122	52885	51190	48880	46600	43574	42500	41406	40300	39111	38011	36075	4.44
Run 9	100	52886	51290	48844	47044	43576	42367	41392	40300	39062	38031	36075	4.26
Run 10	86	51666	50572	48244	46290	43150	42196	41300	40300	39068	38067	36075	3.64
Run 11	57	51095	49674	47619	45892	42824	41899	40767	39378	38509	37456	36075	3.07
Run 12	54	50705	49544	47363	45653	42706	41805	40728	39581	38456	37456	36075	2.87
Run 13	46	50850	49564	47263	45595	42708	41757	40677	39518	38406	37406	36075	2.87
Run 14	43	50483	49263	47001	45251	42572	41707	40716	39458	38325	37456	36075	2.66
Run 15	46	49023	46804	45123	42443	41631	41631	40569	39441	38319	37456	36075	2.46
Run 16	41	50041	48870	46755	45095	42460	41683	40534	39380	38223	37456	36075	2.47
Run 17	34	49855	48847	46603	45001	42396	41492	40482	39347	38235	37456	36075	2.27
Run 18	31	49889	48887	46634	45001	42393	41447	40456	39308	38150	37456	36075	2.25
Run 19	28	49710	48695	46475	44859	42340	41422	40443	39256	38159	37456	36075	2.08
Run 20	29	49734	48728	46529	44815	42328	41436	40431	39215	38130	37456	36075	2.09
Run 21	23	49335	48408	46267	44614	42229	41316	40308	39148	38057	37456	36075	1.80
Run 22	21	49455	48440	46253	44658	42233	41307	40277	39135	38012	37456	36075	1.80
Run 23	17	49416	48296	46184	44532	42107	41284	40212	39112	37959	37456	36075	1.66
Run 24	17	49413	48355	46191	44551	42123	41255	40224	39062	37949	37456	36075	1.66
Run 25	12	49130	48075	45971	44376	41995	41124	40122	38952	37849	37456	36075	1.42
Run 26	12	49160	48084	45994	44385	41963	41123	40118	38984	37873	37456	36075	1.42
Run 27	9	48659	47787	45632	44066	41837	40960	39869	38831	37749	37456	36075	1.20
Run 28	9	48760	47884	45721	44143	41818	40962	39979	38921	37827	37456	36075	1.21
Run 29	8	48393	47604	45495	43913	41644	40839	39865	38878	37816	37456	36075	1.05
Run 30	7	48373	47608	45531	43926	41620	40806	39810	38700	37596	37456	36075	1.01

# Kaolin 13%

## Kaolin 13% in 40 mm valve, 100% open

Date:	28/09/2004
Valve Type:	Diaphragm
Valve dimension(m):	0.05
Valve position:	Open
Pipe Diameter (m):	0.0528
Area(m <sup>2</sup> ):	0.002189564

Material Type:	Kaolin 13%
Density(kg/m <sup>3</sup> ):	1214
Concentration:	0.1297
τ <sub>c</sub> :	15
K:	15.035
n:	0.17031
PPT used:	101
Range selected:	0-130

Run #	Re <sub>s</sub>	k <sub>s</sub>										Average Q [l/s]
		PTT 1 [Pa]	PTT 2 [Pa]	PTT 3 [Pa]	PTT 4 [Pa]	PTT 5 [Pa]	PTT 6 [Pa]	PTT 7 [Pa]	PTT 8 [Pa]	PTT 9 [Pa]		
		Axial distances [m]										9.6685
		Valve plane										145.1792242
		Non-dim distances [L/D]:										183.1155303
		Distances[m]:										16.2425
Run 1	15	97969	86275	78696	74499	67423	56684	48698	41285	33478	0.61	
Run 2	16	97655	86178	78603	74328	67372	56629	48525	41211	34074	0.62	
Run 3	23	99135	87292	79586	75251	68108	57323	49224	41611	33685	0.74	
Run 4	22	99256	87143	79602	75401	68095	57284	48987	41612	34549	0.75	
Run 5	31	100165	88066	80363	75937	68731	57734	49375	41873	33851	0.87	
Run 6	32	99739	88098	80264	75516	68677	57689	48989	41861	34115	0.87	
Run 7	40	100764	88840	80857	76368	68988	58003	49196	42017	34002	0.99	
Run 8	40	100635	88243	80843	76389	68912	57825	49316	41929	34629	0.89	
Run 9	46	101016	88654	80831	76620	69139	58046	48848	41950	33937	1.07	
Run 10	48	100916	88842	80902	76989	68844	57909	49017	41940	34487	1.08	
Run 11	70	101639	89058	81651	77226	69473	58420	49405	42209	34083	1.30	
Run 12	100	101555	89432	81255	77155	69337	58223	50348	42158	33945	1.56	
Run 13	100	101519	89395	81360	77115	69282	58217	50288	42084	34183	1.56	
Run 14	112	102120	89886	81867	77344	69501	58354	50253	42238	34494	1.65	
Run 15	119	102263	90018	81913	77339	69512	58442	50305	42185	33368	1.71	
Run 16	118	102332	89997	81962	77461	69589	58483	50419	42216	34383	1.70	
Run 17	160	103237	90872	82534	78250	70200	58957	50215	42383	33807	2.00	
Run 18	157	103291	90842	82688	78170	70077	58990	49963	42293	34406	1.98	
Run 19	230	101870	90333	82145	77140	69599	58560	50167	42409	34098	2.35	
Run 20	277	102024	90932	82879	78369	70125	58809	50460	42542	34450	2.56	
Run 21	278	102540	91340	83223	77910	70255	59045	50179	42568	34776	2.66	
Run 22	336	101679	90545	81925	77558	68649	56860	48288	40108	31793	2.86	
Run 23	348	100836	89845	82682	78334	68551	56841	47903	39932	32340	2.85	
Run 24	379	101602	90260	81704	76842	68371	56672	47960	39704	31722	3.05	
Run 25	440	102075	90768	82313	77804	68779	56422	47369	39558	31514	3.28	
Run 26	450	101636	90685	82237	77770	68461	56515	47459	39451	32435	3.28	



### Kaolin 13% in 65mm valve, 100% open

Date:	23/09/2004
Valve Type:	Diaphragm
Valve dimension[m]:	0.065
Valve position:	1
Pipe Diameter [m]:	0.003125/167

Material Type:	Kaolin 13%
Density[kg/m <sup>3</sup> ]:	1219.9
Concentration:	0.1333
T <sub>1</sub> :	18
K:	17.123
n:	0.16791
PPT used:	101
Range selected:	0-130

Run #	Re <sub>s</sub>	Axial distances [m]										Average Q [l/s]
		Valve plane Distances[m]:	PTT 1 [Pa]	PTT 2 [Pa]	PTT 3 [Pa]	PTT 4 [Pa]	PTT 5 [Pa]	PTT 6 [Pa]	PTT 7 [Pa]	PTT 8 [Pa]	PTT 9 [Pa]	
Run 1	14	-110.5500951	96407	88689	81998	74975	67657	60713	57241	43109	36270	0.88
Run 2	14	-45.7357387	96226	88769	81653	74986	67580	60730	57289	43215	36285	0.89
Run 3	21	0.0885	96380	89520	82170	75238	67929	60799	57430	43117	36317	1.03
Run 4	21	-6.9735	96287	89312	82156	75172	67908	60945	57605	43136	36351	1.02
Run 5	26	-2.885	96878	89584	82551	75501	68170	61125	57594	43328	36457	1.15
Run 6	26	-4.8855	96844	89821	82490	75509	68257	61127	57852	43421	36482	1.15
Run 7	27	-2.885	96676	89594	81947	75445	68200	61003	57635	43650	36518	1.22
Run 8	28	-2.885	96524	89570	82117	75334	68429	60927	57220	43645	36588	1.21
Run 9	35	-2.885	97166	90134	82426	75836	68522	61237	57660	43821	36676	1.36
Run 10	34	-2.885	97313	90170	82670	75854	68698	61185	57407	43825	36688	1.35
Run 11	43	-2.885	97561	90219	83206	76263	68692	61601	57761	43975	36870	1.47
Run 12	41	-2.885	97716	90539	83096	76069	68958	61761	57998	44058	36886	1.46
Run 13	48	-2.885	98132	90708	83528	76391	68771	61975	57961	44184	37039	1.58
Run 14	47	-2.885	98361	90391	83564	76316	69111	61997	58157	44250	37021	1.58
Run 15	54	-2.885	97312	89998	82818	75388	68420	61525	57609	43706	36525	1.66
Run 16	55	-2.885	97454	90221	82831	75671	68346	61373	57589	43621	36559	1.66
Run 17	65	-2.885	97573	90096	82831	75433	68292	61545	57821	43643	36507	1.84
Run 18	61	-2.885	97708	89889	82573	75812	68134	61376	57795	43596	36396	1.82
Run 19	69	-2.885	97514	89889	82573	75812	68134	61376	57795	43596	36396	1.82
Run 20	68	-2.885	98109	90441	83443	76298	68434	61532	57876	43808	36509	1.87
Run 21	88	-2.885	96187	88331	81301	73800	66224	58915	55502	40869	33825	2.15
Run 22	86	-2.885	96220	88648	81237	73944	66342	59216	55559	41076	33818	2.14
Run 23	97	-2.885	96200	88559	81412	73968	66248	59089	55236	41007	33725	2.25
Run 24	92	-2.885	96422	88626	81479	73956	66225	59229	54989	41039	34247	2.24
Run 25	127	-2.885	96466	88659	81479	73945	66481	59148	54462	40788	33686	2.61
Run 26	130	-2.885	96516	88933	81438	73923	66400	59093	53973	40286	34483	2.58
Run 27	204	-2.885	97568	90069	82299	74890	68864	59613	55468	41150	33530	3.32
Run 28	197	-2.885	98342	90123	82792	74866	67011	58602	55606	40920	33894	3.29

### Kaolin 13% in 80 mm valve, 100% open

Date:	05/10/2004
Valve Type:	Diaphragm
Valve dimension[m]:	0.08
Valve position:	1
Pipe Diameter [m]:	0.08043
Areal[m <sup>2</sup> ]	0.005080729

Material Type:	Kaolin
Density[kg/m <sup>3</sup> ]:	1209.1
Concentration:	0.13
τ <sub>w</sub> :	20
K:	11.5
n:	0.17031
PPT used:	101
Range selected:	0-130

Run #	Re <sub>s</sub>	Axial distances [m]								
		PTT 1 [Pa]	PTT 2 [Pa]	PTT 3 [Pa]	PTT 4 [Pa]	PTT 5 [Pa]	PTT 6 [Pa]	PTT 7 [Pa]	PTT 8 [Pa]	PTT 9 [Pa]
		-79.73393013	-59.79112272	-44.88374984	-20.00497327	8.790252393	48.57640184	65.56011439	105.1970658	123.7846575
		0	1.604	2.803	4.804	7.12	10.32	11.686	14.874	16.369
		Non-dim distances [LD]:								
		k <sub>v</sub>								
Run 1	4	69761	66281	63744	59345	53949	47047	44101	37177	33911
Run 2	10	69909	66469	63924	59653	54123	47117	44250	37397	34011
Run 3	12	69880	66578	63918	59631	54092	47140	44151	37461	34015
Run 4	11	70145	66640	64109	59660	54205	47252	44256	37334	34032
Run 5	14	70217	66553	64120	59511	54087	47042	44015	37156	34012
Run 6	14	69849	66378	63779	59476	54145	46749	44146	36750	34669
Run 7	18	70484	66975	64250	59873	54269	47177	44370	37015	34307
Run 8	22	70309	66864	64095	59411	54260	46920	44050	37383	33672
Run 9	38	70131	66664	64000	59563	53773	46716	43671	36695	33196
Run 10	37	70216	66654	64002	59580	53730	46708	43649	36654	33171



## Appendix H

### Comparison with Hooper (1981) and ESDU (2004) at 75% opening position

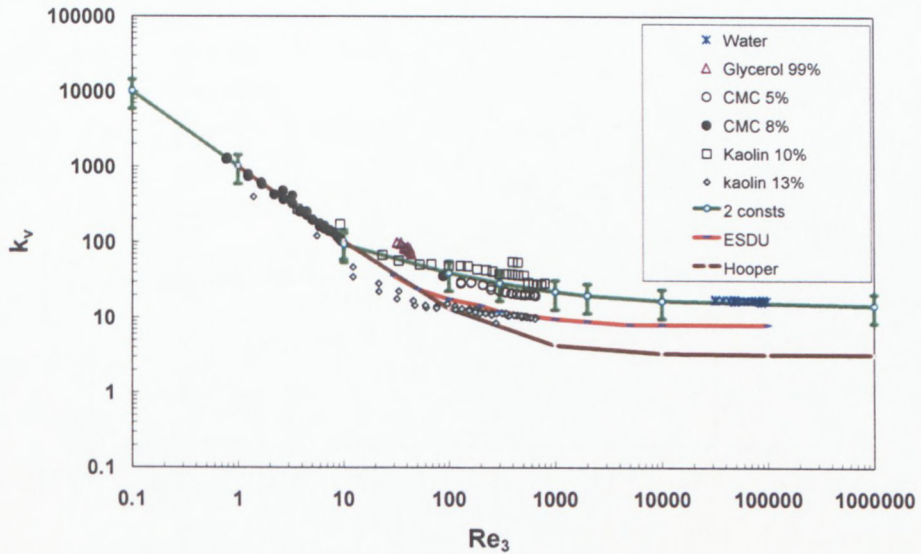


Figure H.1: Comparison of models for 40mm valve,  $\frac{3}{4}$  open

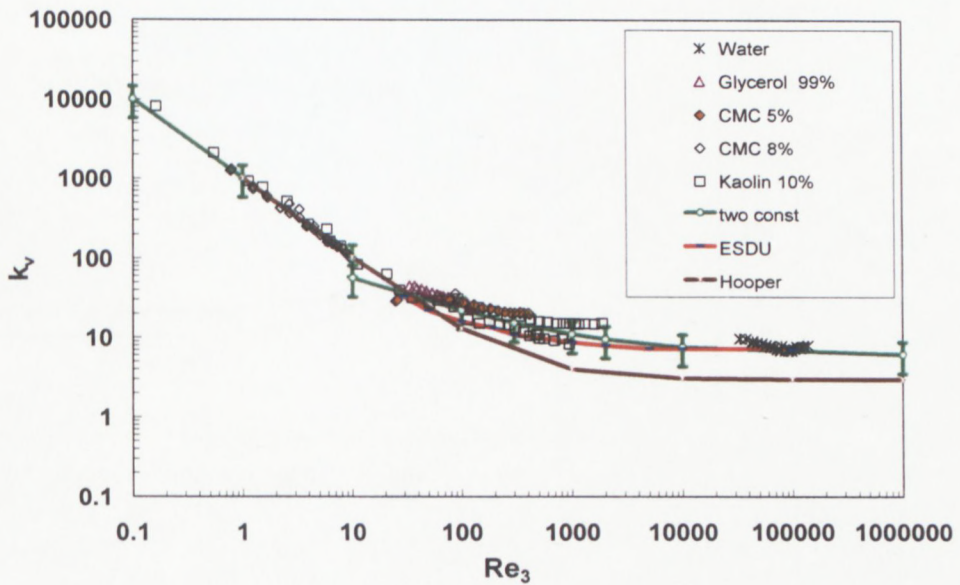


Figure H.2: Comparison of models for 50 mm valve,  $\frac{3}{4}$  open

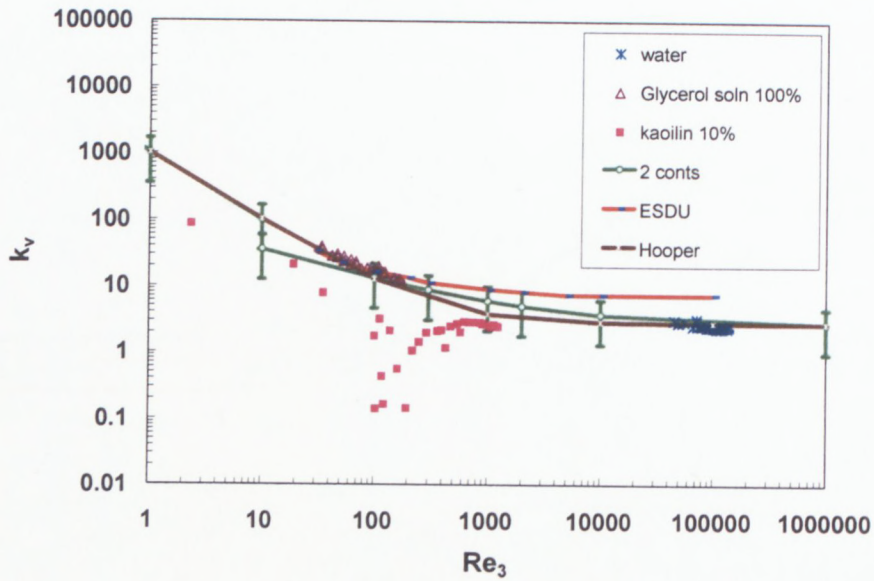


Figure H.3: Comparison of models for 65 mm valve,  $\frac{3}{4}$  open

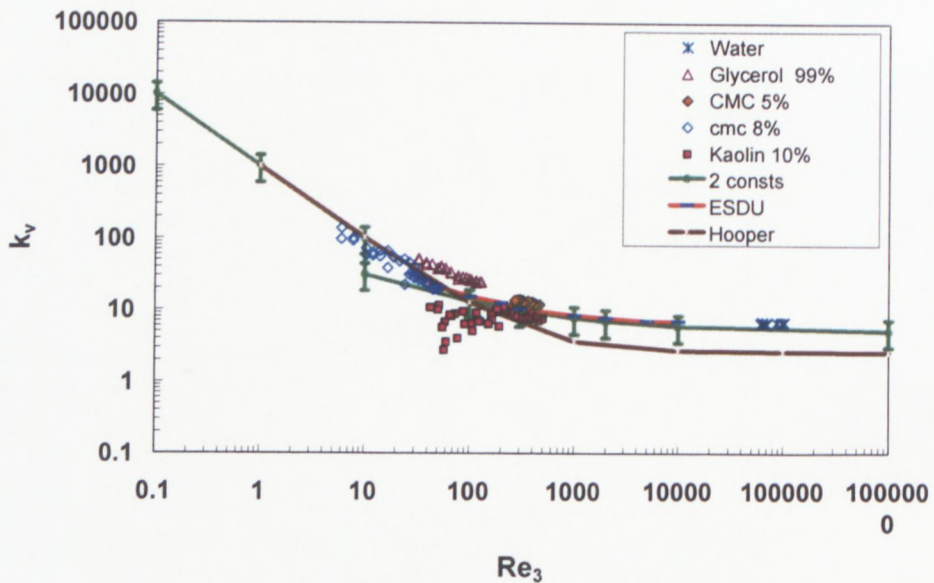


Figure H.4: Comparison of models for 80 mm valve,  $\frac{3}{4}$  open

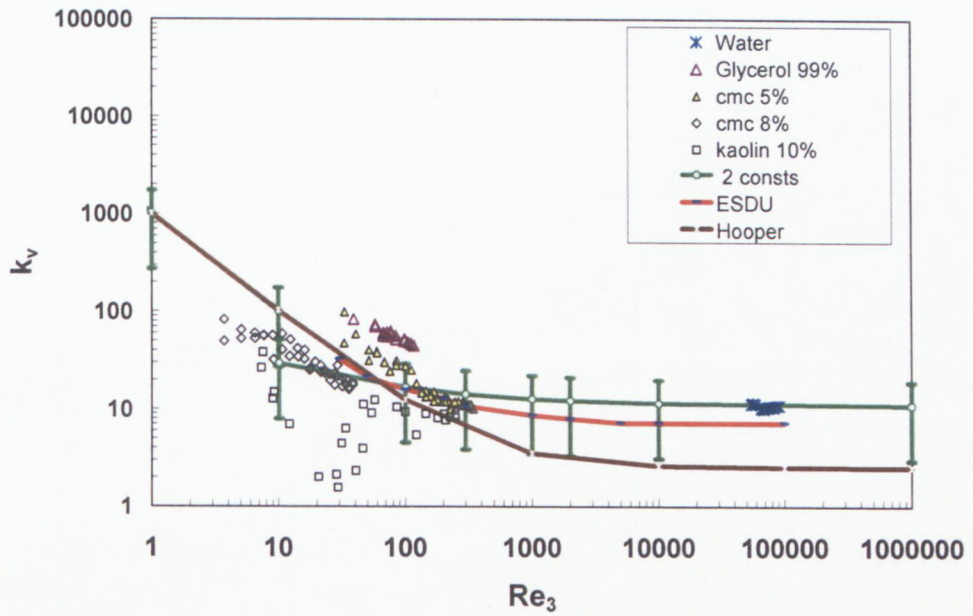


Figure H.5: Comparison of models for 100 mm valve, 3/4 open

Comparison with Hooper (1981) and ESDU (2004) at 25 % opening position <sup>(2)</sup>

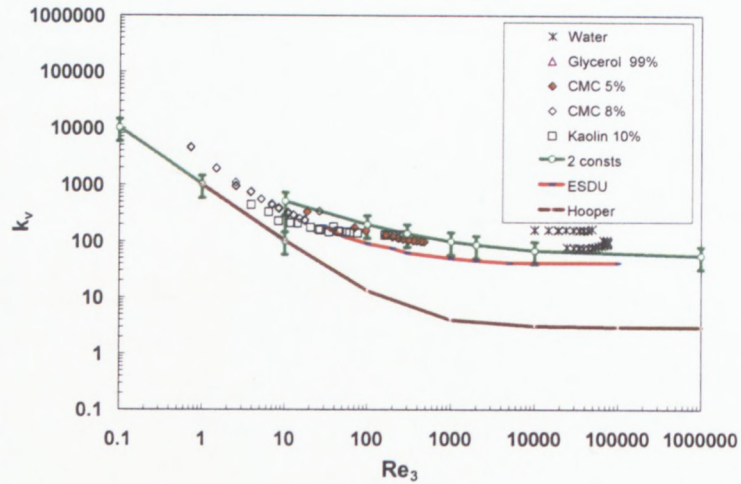


Figure H.6: Comparison of models for 50mm valve, 1/4 open

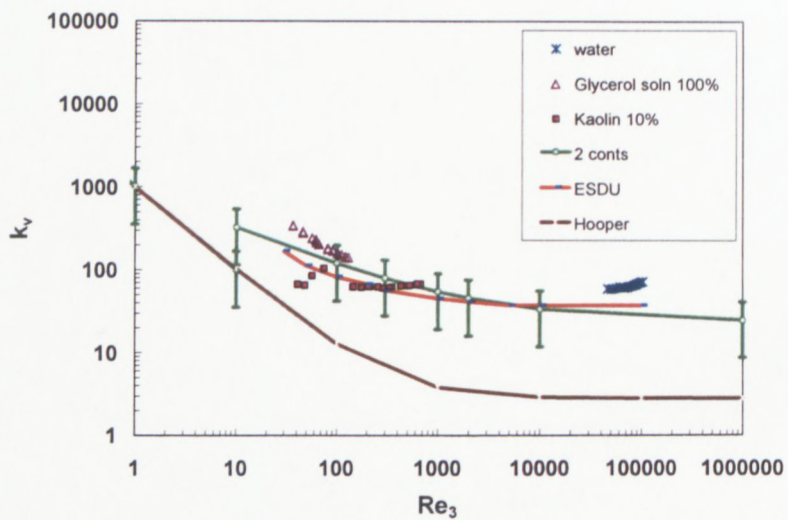


Figure H.7: Comparison of models for 65 mm valve, 1/4 open

<sup>(2)</sup> There was not enough data for comparison in 40mm valve 1/4 open

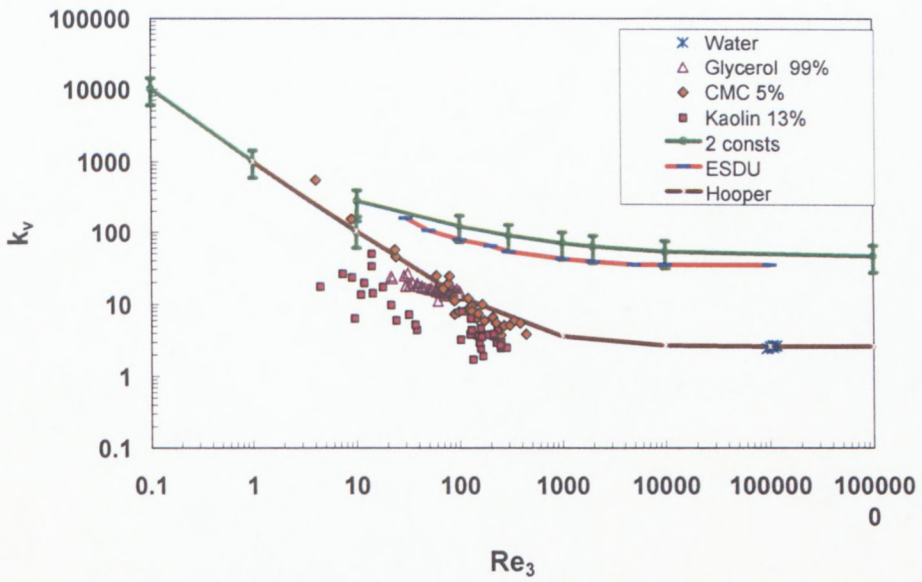


Figure H.8: Comparison of models for 80 mm valve, 1/4 open

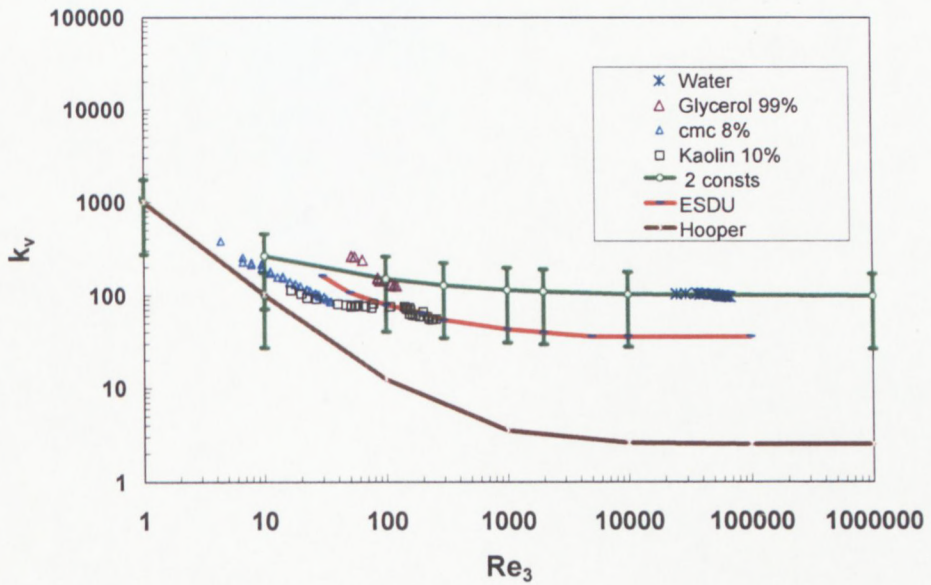


Figure H.9: Comparison of models for 100 mm valve, 1/4 open



